

"One-fifth of high school graduates can't read their diplomas." —US Department of Justice

Together, we can stop the problem.

UNLOCK A STUDENT'S POTENTIAL



CHALLENGE THEM WITH RIGOROUS, COMPLEX
THEMES AT ACCESSIBLE READING LEVELS

SPRING 2015

Saddleback Has the Largest Assortment
of Hi-Lo Material for Students Grades 3-12

 **SADDLEBACK**
EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING
www.sdlback.com

How do we JUMPSTART

PROBLEM:

“One-fifth of high school graduates can’t read their diplomas.”

—US Department of Justice

K-3

Learn to read through instruction.

4-12

Read to learn. Students are assumed to have learned to read, **instructional reading stops**.

We “lose” kids in the **4th grade** and never get them back.

Unfortunately, 68% of 4th and 8th grade students **read below level**.

This is where **WE** come in!

STRETCH THE READER’S ABILITY AND
KEEP THEM ENGAGED



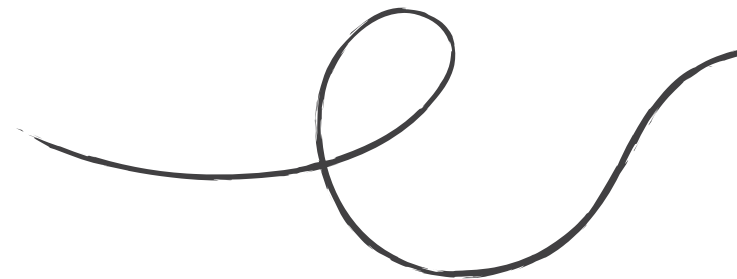
Age-Appropriate Content

+

Accessible Reading Levels

=

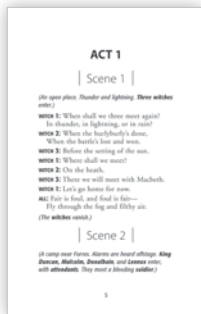
HI-LO BOOKS



the struggling and reluctant reader?

TURN THE PAGE
to find the **SOLUTIONS** you need!

Engaging Content at Accessible Levels in a Variety of Formats



Pure Text



Graphic: Comic

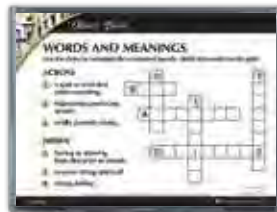


Graphic: Non-Comic



Auditory

SMART Board™
interactive whiteboard
Kinesthetic



FIX

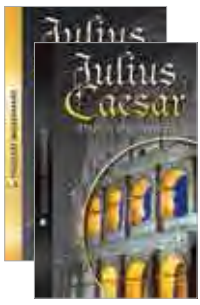
Stop the problem right as it begins.

HOW

Use **hi-lo books** that support Common Core Standards.

SOLUTION:

ENGAGEMENT!
Let's get kids reading!



Differentiated Classics
*Adapted Classics at Two
 Low Levels*
 Page 72

Practical Ways to Engage All
 Struggling Readers:
*A Multi-Tiered Instructional Approach
 Using Hi-Lo Books*
 Page 16

Reading Level Chart

Grade Level	Stage	Basal Equivalent	Lexile Levels
Kindergarten	Emergent	Readiness	Beginning Reader
Grade 1		Pre-Primer	
		Primer	
Grade 2	Early	Grade 1–Grade 1 Late	100–400L
		Grade 2 Early	
	Grade 2	Early Fluent	Grade 2	350–500L
Grade 3	Fluent	Grade 3	450–700L
Grade 4		Grade 4 Early Grade 4 Grade 4 Late	650–850L
Grade 5		Grade 5	790–930L
Grade 6		Grade 6	880–1000L
Grade 7		Grade 7	1000–1100L
Grade 8	Grade 8		
Grade 9+	Grade 9+		



[TERL]

Teen Emergent Reader Libraries™

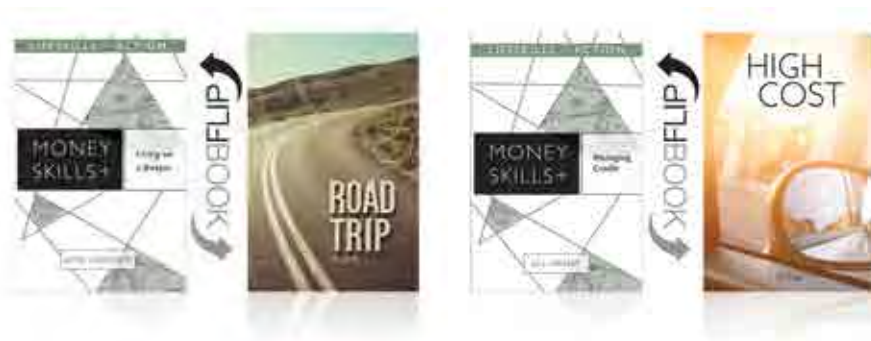
Lexiles Start at BR/0 for Teen Readers
Pages 4–11



Common Core

Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary

Activities Specifically Aligned to CCSS Standards
Page 99



Lifeskills in Action

Nonfiction/Fiction Flip Books
Page 17



Serving schools, educators,
and educational facilities all
over the world since 1982!

Teen Emergent Reader Libraries	4–11
Sight Word Reading Programs.....	12–15
Professional Development	16
Tiered Intervention Collections	17
Lexile Collections.....	18–19
Paperback Collections.....	20–33
Hi-Lo Reading	34–70
Audiobooks	71
Classics & Shakespeare	72–78
Nonfiction.....	79–84
Reading Skills.....	85–91
Language Arts.....	92–104
Career & Life Ready.....	105–111
Lifeskills in Action	106–107
Technology.....	112–113
Math.....	114–121
Science	122–125
History & Social Studies.....	126–129



P: (888) 735-2225
F: (888) 734-4010
E: contact@sdlback.com
W: sdlback.com

Unlock Potential for a



..... INTRODUCING

[TERL]

TEEN EMERGENT READER LIBRARIES®

.....

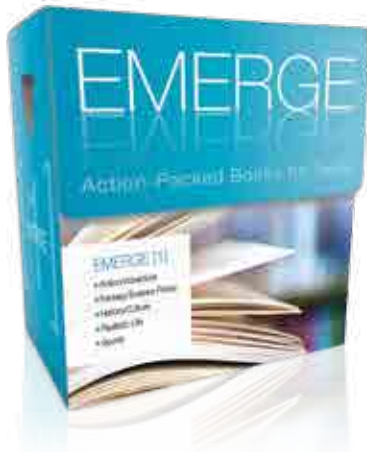
A New Level of Accessible Text for Teens



“One-fifth of high school graduates can’t read their diplomas.”

—US Department of Justice


The *Teen Emergent Reader Libraries*® have been developed to solve the issue of motivating the most struggling teen readers to pick up a book and start reading. Written at the emergent and beginning reader levels, the books offer mature, teen-centric storylines that entice teens to read. Formatted as 48- to 64-page books, these fiction and nonfiction selections look similar to other teen novels and feature photographs to reflect a contemporary, age-appropriate tone. In addition, each book is supported by a lesson plan, guided reading questions, a reproducible comprehension activity, and a quiz. The books, combined with the instructional support, provide the perfect solution for today’s teacher who has to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of all learners while teaching on-grade-level concepts.



Lifetime of Literacy



Fiction

Nonfiction 

Key Product Features:

- Progress Monitoring in the Form of Summative Assessments for Every Book
- Three Levels to Help Your Most Struggling Readers Achieve
- Mature, Engaging Content Matched with Stunning Full-Color Photos
- Extensive Teaching Support for Every Book
- Builds Critical Reading Components: Comprehension, Vocabulary, and Fluency
- Fiction and Nonfiction Genre Sets for Literature Study

Three Levels to:

- Engage Your Most Struggling Readers
- Support Them Step-By-Step as They Become Better Readers
- Ignite Discussions and Promote the Reading-Writing Connection

Each Level Includes:

- 20 High-Impact Books Aimed at Today's Teens
(Boxed Set Contains 3 Each of 20 Titles—60 Books in Total)
- Fiction and Nonfiction

- 5 Genres for Literature Study
- Comprehensive Teacher's Guide with:
 - Lesson Plans
 - Guided Reading Questions
 - Reproducible Comprehension Activities
 - Assessments

Designed Specifically for:

- Middle School and High School Students Struggling to Read
- Students with Learning Differences and Special Needs
- English Language Learners

Audio:

- More Support Tailored to Emerging Readers
- Provides Models of Fluency at Slower Pace
- Listening Builds Comprehension and Reveals Layers of Meaning
- Each TERL Audio Set Contains 5 Genre CDs with 4 Word-For-Word Audiobooks

[TERL]	[1] EMERGE	[2] ENGAGE	[3] EXCEL
Readability	0–0.5	0.6–1.0	1.0–1.5
Lexile Level	BR–60L	BR–180L	60L–170L
Page Count	48	48	64
Word Count	525–650	800–950	1100–1300
Boxed Set (60 Books+TG)	SW8661-W5	SW867X-W5	SW8688-W5
Additional Book Set (20 Books)	SW8696-W5	SW870X-W5	SW8718-W5
Audiobook Set (5 Discs)	SW948X-W5	SW9498-W5	SW9501-W5

All Titles Correlated to State and Common Core Standards

EMERGE [1] NEW

RL: 0 to 0.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: BR to 60L

Boxed Set Includes:

60 Action-Packed Books (3 Each of 20 Titles)

- Fiction and Nonfiction NF
- 5 Genres for Literature Study

Comprehensive Teacher's Guide

- Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Questions
- Comprehension Activities
- Reproducible CD
- Assessments



Emerge [1] Boxed Set

Emerge [1] Boxed Set
60 Books (3 each of 20 titles) plus Teacher's Guide; **SW8661-W5** **\$499.95**

Additional Book Set
20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); **SW8696-W5**..... **\$149.95**

Audiobook Set
5 Discs (4 Audiobooks Each); **SW948X-W5** **\$99.95**

Audio


- 5 Genre CDs with 4 Word-for-Word Audiobooks Each




Teacher's Guide

Book Overview Chart					
Book	Genre	Lexile	Pages	ISBN	Price
Adventure/Action					
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1000-0	\$14.95
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1001-7	\$14.95
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1002-4	\$14.95
Adventure/Action					
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1003-1	\$14.95
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1004-8	\$14.95
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1005-5	\$14.95
Adventure/Action					
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1006-2	\$14.95
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1007-9	\$14.95
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1008-6	\$14.95
Adventure/Action					
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1009-3	\$14.95
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1010-0	\$14.95
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1011-7	\$14.95
Adventure/Action					
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1012-4	\$14.95
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1013-1	\$14.95
The Boy Who Swam to Africa	F	500L	320	978-1-4231-1014-8	\$14.95





Each Teacher's Guide includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.



Help build comprehension and reveal layers of meaning using our *Teen Emergent Reader Libraries*® Audiobooks.

Each Audiobook Disc Set Includes:

- 5 Discs of 20 Action-Packed Audiobooks
- 5 Genres for Literature Study
- Fiction and Nonfiction

Action/Adventure



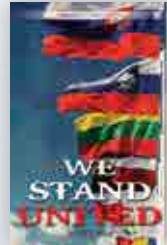
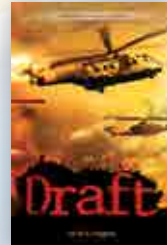
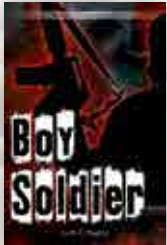
Nothing But White Interior Sample

Fantasy/Science Fiction



Three Moons Interior Sample

History/Culture



We Stand United Interior Sample

Realistic Life



The Star Interior Sample

Sports



Stand Interior Sample

ENGAGE [2] NEW

RL: 0.6 to 1.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: BR to 180L

Boxed Set Includes:

60 Action-Packed Books (3 Each of 20 Titles)

- Fiction and Nonfiction **NF**
- 5 Genres for Literature Study

Comprehensive Teacher's Guide

- Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Questions
- Comprehension Activities
- Reproducible CD
- Assessments



Engage [2] Boxed Set

Engage [2] Boxed Set 60 Books (3 each of 20 titles) plus Teacher's Guide; SW867X-W5	\$499.95
Additional Book Set 20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); SW870X-W5	\$149.95
Audiobook Set 5 Discs (4 Audiobooks Each); SW9498-W5	\$99.95

Audio

- 5 Genre CDs with 4 Word-for-Word Audiobooks Each



Teacher's Guide

Book Overview Chart					
Genre	Title	Lexile	Pages	ISBN	Price
Fiction					
Adventure	1	1.0	160	978-1-60318-111-1	\$9.95
Adventure	2	1.0	160	978-1-60318-112-8	\$9.95
Adventure	3	1.0	160	978-1-60318-113-5	\$9.95
Adventure	4	1.0	160	978-1-60318-114-2	\$9.95
Adventure	5	1.0	160	978-1-60318-115-9	\$9.95
Adventure	6	1.0	160	978-1-60318-116-6	\$9.95
Adventure	7	1.0	160	978-1-60318-117-3	\$9.95
Adventure	8	1.0	160	978-1-60318-118-0	\$9.95
Adventure	9	1.0	160	978-1-60318-119-7	\$9.95
Adventure	10	1.0	160	978-1-60318-120-3	\$9.95
Adventure	11	1.0	160	978-1-60318-121-0	\$9.95
Adventure	12	1.0	160	978-1-60318-122-7	\$9.95
Adventure	13	1.0	160	978-1-60318-123-4	\$9.95
Adventure	14	1.0	160	978-1-60318-124-1	\$9.95
Adventure	15	1.0	160	978-1-60318-125-8	\$9.95
Adventure	16	1.0	160	978-1-60318-126-5	\$9.95
Adventure	17	1.0	160	978-1-60318-127-2	\$9.95
Adventure	18	1.0	160	978-1-60318-128-9	\$9.95
Adventure	19	1.0	160	978-1-60318-129-6	\$9.95
Adventure	20	1.0	160	978-1-60318-130-2	\$9.95
Nonfiction					
Nonfiction	21	1.0	160	978-1-60318-131-9	\$9.95
Nonfiction	22	1.0	160	978-1-60318-132-6	\$9.95
Nonfiction	23	1.0	160	978-1-60318-133-3	\$9.95
Nonfiction	24	1.0	160	978-1-60318-134-0	\$9.95
Nonfiction	25	1.0	160	978-1-60318-135-7	\$9.95
Nonfiction	26	1.0	160	978-1-60318-136-4	\$9.95
Nonfiction	27	1.0	160	978-1-60318-137-1	\$9.95
Nonfiction	28	1.0	160	978-1-60318-138-8	\$9.95
Nonfiction	29	1.0	160	978-1-60318-139-5	\$9.95
Nonfiction	30	1.0	160	978-1-60318-140-1	\$9.95

Genre: Friendship

Overview of Books

WHICH ONE IS BEST? Create a word bank with the students. Write the word "Friendship" on the board and have students discuss. They will identify all of the words they think of when they think about friendship. They will then discuss which word they think is the best word to describe friendship. They will then discuss which word they think is the best word to describe friendship.

READING GUIDE Assign partners and have students talk about the following questions:

- What does friendship mean to you?
- What is the best part of a friend?
- How do you know if someone is your friend? Why or why not?

Encourage partners to share which book is the best for them to read. Have them write and read each book to each other.

Genre: Friendship • Book: The Edge

Comprehension Quiz

DIRECTIONS: Read the question. Then fill in the circle next to the correct answer.

1. What do teachers and parents say about Sam?

A. He is a fast learner. C. He is special.

B. He is cool. D. He is in middle school.

2. What do Belle and Jesse do?

A. Ask Sam to help them. C. act like real friends.

B. never talk to Sam. D. start the race.

3. What does Sam's sister say?

A. Belle is pretty. C. Do anything for a friend.

B. Jesse is smart. D. Real friends like you for you.

4. Why is Sam at the edge?

A. He is taking a walk. C. He has to make a big decision.

B. He is very angry. D. He is in a lot of trouble.

DIRECTIONS: Answer the questions below. Use complete sentences.

5. What do you think Sam should do? Why?

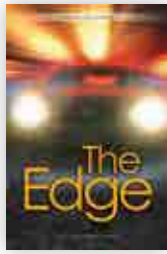
Each Teacher's Guide includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

Help build comprehension and reveal layers of meaning using our **Teen Emergent Reader Libraries®** Audiobooks.

Each Audiobook Disc Set Includes:

- 5 Discs of 20 Action-Packed Audiobooks
- 5 Genres for Literature Study
- Fiction and Nonfiction

Friendship



Friend Me Interior Sample

Health/Safety



Crash Test Interior Sample

Mystery



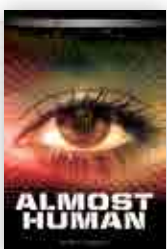
New Girl Interior Sample

Realistic Life



Include Me Interior Sample

Science Fiction




Space Cadet Interior Sample

EXCEL [3] NEW

RL: 1.0 to 1.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 60L to 170L

Boxed Set Includes:

60 Action-Packed Books (3 Each of 20 Titles)

- Fiction and Nonfiction 
- 5 Genres for Literature Study

Comprehensive Teacher's Guide

- Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Questions
- Comprehension Activities
- Reproducible CD
- Assessments

Audio

- 5 Genre CDs with 4 Word-for-Word Audiobooks Each



Excel [3] Boxed Set

Excel [3] Boxed Set 60 Books (3 each of 20 titles) plus Teacher's Guide; SW8688-W5	\$499.95
Additional Book Set 20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); SW8718-W5	\$149.95
Audiobook Set 5 Discs (4 Audiobooks Each); SW9501-W5	\$99.95



Teacher's Guide



Each Teacher's Guide includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

NEW



Help build comprehension and reveal layers of meaning using our *Teen Emergent Reader Libraries*® Audiobooks.

Each Audiobook Disc Set Includes:

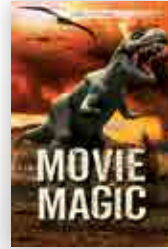
- 5 Discs of 20 Action-Packed Audiobooks
- 5 Genres for Literature Study
- Fiction and Nonfiction

Careers



Your Future Interior Sample

Fantasy



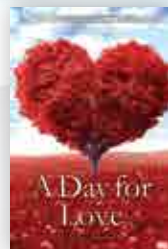
Freedom Interior Sample

Mythology



Queen of the Dead Interior Sample

Romance



A Day for Love Interior Sample

Teenage Firsts



A New Path Interior Sample

Edmark Reading Program Level 1

Second Edition

A Sight Words Reading Program
RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: K to 12

Widely regarded as the “one that works,” the *Edmark Reading Program* has long helped students who need an alternative to phonics.

The *Edmark Reading Program* helps beginning readers who need an alternative to phonics. The program uses a carefully sequenced, highly repetitive word recognition method to teach sight word vocabulary. This research-based errorless learning approach eliminates incorrect responses and helps students view themselves as successful readers.

Designed Specifically for:

- Students with developmental disabilities or autism
- Students with learning differences and special needs
- English language learners
- Nonreaders who struggle with phonics

Key Product Features:

- Lessons in vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency
- Controlled vocabulary stories
- Continuous progress monitoring
- 153 sight words in Level 1, from the Dolch word list and basal readers
- Endings –s, -ed, and -ing
- Extensive comprehension practice of words, phrases, and stories
- Visual memory of words
- Left-to-right reading/tracking
- Thinking and discrimination skills
- Association between oral language and print

Level 1 Complete Program Box Set

- Program Overview (64-page guide and training manual)
- Mastery Test (Manual, 15 Student Booklets, 15 Scoring Forms, 15 Summary Forms)
- Lesson Plan/Record Book (5 each, for continuous progress monitoring)
- Word Recognition Books 1–3 (153 activities)
- Picture Match Cards (263 each) & Boards (39 each) & Activities (39 each)
- Phrase Match Cards (392 each) & Boards (39 each) & Activities (39 each)
- Stories Books 1–3 (86 short fictional stories illustrated with full-color art, contains only familiar words)
- Reading & Social Skills Games (30 games with lesson plans, two-sided game board, game pieces, word cards)
- Display Masks (2 vinyl masks allow students to focus on one line of text at a time through either a wide or narrow transparent strip)
- The Rides Books (24 pages, uses all words taught in Level 1) & Certificates of Completion (5 each)
- Word Signs DVD (350 video demonstrations of the signs for each Edmark Level 1 & 2 word)



Additional Components:

LEVEL 1: Additional Program Overview; PA1001-W5	\$29.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Mastery Test (15 each); PA1003-W5	\$49.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Lesson Plan/Record Book (5 each); PA1002-W5	\$35.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Picture Match Cards; PA1005-W5	\$59.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Phrase Match Cards; PA1006-W5	\$59.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Stories Books 1–3; PA1007-W5	\$45.00
LEVEL 1: Additional Reading & Social Skills Games; PA1004-W5	\$49.00
LEVEL 1: Additional The Rides Books & Certificates (5 each); PA1008-W5	\$15.00
LEVEL 1 & 2: 1 & 2 Word Signs DVD; PA1009-W5	\$39.00

Complete Box Set Program

LEVEL 1; PA1000-W5 \$599.00

Steps to the Edmark Reading Program



Edmark Reading Program Level 2

Second Edition

A Sight Words Reading Program
RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: K to 12

Widely regarded as the “one that works,” the *Edmark Reading Program* has long helped students who need an alternative to phonics.

The *Edmark Reading Program* Level Two is an extension of Level One, adding 200 additional sight words from Dolch word list and basal readers. Similar in style to Level One, this second level builds on knowledge from the first level using a carefully sequenced, highly repetitive word recognition method to teach sight word vocabulary. The *Edmark Reading Program* ensures success for students of all ages who have not yet mastered beginning reading.

Designed Specifically for:

- Students with developmental disabilities or autism
- Students with learning differences and special needs
- English language learners
- Nonreaders who struggle with phonics

Key Product Features:

- Lessons in vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency
- Controlled vocabulary stories
- Continuous progress monitoring
- 200 additional sight words in Level 2, from the Dolch word list and basal readers
- Endings –s, -ed, and -ing from Level 1
- Extensive comprehension practice of words, phrases, and stories
- Visual memory of words
- Left-to-right reading/tracking
- Thinking and discrimination skills
- Association between oral language and print

Level 2 Complete Box Set Program

- Program Overview (64-page guide and training manual)
- Mastery Test (Manual, 15 Student Booklets, 15 Scoring Forms, 15 Summary Forms)
- Lesson Plan/Record Book (5 each, for continuous progress monitoring)
- Word Recognition Books 1–4 (200 activities)
- Phrase Match Cards (99 each) & Boards (25 each) & Activities (25 each)
- Stories Books 1–4 (100 short fictional stories illustrated with full-color art, contains only familiar words)
- Reading & Social Skills Games (40 games with lesson plans, two-sided game board, game pieces, word cards)
- Display Masks (2 vinyl masks allow students to focus on one line of text at a time through either a wide or narrow transparent strip)
- *Judy's Birthday Party* Books (28 pages, uses all words taught in Level 2) & Certificates of Completion (5 each)
- Word Signs DVD (350 video demonstrations of the signs for each Edmark Level 1 & 2 word)



Additional Components:

LEVEL 2: Additional Program Overview; PA1010-W5	\$29.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Mastery Test (15 each); PA1012-W5	\$49.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Lesson Plan/Record Book (5 each); PA1011-W5	\$35.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Phrase Match Cards; PA1014-W5	\$29.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Stories Books 1–4; PA1015-W5	\$59.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Reading & Social Skills Games; PA1013-W5	\$49.00
LEVEL 2: Additional Judy's Birthday Party Books & Certificates (5 each); PA1016-W5	\$20.00
LEVEL 1 & 2: Word Signs DVD; PA1009-W5	\$39.00

Complete Box Set Program

LEVEL 2; PA1023-W5 \$599.00

Edmark Reading Program Supplemental Materials

Reinforce Activities with Extra Practice

Bingo—Levels 1 and 2

These reproducible print activities reinforce the words taught in the program.

LEVEL 1; PA1018-W5.....\$39.00
LEVEL 2; PA1025-W5.....\$49.00



Comprehension—Levels 1 and 2

These reproducible print activities provide word recognition practice and comprehension reinforcement.

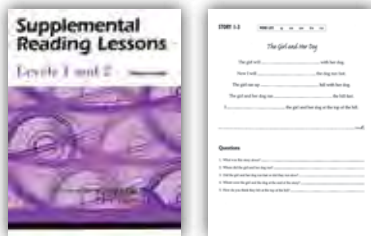
LEVEL 1; PA1019-W5.....\$99.00
LEVEL 2; PA1026-W5.....\$79.00



Supplemental Reading Lessons

Ninety stories use the vocabulary taught in both Level 1 and Level 2 of the Edmark Reading Program.

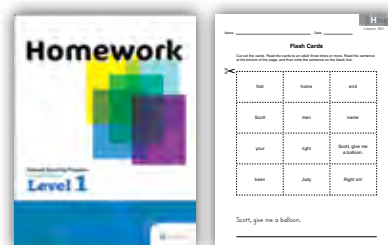
LEVELS 1 & 2; PA1136-W5.....\$47.00



Homework—Levels 1 and 2

These reproducible print activities are a fun way to reinforce classroom learning with different activities.

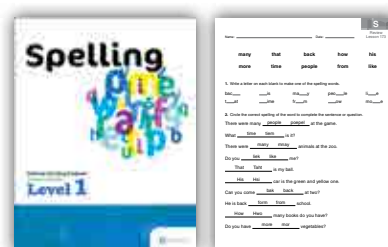
LEVEL 1; PA1020-W5.....\$59.00
LEVEL 2; PA1027-W5.....\$49.00



Spelling—Levels 1 and 2

These reproducible print activities provide a beginning spelling experience that follows every two new words learned.

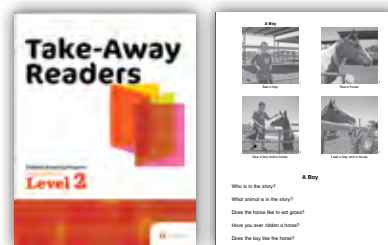
LEVEL 1; PA1021-W5.....\$49.00
LEVEL 2; PA1028-W5.....\$49.00



Take-Away Readers—Levels 1 and 2

These reproducible print stories with photographs emphasize words students have learned in current and previous lessons.

LEVEL 1; PA1022-W5.....\$39.00
LEVEL 2; PA1029-W5.....\$49.00



Resources Flash Drive—Levels 1 and 2

The Resources Flash Drive provides PDFs of: Bingo, Homework, Comprehension, Spelling, and Take-Away Readers for both levels of the reading program.

SAVE \$100 WITH THE RESOURCES FLASH DRIVE

LEVEL 1 RESOURCES FLASH DRIVE; PA1024-W5.....\$185.00
LEVEL 2 RESOURCES FLASH DRIVE; PA1030-W5.....\$175.00



Practical Ways to Engage All Struggling Readers:



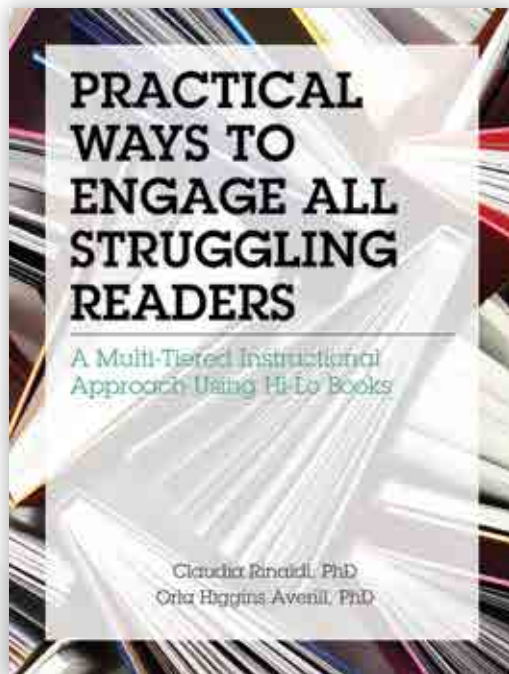
A Multi-Tiered Instructional Approach Using Hi-Lo Books

Paperback | Page Count: 136

Take immediate action to raise your students' reading achievement. Starting now, say no to dismal reading comprehension statistics. This professional guide was written to instantly address today's challenging classrooms. Using educational data to identify each student's strengths and weaknesses is critical to planning appropriate core instruction plus Tier 2 and 3 strategic interventions. You will learn how to implement the multi-tiered system of support (MTSS) framework; how to pinpoint a student's basic reading skills; and how to continuously monitor their progress so that you know when to use targeted curriculum materials (e.g., hi-lo books) that support reading success.

Table of Contents

- What Is a Multi-Tiered System of Support?
- How Can I Teach the Variety of Learners in My Classroom?
- Instructional Interventions That Work
- Using Hi-Lo Books as Intervention Tools
- Common Pitfalls of a Multi-Tiered System of Support



About the Authors



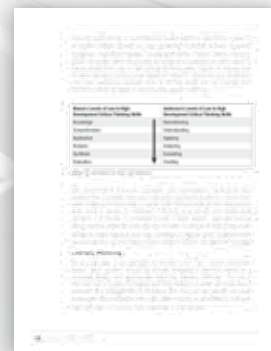
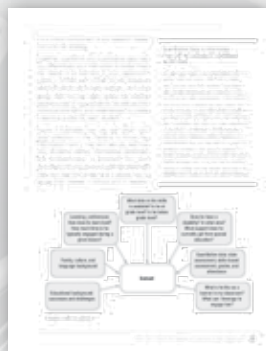
Orla Higgins Averill, PhD

Orla Higgins Averill works as a senior training and technical assistance associate with the Urban Special Education Leadership Collaborative and brings 15 years of experience to the field of special education, specializing in the implementation of the multi-tiered system of support framework.



Claudia Rinaldi, PhD

Claudia Rinaldi serves as chair of the Department of Education at Lasell College in Newton, MA, and brings 20 years of experience to the field of education as a professor, teacher educator, researcher, national trainer, and technical assistance provider in school districts.



Look Inside!

Conduct assessments and tiered reading interventions using these collections...



Professional Development Book; SW8920-W5..... \$19.95



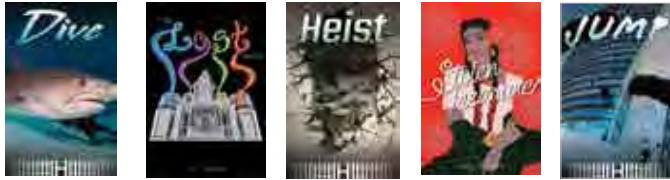
Tiered Intervention Collections NEW

These hi-lo collections have been created specifically for students receiving Tier 2 and Tier 3 interventions. Conduct quick 1-minute assessments, and tiered reading interventions found in the included professional development book, *Practical Ways to Engage All Struggling Readers* (see page 16 for full details).

Elementary/Middle Tier 2–3 Intervention Collection 1 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 3 to 7

Hi-lo books offer students the opportunity to read age-appropriate content written at lower reading levels. Perfect for guided reading, independent reading, or 1-minute CBMs.



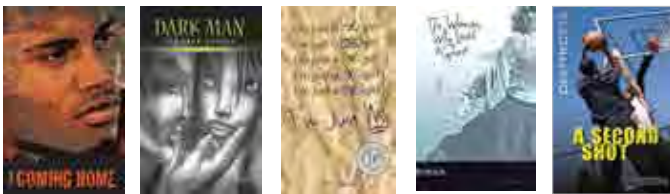
Titles include: Baseball Bats, Bats on Break, The Bowling Lane Without Any Strikes, Danger Canyon, Dive, The Dragon with the Girl Tattoo, Ghost Mountain, Gotcha Plot, Heist, Hit and Run, Jump, Looking for Home, The Lost House, Maxed Out, Missing, Mudslide, Neptune, New in Town, Out of Season, Racer, Ransom, River, Stolen Treasure, Throwing the Game, Trapped, Tsunami, Twister, Wild, Zombies!, Zuze and the Star

- SMALL BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7208-W5 \$240.20
- LARGE BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7209-W5 \$660.70
- SMALL BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); SB7216-W5 \$220.25
- LARGE BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); SB7217-W5 \$640.75

Middle/High Tier 2–3 Intervention Collection 1 NEW

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 8 to 12

Hi-lo books contain age-appropriate content at a substantial enough length to engage in meaningful reading but are not too overwhelming, perfect for the Tier 3 intervention Supported Cloze Procedure.



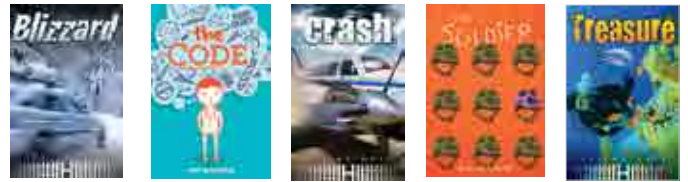
Titles include: After the Crash, Before the Snap, Behind the Door, Blast, Coming Home, Dare, The Dark Candle, The Day Is Dark, Deadly Current, Desert Trek, Down and Out, The Drop, I'm Just Me, Juvie, Look to the Light, No Exit, Rough Sailing, Searching for Answers, A Second Shot, The 75-Cent Son, Snitch, Taking Control, The Truth, Tug-of-War, Unchained, Washed Away, Wings, The White Room, The Woman Who Loved a Ghost, Yellow Line

- SMALL BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7212-W5 \$257.45
- LARGE BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7213-W5 \$712.45
- SMALL BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); SB7220-W5 \$237.50
- LARGE BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); SB7221-W5 \$692.50

Elementary/Middle Tier 2–3 Intervention Collection 2 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 3 to 7

Consider using age-appropriate hi-lo titles for peer-mediated activities, such as Partner Reading, which is designed to improve fluency. Instructions for the strategy are included.



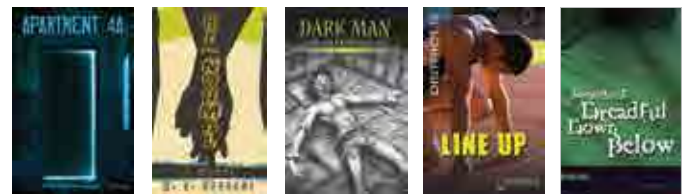
Titles include: The Ballgame with No One at Bat, Blizzard, Bobcat Trail, Camp, Choose Your Bully, The Code, Crash, Creature, Curses for Sale, Dam, Down the Stream, Getting Away, Ghost Hotel, The Gift, Hay Fever, I Am Underdog, Joker, Monster Hunter, Party Girl, Pigboy, Pump, Sail, Score, See No Evil, Shelter, Sky Watchers, The Soldier, Survival at Big Shark Key, Swamp, Treasure

- SMALL BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7210-W5 \$242.20
- LARGE BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7211-W5 \$666.70
- SMALL BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); SB7218-W5 \$222.25
- LARGE BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); SB7219-W5 \$646.75

Middle/High Tier 2–3 Intervention Collection 2 NEW

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 8 to 12

Hi-lo books can provide strategic Tier 1 core instruction supports for your struggling readers. Students can select titles at their instructional level during independent reading.



Titles include: Apartment 4A, The Beach, Bi-Normal, Cellular, Dangerous Truth, The Dark Machine, The Dark Words, Dead Help, Dedication, Dumped, Falling Out of Place, Fight, Fighting the Legend, The Handoff, Haze, Hidden City, Hit Just Right, Line Up, No Easy Race, No Problem, Out of Control, The Ritual, Second Chance, Secrets, Shadow of Fate, Something Dreadful Down Below, Taming Tornado, Test of Courage, Turf War, Unlucky

- SMALL BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7214-W5 \$249.70
- LARGE BOXED SET with Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles + 1); SB7215-W5 \$689.20
- SMALL BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); SB7222-W5 \$229.75
- LARGE BOXED SET without Practical Ways to Engage:** 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); SB7223-W5 \$669.25



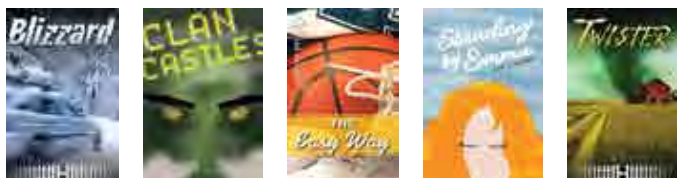
Leveled Paperback Collections



Lexile-to-Grade Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries: These libraries describe the typical Lexile ranges of books and students of a given grade level and target the reading experience—with books that aren't too hard or too easy.

Upper Elementary Lexile Set | Range 10L–290L

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 3-6



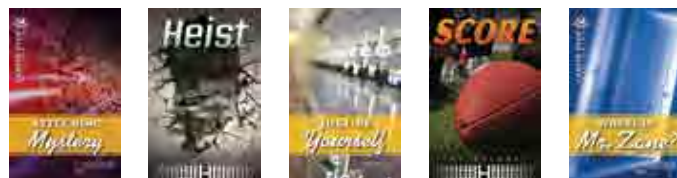
For elementary and middle grade students reading at the lowest levels, these Lexile-scored books will hold their interest.

Titles include: *Blizzard* 210L; *Body Switch* 100L; *Camp* 120L; *Clan Castles* 90L; *The Code* 200L; *Crash* 40L; *Dive* 180L; *The Easy Way* 270L; *The Fastest Runner* 280L; *Fight School* 150L; *Flyer* 140L; *The Garden Troll* 130L; *Ghost Mountain* 150L; *The Gift* 10L; *I Am Underdog* 120L; *Killer Flood* 150L; *Lost House* 170L; *Neptune* 130L; *Racer* 170L; *The Right Kind of Win* 290L; *River* 150L; *Sail* 190L; *Sky Watchers* 180L; *The Soldier* 110L; *Standing by Emma* 160L; *Stolen Treasure* 160L; *Swamp* 240L; *Twister* 200L; *Zombies!* 110L; *Zuze and the Star* 160L

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW9889-W5** \$231.10
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW9897-W5** \$673.30

Middle Grade Lexile Set | Range 160L–390L

RL: 1.0 to 2.5 | Grades: 5-8



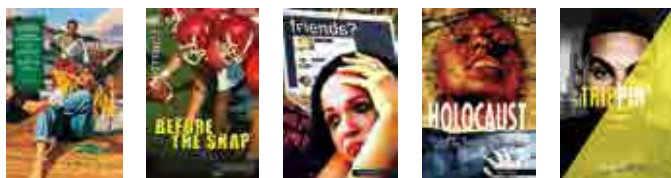
For middle grade students who benefit from tiered intervention, these Lexile-scored books offer interesting stories with short chapters.

Titles include: *Aztec Ring Mystery* 320L; *Back-Up Quarterback* 310L; *The Best Week Ever* 310L; *Creature* 350L; *Dam* 33 L; *Drama Club Mystery* 310L; *Goal* 200L; *Heist* 340L; *It Is Not a Date* 270L; *Jump* 390L; *Just Be Yourself* 310L; *The Last Time* 270L; *Lucky Falcon Mystery* 310L; *Mirror* 160L; *The Missing Test Mystery* 310L; *Mudslide* 290L; *One More Chance* 300L; *Ransom* 340L; *Score* 290L; *Scout* 200L; *The Secret Admirer Mystery* 320L; *Shelter* 320L; *Time to Move On* 320L; *Too Late* 290L; *Treasure* 380L; *A Very Good Year* 330L; *Where Is Mr. Zane?* 330L; *Wild* 350L; *The Worst Year Ever* 270L; *The Wrong Way* 290L

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW9900-W5** \$209.35
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW9919-W5** \$608.05

Young Adult Lexile Set 1 | Range 90L–290L

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: YA



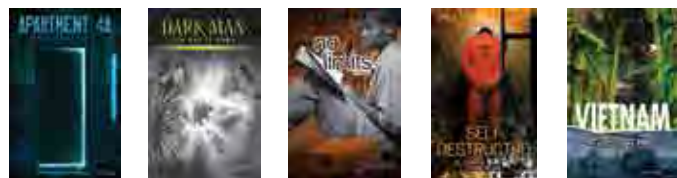
For YA readers successfully completing sight word-based reading programs, these Lexile-scored books take them beyond emergent reading.

Titles include: *The Accident* 140L; *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn* 230L; *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer* 250L; *Before the Snap* 120L; *The Call of the Wild* 210L; *A Christmas Carol* 250L; *Down and Out* 120L; *The Dream of America* 200L; *Dumped* 200L; *Eject, Eject, Eject* 110L; *Frankenstein* 140L; *Friends?* 110L; *Gladiator* 200L; *Goodbye* 90L; *Great Expectations* 170L; *Grind* 210L; *Hit Just Right* 130L; *Holocaust* 150L; *The Lab* 90L; *Line Up* 110L; *Over the Top* 240L; *Pay Back* 290L; *Resistance Fighter* 250L; *Runaway* 140L; *Samurai* 280L; *The Scarlet Letter* 190L; *A Second Shot* 140L; *Titanic* 240L; *Trippin'* 90L; *Wings* 150L

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW9927-W5** \$276.35
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW9935-W5** \$809.05

Young Adult Lexile Set 2 | Range 240L–500L

RL: 1.5 to 3.0 | Grades: YA



For YA readers looking for high-interest stories beyond the emergent level, these books offer a mix of classic and contemporary.

Titles include: *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer* 450L; *Apartment 4A* 260L; *Break All Rules* 340L; *Broken Promise* 330L; *The Dark Words* 420L; *The Day is Dark* 440L; *Dead Help* 250L; *Easy Pass* 320L; *Fight* 320L; *Fighting the Legend* 250L; *I'm Just Me* 390L; *The Invisible Man (IC)* 420L; *Jane Eyre (IC)* 450L; *Killer in the Dark* 410L; *King Lear (GS)* 380L; *A Midsummer Night's Dream (GS)* 390L; *No Limits* 310L; *Othello (GS)* 420L; *Out of Control* 240L; *Pirate* 340L; *Running Scared* 500L; *Self. Destroyed.* 490L; *The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (IC)* 450L; *Tail Gunner* 300L; *A Tale of Two Cities* 460L; *The Taming of the Shrew (GS)* 400L; *Thomas Edison (GB)* 430L; *Trust Me* 330L; *Vietnam* 290L; *Viking* 310L

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW7967-W5** \$284.50
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW7975-W5** \$833.50



Leveled Paperback Collections

Lexile-to-Grade Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries: These libraries describe the typical Lexile ranges of books and students of a given grade level and target the reading experience—with books that aren't too hard or too easy.

NF = Nonfiction Title

Young Adult Lexile Set 3 | Range BR–400L

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: YA



For YA students reading at the lowest levels, these Lexile-scored books progress in difficulty, allowing readers to “graduate” to the next range.

Titles include: Art Show Mystery 290L; Be Fair 240L; Bi-Normal 330L; Blast 170L; Boy of Their Dreams 240L; Coming Home (CH1) 340L; Danger in the Dark 380L; Dare 150L; Don't Blame Me 260L; Don't Get Caught 290L; Double-Cross 290L; Falling Out of Place 340L; Friend or Foe? 300L; Hamlet (GS) 370L; The Handoff 70L; It Does Matter 250L; Joyride 110L; Kiki: Bein' Good 340L; Library Book Mystery 270L; Nishell: Holding Back 350L; No Easy Race 100L; No Exceptions 310L; One Date Too Many 250L; The Red Badge of Courage (IC) 340L; Searching for Answers (CH2) 380L; The Secret Message 300L; Someone to Count On 230L; Taking Control 60L; The Truth (CH3) 290L; Twelfth Night (GS) 390L

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW7908-W5** \$242.30
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW7916-W5** \$706.90

Young Adult Lexile Set 5 | Range 450L–700L

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA



For YA students reading at higher levels who are almost ready for novels, these Lexile-scored books add more nonfiction and a higher page count to the mix.

Titles include: Air Disasters 640L **NF**; The Aftermath (MNN1) 500L; Always Upbeat/All That 650L; Amelia Earhart (GB) 570L; The Beatles (GB) 620L; Blood and Basketball (QR4) 510L; The Call of the Wild 640L; Captured 660L **NF**; Celebrity Cases 570L **NF**; A Christmas Carol (IC) 580L; A Deadly Game 610L; Dying for the Dark 620L; Earthquakes 700L **NF**; Fat Boy (QR3) 500L; 50 Cent (HHB) 690L **NF**; Frankenstein (IC) 650L; High School High 560L; Houdini (GB) 590L **NF**; Kidnapped 600L; The Lost 590L; The Past is Dark 670L; Marnyke: The Fake Date 550L; Murray's Nightmare 560L; No Way to Run (QR1) 630L; Robinson's Hood (RH1) 580L; Romeo and Juliet (GS) 450L; Screaming Quietly 590L; Strange But True Book 1 690L **NF**; Tia: Diva 610L; Winners and Losers 640L

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW7940-W5** \$278.50
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW7959-W5** \$815.50

Young Adult Lexile Set 4 | Range 350L–500L

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: YA



For YA students reading in the second grade band, these Lexile-scored books progress in difficulty without losing students' interest or motivation.

Titles include: The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn 440L; The Adventures of Tom Sawyer (IC) 500L; Breaking Point (QR3) 500L; A Christmas Carol 500L; Abraham Lincoln (GB) 500L **NF**; Albert Einstein (GB) 480L **NF**; As You Like It (GS) 500L; Babe Ruth (GB) 450L **NF**; The Dark Candle 460L; The Dark Machine 460L; The Dark Side of Magic 440L; The Dark Waters of Time 490L; Death Grip (QR3) 490L; Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (IC) 450L; Edge of Ready 400L; The Field Trip Mystery 400L; The Girl Who Had Everything 470L; Great Expectations 430L; Julius Caesar (GS) 470L; Kidnapped (IC) 480L; Macbeth (GS) 480L; The Man in the Iron Mask (IC) 410L; Marnyke: Keepin' Her Man 400L; Read My Lips (QR4) 480L; Serial Killers 460L **NF**; Sherise: Blind Trust 400L; 2 Days 390L; Tia: Fitting In 420L; Tough Girl (QR4) 450L; Unchained 400L

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW7924-W5** \$271.05
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW7932-W5** \$793.15

Young Adult Lexile Set 6 | Range 650L–850L

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA



For YA students who are almost ready to tackle bestselling YALSA novels and Quick Picks, these Lexile-scored books offer a more challenging reading experience.

Titles include: Attacked 690L **NF**; Barack Obama (GB) 780L **NF**; A Boy Called Twister 700L; Breaking Dawn 720L; The Call of the Wild (IC) 670L; Chris Brown (HHB) 740L **NF**; Deadly Storms 680L **NF**; Dimes to Dollars (QR4) 650L; Ecological Disasters 720L **NF**; Facing It 660L; The Fight for Freedom 1750-1783 (GUSH) 750L **NF**; Gulliver's Travels 710L; The Hunter 690L; Jay-Z (HHB) 710L **NF**; Missing 800L **NF**; No Fear 680L; Once Upon a Crime 670L; The Only Brother 900L; Outrunning the Darkness 660L; Rihanna (HHB) 740L **NF**; Stranded at Sea 670L **NF**; Strange But True Book 4 760L **NF**; Strange But True Book 5 720L **NF**; Thomas Jefferson(GB) 660L **NF**; The U.S. Emerges 1783-1800 (GUSH) 730L **NF**; Up Rattler Mountain 670L; Volcanoes 660L **NF**; Walt Disney (GB) 760L **NF**; The War of the Worlds 670L; Wildflower 650L

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW7967-W5** \$284.50
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW7975-W5** \$833.50

Leveled Paperback Collections NEW



Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries: More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 20–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Pages 18–19 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

Upper Elementary Leveled Collection 1 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 3 to 6



Titles include: Adventures of Huckleberry Finn; Black Beauty (IC); Bugged; The Code; The Dark Garden; A Deadly Game; Earthquakes; The Eye of the Hurricane; The House on the Hill; Missing; The New World 1500-1750 (GH); No Limits; Ring of Fear; Sail; Score; Stolen Treasure; Strange But True Book 1; Swamp; Thomas Edison (GB); Thomas Jefferson (GB); Treasure Island; Twister; A Very Good Year; Wild; Zombies!

SMALL BOXED SET: 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SW934X-W5** \$205.00
LARGE BOXED SET: 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SW9358-W5** \$595.00

Upper Elementary Leveled Collection 2 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 3 to 6



Titles include: Adventures of Tom Sawyer; Bus 99; The Dark River; Dive; An Eye for an Eye; The Fight for Freedom 1750-1783 (GH); George Washington (GB); Houdini (GB); I Am Underdog; Jump; Just Be Yourself; The Lost House; The Man in the Iron Mask (IC); Neptune; One More Chance; Ransom; River; Sounds of Terror; Stranded at Sea; Strange But True Book 2; Student Bodies; Volcanoes; Where's Dudley?; White Fang; Zuze and the Star

SMALL BOXED SET: 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SW9366-W5** \$205.00
LARGE BOXED SET: 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SW9374-W5** \$595.00

Upper Elementary Leveled Collection 3 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 3 to 6



Titles include: Benjamin Franklin (GB); Blizzard; Breaking Point; Camp; The Case of the Bad Seed; A Christmas Carol; The Civil War 1850-1876 (GH); Crash; Dam; The Dark Music; Deadly Storms; Death Grip; Fat Boy; Ghost Mountain; The Gift; It Does Matter; No Place Like Home; The Prince and the Pauper (IC); Racer; Robinson Crusoe; Shot Down; Steve Jobs (GB); Strange But True Book 3; Tsunami; Up Rattler Mountain

SMALL BOXED SET: 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SW9382-W5** \$205.00
LARGE BOXED SET: 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SW9390-W5** \$595.00

Upper Elementary Leveled Collection 4 NEW

RL: 1.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 3 to 6



Titles include: The Accuser; Amelia Earhart; The Beatles (GB); Ben Cody's Treasure; Boneyard; The Call of the Wild; Creature; The Experiment; Heist; The Jungle Book; Mudslide; No Way to Run; The Past Is Dark; The Right Kind of Win; Robinson's Hood; Shelter; Sky Watchers; The Soldier; Stowed Away; Strange But True Book 4; Strange But True Book 5; The Three Musketeers (IC); Treasure; Whatever Happened to Megan Marie?; World War II & the Cold War 1940-1960 (GH)

SMALL BOXED SET: 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SW9404-W5** \$205.00
LARGE BOXED SET: 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SW9412-W5** \$595.00

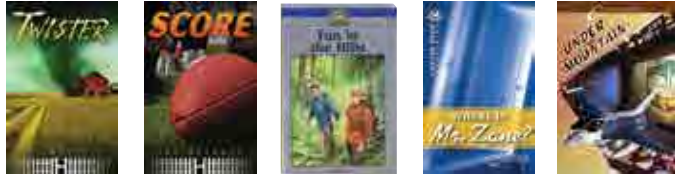
Leveled Paperback Collections



Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries: More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 20–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Pages 18–19 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

Middle School Reading Level 1 | Collection 1

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8



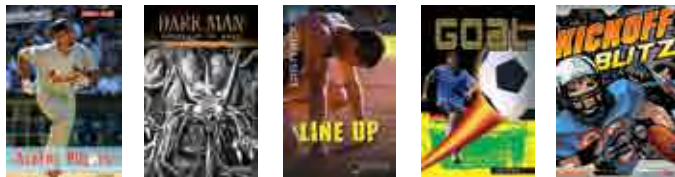
Ignite the fire in your striving readers with these beginning reading titles—perfect for young adults. Drawn from our collection of reading level 1.0 titles, these are books that your students are sure to finish. Includes leveled fiction and nonfiction.

Titles include: The Birthday Present; Blizzard; A Brave Act; Camp Cook; City on Ice **NF**; Dark Tunnels **NF**; A Day at the Lake; Diamonds in the Sky; Dog Sledding **NF**; Dogs at Work; Doing the Right Thing; The Dump; Fishing **NF**; Floating City **NF**; The Fun House; Fun in the Hills; Golf **NF**; A Gift from Shawn; Hang on Tight; The Haunted House; Hidden City **NF**; Home on the Highway; Jake Makes the Team; A Job for Zack; Lucky Falcon Mystery; The Missing Test Mystery; Mystery at Bear Lake; Rodeo; Sal Takes Charge; Sail; Score; The Sea Foam; The Secret Admirer Mystery; The Secret Message; Shell Beach; Sinking City **NF**; Stock Car Racing **NF**; Surfing **NF**; Swamp; Three Cheers for Chet; Tuck Dam; Twister; Under the Mountain; A Voice in the Night; Where is Mr. Zane?

SMALL BOXED SET: 45 Books (1 each of 45 titles); **SB6505-W5** \$209.00
LARGE BOXED SET: 135 Books (3 each of 45 titles); **SB6506-W5** \$607.00

Middle School Reading Level 1 | Collection 3

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8



Build your classroom library for striving readers with this collection of leveled fiction and nonfiction at the lowest reading levels.

Titles include: Albert Pujols **NF**; Battle for Home Plate; Camp; Crash; Danger in the Dark; Dare; The Dark Dreams; The Dark Side of Magic; Dive; Full Court Pressure; Goal; Fighting the Legend; The Jonas Brothers **NF**; Kickoff Blitz; Kristen Stewart **NF**; Line Up; Neptune; No Easy Race; Off the Bench; On Guard; Playing Forward; Point-Blank Paintball; Reality Check; The Shadow in the Dark; Skateboard Sonar; Taylor Lautner **NF**; Taylor Swift **NF**; Wings; Win or Lose; Zac Efron **NF**

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SB6544-W5** \$228.30
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SB6545-W5** \$664.90

Middle School Reading Level 1 | Collection 2

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8



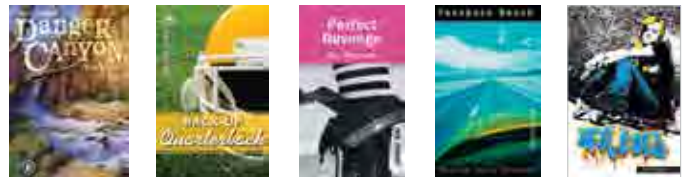
This additional classroom collection of reading level 1.0 titles also includes leveled fiction and nonfiction. Build your class library for striving readers.

Titles include: Art Show Mystery; Aztec Ring Mystery; Bass Lake; The Best; BMX Bikes; Bobcat Trail; The Car Trip; Champs; The Deep Sea; Double-Cross; Down the Stream; Drama Club Mystery; Easy Pass; The Falling Star Mystery; The Field Trip Mystery; Getting Away; The Gold Mine Mystery; Hay Fever; Inline Skates **NF**; Into the Wild; Library Book Mystery; Miss French; The Missing Chime; A Night at the Shore; No Exceptions; No Limits; North Meets South; One Winter Day; Party Girl; Raft **NF**; The Red Cap; The Red Gem Mine; Rock Climb **NF**; The Secret Staircase; Silly Dreamers; Sky Dive **NF**; Star Bus; The Treasure Map Mystery; The Tug; Trust Me; The Unlucky Number; Up the Hill; Wind Surf **NF**; The Wooden Box

SMALL BOXED SET: 44 Books (1 each of 44 titles); **SB6507-W5** \$211.00
LARGE BOXED SET: 132 Books (3 each of 44 titles); **SB6508-W5** \$613.00

Young Adult Reading Level 2 | Collection 1

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA



This collection for young adults features leveled fiction ranging from 2.0 to 2.9 in reading level. The variety of genres is sure to attract struggling readers.

Titles include: Back-up Quarterback; Bat-Napped; Bats in the Graveyard; The Bird People; Boy of Their Dreams; Danger Canyon; Dog Walker; Don't Bug Me; The Easy Way; The Evil Plot; Fastback Beach; For Honey; Gotcha Plot; Grind; It Does Matter; It Is Not a Date; The Last Time; Mirror Image; One More Chance; Patrick's Secret; Perfect Revenge; Pete Ramsey and the John Thing; Pigboy; Rebel's Tag; The Right Kind of Win; Space Pirates; Survival at Big Shark Key; The Thought Lab; Time to Move On; Trouble at the Space Station; Worst Year Ever

SMALL BOXED SET: 31 Books (1 each of 31 titles); **SB6509-W5** \$244.20
LARGE BOXED SET: 93 Books (3 each of 31 titles); **SB6510-W5** \$712.60

Leveled Paperback Collections

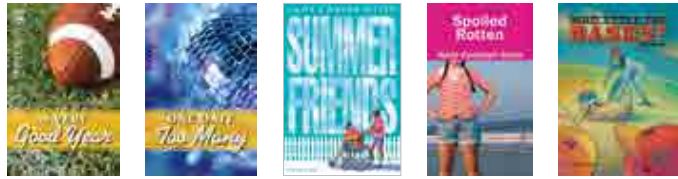


Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries: More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 20–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Pages 18–19 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

NF = Nonfiction Title

Young Adult Reading Level 2 | Collection 2

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA



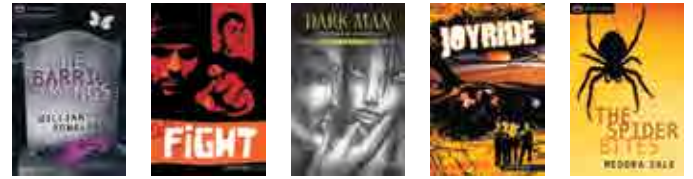
Further reading level 2.0 to 2.9 titles in a variety of fiction genres to build your classroom library are included.

Titles include: Bats Past Midnight; Be Fair; The Best Week Ever; Choose Your Bully; Disaster at Lunker Lake; Don't Blame Me; The Fastest Runner; Firewatch; Joker; Juice; Just Be Yourself; My Brother, Javier; No Problem; One Date Too Many; One More Step; See No Evil; Sewer Rats; Skate Freak; Someone to Count On; Spoiled Rotten; Summer Friends; Too Late; Top Fin: Dolphin Dives; A Very Good Year; Who Stole the Bases?; Wired; The Wrong Way

SMALL BOXED SET: 27 Books (1 each of 27 titles); **SB6511-W5**..... **\$230.15**
LARGE BOXED SET: 81 Books (3 each of 27 titles); **SB6512-W5**..... **\$670.45**

Young Adult Reading Level 2 | Collection 3

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA



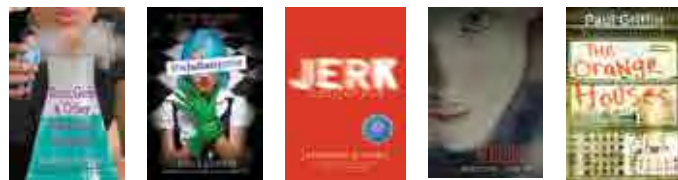
Build your classroom library for striving readers with this collection of leveled fiction and nonfiction ranging from 2.0 to 2.9.

Titles include: Ancient Mysteries **NF**; The Barrio Kings; Behind the Door; Blob; The Dark Candle; The Dark Machine; Dumped; Fight; Grind; Inside the Earth **NF**; Joyride; Killer in the Dark; Killer Plants **NF**; Overdrive; Plagues; Reckless; Snitch; Spies **NF**; The Spider Bites; Sticks and Stones; Storm Surfer; Turf War; Vampires **NF**

SMALL BOXED SET: 23 Books (1 each of 23 titles); **SB6546-W5**..... **\$211.85**
LARGE BOXED SET: 69 Books (3 each of 23 titles); **SB6547-W5**..... **\$615.55**

YALSA Anti-Bullying Collection

RL: 2.3 to 6.5 | Grades: YA



From cyberbullying to cold shoulders, it all hurts. Take a stand against bullying with these powerful YA titles.

Titles include: Anya's Ghost, by Vera Brosgol (RL 2.3); Bad Apple, by Laura Ruby (RL 4.3); Because I Am Furniture, by Thalia Chaltas (RL 5.3); Before I Fall, by Lauren Oliver (RL 5.4); Boys, Girls & Other Hazardous Materials, by Rosalind Wiseman (RL 4.3); Breaking Dawn, by Donna Shelton (RL 4.6); Brutal, by Michael Harmon (RL 3.8); By the Time You Read This, I'll Be Dead, by Julie Anne Peters (RL 3.5); The Chosen One, by Carol Lynch Williams (RL 3.3); The Dark Days of Hambahurger Halpin, by Josh Berk (RL 5.4); Dear Bully: 70 Authors Tell Their Stories, by Megan Kelly Hall & Carrie Jones; Don't Think About Tomorrow, by Anne Schraff; Evolution, Me and Other Freaks of Nature, by Robin Brande (RL 4.9); Hate List, by Jennifer Brown (RL 4.9); Hex Hall, by Rachel Hawkins (RL 5.2); If You Really Loved Me, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.3); Jerk, California, by Jonathan Friesen (RL 3.3); Jumped, by Rita Williams-Garcia (RL 3.6); Lessons from a Dead Girl, by Jo Knowles (RL 3.8); Looks, by Madeleine George (RL 6.5); The Orange Houses, by Paul Griffin (RL 4.1); The Rules of Survival, by Nancy Werlin (RL 4.3); Shattering Glass, by Gail Giles (RL 4.2); Shooter, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 4.8); Some Girls Are, by Courtney Summers (RL 3.9); Story of a Girl, by Sarah Zarr (RL 4.5); Thirteen Reasons Why, by Jay Asher (RL 3.9)

SAMPLE SET: 27 Books (1 each of 27 titles); **SB6612-W5**..... **\$258.63**
COMPLETE SET: 81 Books (3 each of 27 titles); **SB6613-W5**..... **\$775.89**

YALSA Quick Picks for Reluctant Readers Collection

RL: 2.3 to 6.7 | Grades: YA



This list suggests items for recreational reading that have wide appeal to teens who, for whatever reason, do not like to read.

Titles include: Anna Dressed in Blood, by Kendare Blake (RL 4.6); Anya's Ghost, by Vera Brosgol (RL 2.3); Bad Taste in Boys, by Carrie Harris (RL 4.9); Boyfriends with Girlfriends, by Alex Sanchez (RL 4.4); Burnout, by Adrienne Maria Vrettos (RL 4.8); Clarity, by Kim Harrington (RL 4.1); Clean, by Amy Reed (RL 5.5); Cryer's Cross, by Lisa McMann (RL 3.9); Dark Secrets, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.4); The Day Before, by Lisa Schroeder; Death Sentence, by Alexander Gordon Smith (RL 6.7); Divergent, by Veronica Roth (RL 4.8); Enclave, by Ann Aguirre (RL 4.8); Exposed, by Kimberly Marcus (RL 5.1); Her and Me and You, by Lauren Strasnick (RL 2.5); Hooked, by Catherine Greenman (RL 4.9); Human.4, by Mike A. Lancaster (RL 5.4); Hunger, by Jackie Morse Kessler (RL 5.4); I am Number Four, by Pittacus Lore (RL 4.4); The Lost, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); The Lying Game, by Sara Shepard; Rage, by Jackie Morse Kessler (RL 5.5); Sometimes It Happens, by Lauren Barnholdt (RL 4.7); Take Me There, by Carolee Dean (RL 4.8); Ten Things We Did, by Sarah Mlynowski (RL 2.9); To Catch a Dream, by Anne Schraff; Two the Hard Way, by Travis Hunter; Variant, by Robison Wells (RL 4.5)

SAMPLE SET: 28 Books (1 each of 28 titles); **SB6614-W5**..... **\$275.56**
COMPLETE SET: 84 Books (3 each of 28 titles); **SB6615-W5**..... **\$826.68**

Moral Focus Paperback Collections



Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries: Moral focus virtues themes include wisdom/discernment, respect/tolerance, gratitude/contentment, self-control/self-discipline, perseverance/flexibility, courage/assertiveness, encouragement/generosity, compassion/empathy, and integrity/accountability.

Upper Elementary Moral Focus Set | Range 10L–290L

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 3 to 6



For elementary and middle grade students reading at the lowest levels, the moral focus curriculum is designed to reinforce and model universal human virtues.

Titles include: *Compassion*—Mirror, Racer; *Courage*—Blizzard, Camp, The Code, Crash, Dive, I Am Underdog, Killer Flood, River, Sail, Sky Watchers, The Soldier, Twister; *Encouragement*—The Gift; *Gratitude*—Body Switch, Ghost Mountain; *Integrity*—The Lost House, Scout, Standing by Emma, Stolen Treasure; *Perseverance*—Fight School, Goal; *Respect*—Flyer, The Garden Troll; *Self-Control*—Boy of Their Dreams, Don't Blame Me, One Date Too Many, The Right Kind of Win, Zombies!

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW996X-W5** \$232.55
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW9978-W5** \$677.65

Young Adult Moral Focus Set 1 | Range 140L–590L

RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: YA



For YA students who need to read longer books after finishing a sight words-based reading program.

Titles include: *Compassion*—Friends?, The Unforgiven, The Waters Edge; *Courage*—Bi-Normal, Blast, A Dream of America, Over the Top, Resistance; *Gratitude*—Running Scared, Screaming Quietly; *Integrity*—Hacker; *Perseverance*—The Bad Luck Play, Edge of Ready, Falling Out of Place, Gladiator, The Mystery Quilt, Ruby's Terrible Secret, Titanic, 2 Days; *Respect*—I'm Just Me, Outcasts; *Self-Control*—The Accuser, Joyride, Unchained; *Wisdom*—Blood and Basketball, Dumped, Fighter, The 75-Cent Son

SMALL BOXED SET: 28 Books (1 each of 28 titles); **SW9846-W5** \$246.60
LARGE BOXED SET: 84 Books (3 each of 28 titles); **SW9854-W5** \$719.80

Middle Grade Moral Focus Set | Range 140L–530L

RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 8



For middle grade students reading at the lower levels, these moral virtue titles proactively promote good behavior.

Titles include: *Compassion*—No Exceptions; *Courage*—The Eye of the Hurricane, Mudslide, Shelter, Tail Gunner, Wild; *Encouragement*—The Dark Lady, The Worst Year Ever; *Gratitude*—Back-Up Quarterback, No Limits; *Integrity*—Break All Rules, Don't Get Caught, Friend or Foe?, Robinson's Hood; *Perseverance*—Holocaust, Runaway; *Respect*—The Best Week Ever, Double-Cross, It Does Matter, Just Be Yourself; *Self-Control*—The Bank of Badness, Broken Promise, Easy Pass, Fight, The Last Time, One More Chance, Pay Back, Trust Me; *Wisdom*—Chopped, Fat Boy

SMALL BOXED SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **SW9986-W5** \$216.50
LARGE BOXED SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles); **SW9994-W5** \$629.50

Young Adult Moral Focus Set 2 | Range 490L–790L

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA



For YA students needing more challenging books at lower levels, these moral virtue titles proactively promote good behavior.

Titles include: *Compassion*—The Case of the Wanted Man, The Others, Vengeance, Whatever Happened to Megan Marie?; *Courage*—The Aftermath, Bus 99, Forever Hot/Truly Fine, The Very Bad Dream; *Gratitude*—The Beginning, Outrunning the Darkness, Planet Doom; *Integrity*—When Sleeping Dogs Awaken; *Perseverance*—Blackout, The Case of the Dead Duck, The Cold, Cold Shoulder, The Inside, Kula'i Street Knights, The Plot, Stripped, Teeny Little Grief Machines; *Respect*—A Horse Called Courage, The Terrible Orchid Sky; *Self-Control*—The Barge Ghost, Black Widow Beauty, The Outside, Roses Red as Blood, Self. Destroyed.

SMALL BOXED SET: 27 Books (1 each of 27 titles); **SW9862-W5** \$228.65
LARGE BOXED SET: 81 Books (3 each of 27 titles); **SW9870-W5** \$665.95

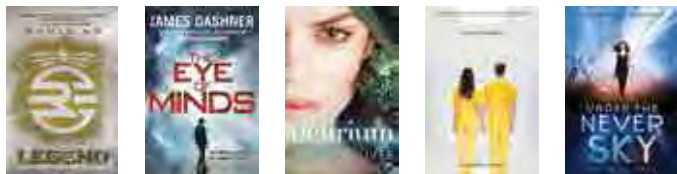


Themed Paperback Collections NEW

Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries: More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 20–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Pages 18–19 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

Dystopia Collection

RL: 3.9 to 6.1 | Grades: YA



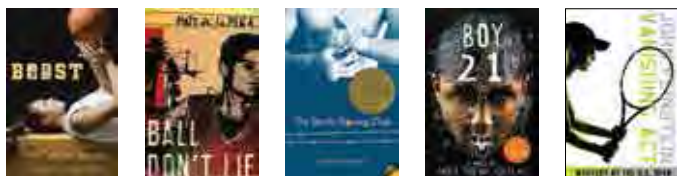
Exciting and extraordinary settings and circumstances keep students reading. These sometimes bleak stories are by no means hopeless.

Titles include: Ashes, by Ilsa J. Bick (RL 5.0); Champion, by Marie Lu (RL 5.7); The Darkest Minds, by Alexandra Bracken (RL 5.7); Delirium, by Lauren Oliver (RL 6.1); Dualied, by Elsie Chapman (RL 5.2); The Elite, by Kiera Cass (RL 4.8); Enclave, by Ann Aguirre (RL 4.8); Enders, by Lissa Price (RL 4.0); The Eye of Minds, by James Dashner (RL 5.5); Gone, by Michael Grant (RL 4.3); Legend, by Marie Lu (RL 4.8); Monument 14, by Emmy Laybourne (RL 4.0); Mystic City, by Theo Lawrence (RL 4.7); Outpost, by Ann Aguirre (RL 5.5); Pandemonium, by Lauren Oliver (RL 5.4); Prodigy, by Marie Lu (RL 5.3); The Program, by Suzanne Young (RL 4.3); Reboot, by Amy Tintera (RL 4.7); Requiem, by Lauren Oliver (RL 5.1); The Selection, by Kiera Cass (RL 4.7); Shatter Me, by Tahereh Mafi (RL 4.3); Starters, by Lissa Price (RL 3.9); Steelheart, by Brandon Sanderson (RL 5.0); Through the Ever Night, by Veronica Rossi (RL 4.3); Under the Never Sky, by Veronica Rossi (RL 4.1)

SAMPLE SET: 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SB7200-W5**..... \$249.75
COMPLETE SET: 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SB7201-W5** \$749.25

Sports Collection

RL: 3.9 to 5.7 | Grades: YA



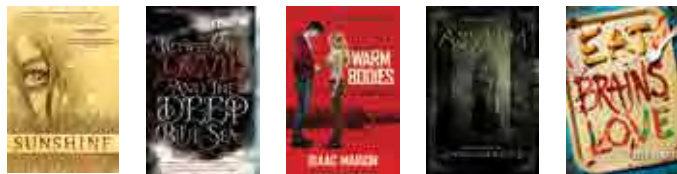
Sports are not just about winning games and scoring points. They keep kids off the streets, push kids to excel, and help kids work together.

Titles include: Anything But Ordinary, by Lara Avery (RL 4.8); Ball Don't Lie, by Matt de la Peña (RL 4.7); The Berlin Boxing Club, by Robert Sharenow (RL 5.7); Boost, by Kathy Mackel (RL 3.9); Boy21, by Matthew Quick (RL 4.9); Change-Up: Mystery at the World Series, by John Feinstein (RL 5.0); Cover-Up: Mystery at the Super Bowl, by John Feinstein (RL 4.9); Curveball: The Year I Lost My Grip, by Jordan Sonnenblick (RL 5.1); The Final Four, by Paul Volponi (RL 5.8); Foul Trouble, by John Feinstein (RL 5.1); Heart of a Champion, by Carl Deuker (RL 4.2); Knights of the Hill Country, by Tim Tharp (RL 5.3); Last Shot: A Final Four Mystery, by John Feinstein (RL 4.8); Leverage, by Joshua Cohen (RL 5.2); Night Hoops, by Carl Deuker (RL 4.5); Payback Time, by Carl Deuker (RL 5.0); Peak, by Roland Smith (RL 5.0); Pop, by Gordon Korman (RL 5.1); QB 1, by Mike Lupica (RL 5.4); The Rivalry: Mystery at the Army-Navy Game, by John Feinstein (RL 5.4); The Running Dream, by Wendelin Van Draanen (RL 4.1); Rush for Gold: Mystery at the Olympics, by John Feinstein (RL 5.5); True Legend, by Mike Lupica (RL 5.2); The Underdogs, by Mike Lupica (RL 5.2); Vanishing Act: Mystery at the U.S. Open, by John Feinstein (RL 4.8)

SAMPLE SET: 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SB7204-W5**..... \$217.77
COMPLETE SET: 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SB7205-W5** \$653.31

Zombies, Aliens & Ghosts Collection

RL: 2.3 to 6.3 | Grades: YA



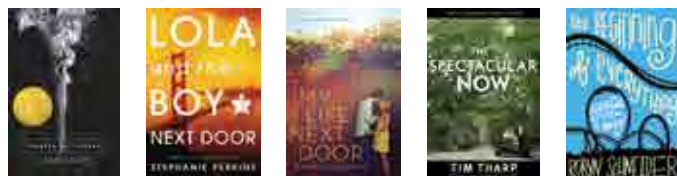
Gory, frightening, and well written, these scary stories offer heroes versus villains, good versus evil, and everything in between.

Titles include: Anya's Ghost, by Vera Brosgol (RL 2.3); Asylum, by Madeleine Roux (RL 5.1); Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea, by April Genevieve Tucholke (RL 4.5); The Coldest Girl in Coldtown, by Holly Black (RL 6.0); Devilish, by Maureen Johnson (RL 4.4); The Diviners, by Libba Bray (RL 4.8); Dust & Decay, by Jonathan Maberry (RL 5.1); Eat, Brains, Love, by Jeff Hart; Flesh & Bone, by Jonathan Maberry (RL 5.2); Girl of Nightmares, by Kendare Blake (RL 4.4); Impossible, by Nancy Werlin (RL 4.6); Infamous: Chronicles of Nick, by Sherrilyn Kenyon (RL 4.7); Inferno: Chronicles of Nick, by Sherrilyn Kenyon (RL 4.9); Infinity: Chronicles of Nick, by Sherrilyn Kenyon (RL 4.5); Invincible: Chronicles of Nick, by Sherrilyn Kenyon (RL 4.4); Midwinterblood, by Marcus Sedgwick (RL 5.0); The Replacement, by Brenna Yovanoff (RL 5.2); Rot & Ruin, by Jonathan Maberry (RL 5.0); Sunshine, by Robin McKinley (RL 6.3); This Is Not a Test, by Courtney Summers (RL 3.9); The Unbecoming of Mara Dyer, by Michelle Hodkin (RL 4.3); Undead, by Kirsty McKay (RL 4.1); Warm Bodies: A Novel, by Isaac Marion; You Are So Undead to Me, by Stacey Jay (RL 6.1); The Zom-B Chronicles, by Darren Shan

SAMPLE SET: 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SB7202-W5**..... \$265.79
COMPLETE SET: 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SB7203-W5** \$797.37

Real Life Collection

RL: 3.6 to 6.1 | Grades: YA



Real-life stories resonate with teen readers and never go out of fashion. Love, death, and human connection never goes out of fashion.

Titles include: The Beginning of Everything, by Robyn Schneider (RL 6.1); Between Shades of Gray, by Ruta Sepetys (RL 3.6); The Book Thief, by Markus Zusak (RL 5.1); Every Day, by David Levithan (RL 4.3); The Fault in Our Stars, by John Green (RL 5.5); Jellicoe Road, by Melina Marchetta (RL 5.0); Jumped In, by Patrick Flores-Scott (RL 4.0); Just One Day, by Gayle Forman (RL 4.6); The Infinite Moment of Us, by Lauren Myracle (RL 4.3); The List, by Siobhan Vivian (RL 4.8); Lola and the Boy Next Door, by Stephanie Perkins (RL 3.7); Looking for Alaska, by John Green (RL 5.8); Meant to Be, by Lauren Morrill (RL 5.4); My Life Next Door, by Huntley Fitzpatrick (RL 4.4); Out of My Mind, by Sharon M. Draper (RL 4.3); The Perks of Being a Wallflower, by Stephen Chbosky (RL 4.8); Please Ignore Vera Dietz, by A.S. King (RL 4.8); Reality Boy, by A.S. King (RL 3.8); The Sea of Tranquility: A Novel, by Katja Millgay; The Sky Is Everywhere, by Jandy Nelson (RL 5.2); Speak, by Laurie Halse Anderson (RL 4.5); The Spectacular Now, by Tim Tharp (RL 4.9); Thirteen Reasons Why, by Jay Asher (RL 3.9); The Tragedy Paper, by Elizabeth Laban (RL 5.1); Winger, by Andrew Smith (RL 5.3)

SAMPLE SET: 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SB7206-W5**..... \$264.74
COMPLETE SET: 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SB7207-W5** \$794.22



Themed Paperback Collections

Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries: More options to separate and utilize preset classroom bundles. Collections organized with the ATOS leveling system are on pages 18–21 and 23–25. Pages 23–25 are also organized by theme. Page 22 collections are organized by Lexile levels.

Urban Fiction Collection 1

RL: 3.4 to 5.4 | Grades: YA



One of the hottest literary phenomena of recent years has been the explosion of what has been variously termed hip-hop, street, or urban fiction. Street lit readers place a high premium on authenticity.

Titles include: At the Crossroads, by Travis Hunter; Ball Don't Lie, by Matt de la Peña (RL 4.7); Boyfriend Season, by Kelli London; Bronx Masquerade, by Nikki Grimes (RL 4.5); The Bully, by Paul Langan (RL 4.7); The Coldest Winter Ever, by Sister Souljah (RL 4.8); Dark Secrets, by Anne Schraff; The First Part Last, by Angela Johnson (RL 4.7); If You Really Loved Me, by Anne Schraff; Jumped, by Rita Williams-Garcia (RL 3.6); The Juvie Three, by Gordon Korman (RL 4.9); Miracle's Boys, by Jacqueline Woodson (RL 4.3); One of Us, by Anne Schraff; The Orange Houses, by Paul Griffin (RL 4.1); The Skin I'm In, by Sharon Flake (RL 4.1); Slam!, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 4.5); The Stranger, by Anne Schraff; Street Love, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 5.4); Street Pharm, by Allison van Diepen (RL 3.4); Teenage Love Affair, by Ni-Ni Simone; Ten Mile River, by Paul Griffin (RL 3.7); To Be a Man, by Anne Schraff; Two the Hard Way, by Travis Hunter (RL 4.4); Tyrell, by Coe Booth (RL 4.4); Who Am I Without Him?, by Sharon Flake (RL 4.0)

SAMPLE SET: 25 Books (1 each of 25 titles); **SB6591-W5**..... \$226.35
COMPLETE SET: 75 Books (3 each of 25 titles); **SB6592-W5**..... \$679.05

Urban Fiction Collection 3

RL: 2.8 to 5.4 | Grades: YA



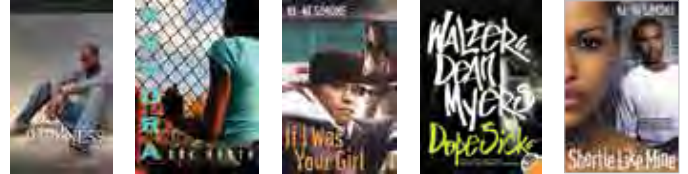
More urban fiction for your classroom library—edgy, gritty, and modern YA lit with ethnic protagonists.

Titles include: All the Wrong Moves, by Nikki Carter; Always Upbeat/All That, by Stephanie Perry Moore; Charly's Epic Fiascos, by Kelli London; Crossing the Line, Border Town #1, by Malin Alegria (RL 4.6); Deliverance, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.2); Doing My Own Thing, by Nikki Carter; Don't Think About Tomorrow, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.2); Edge of Ready, by L.B. Tillit (RL 3.1); The Fake Date, by Ayshia Monroe; Fitting in, by Jada Jones (RL 3.2); Holding Back, by Jada Jones (RL 2.8); Hollywood High, by Ni-Ni Simone & Amir Abrams; Hurting Time, by Anne Schraff; Keep Jumping/No Hating, by Stephanie Perry Moore; Keepin' Her Man, by Shay Jackson (RL 3.2); Leap of Faith, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.2); My Own Worst Frenemy, by Kimberly Reid (RL 5.4); No Boyz Allowed, by Ni-Ni Simone; No Way Out, Bluford #14, by Peggy Kern (RL 4.1); Out of Love for You, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); Perfect Chemistry, by Simone Elkeles (RL 4.2); The Quality of Mercy, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.5); Search for Safety, Bluford #13, by Paul Langan (RL 4.2); See No Evil, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); Sellout, by Ebony Joy Wilkins; Snitch, by Allison van Diepen (RL 3.7); Time of Courage, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.4); Unchained, by L.B. Tillit (RL 3.2); The Unforgiven, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); Upgrade U, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 4.3); Uptown Dreams, by Kelli London; Vengeance, by Anne Schraff; Winners and Losers, by Anne Schraff

SAMPLE SET: 33 Books (1 each of 33 titles); **SB6608-W5**..... \$324.59
COMPLETE SET: 99 Books (3 each of 33 titles); **SB6609-W5**..... \$973.77

Urban Fiction Collection 2

RL: 3.5 to 6.0 | Grades: YA



Here's a second set of one of the hottest literary phenomena of recent years: urban lit or street fiction. Street lit's appeal extends well beyond urban teens!

Titles include: A Boy Called Twister, by Anne Schraff; Chasing Romeo, by A.J. Byrd (RL 3.9); Culture Clash, by L. Divine (RL 5.9); Dirty Jersey, by Phillip Thomas Duck (RL 3.7); Dope Sick, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 4.5); A Girl Like Me, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 4.0); If I Was Your Girl, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 3.7); Jaded, by Monica McKayhan (RL 4.9); Kendra, by Coe Booth (RL 4.6); Lesson Learned, by Earl Sewell (RL 4.7); Like a Broken Doll, by Anne Schraff; Losing Romeo, by A. J. Byrd; Lost and Found, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.7); A Matter of Trust, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.6); The Meltdown, by L. Divine (RL 5.8); Myself and I, by Earl Sewell; Next Semester, by Cecil Cross; Outrunning the Darkness, by Anne Schraff; Paper Thin, Lipgloss Chronicles #3, by Shelia Goss; Payback, by Paul Langan (RL 4.7); Shadows of Guilt, by Anne Schraff; Shortie Like Mine, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 4.0); So, So Hood, by L. Divine

SAMPLE SET: 23 Books (1 each of 23 titles); **SB6593-W5** \$225.32
COMPLETE SET: 69 Books (3 each of 23 titles); **SB6594-W5** \$675.96

Urban Fiction Collection 4

RL: 2.8 to 4.8 | Grades: YA



Urban lit titles with teen appeal for your YA classrooms. These modern titles deal with real urban teen problems.

Titles include: Bein' Good, by Jada Jones (RL 2.8); Blind Trust, by Shay Jackson (RL 3.2); The Break-Up Diaries Vol. 1, by Ni-Ni Simone & Kelli London (RL 4.3); The Break-Up Diaries Vol. 2, by Nikki Carter & Kevin Elliott; Cali Boys, by Kelli London; Creeping with the Enemy, by Kimberly Reid; Dark Suspicions, by Anne Schraff; Doin' It, by Ayshia Monroe; The Fairest, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.2); The Fallen, Bluford #11, by Paul Langan (RL 4.2); Falling too Fast, Border Town #3, by Malin Alegria; Fighter, by Leslie McGill (RL 3.6); Lockdown, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 4.7); The Lost, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); No Fear, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.5); Not a Good Look, by Nikki Carter; On the Come Up, by Travis Hunter (RL 4.4); On the Flip Side, by Nikki Carter; The Outcasts, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); Quince Clash, Border Town #2, by Malin Alegria; The Rescuers, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.1); Rules of Attraction, by Simone Elkeles (RL 4.3); Secrets Untold, Lipgloss Chronicles 4, by Shelia M. Goss; Settle Down/Be Real, by Stephanie Perry Moore; Shattered, Bluford #12, by Paul Langan (RL 4.4); Stalked, by Ayshia Monroe; Teenie, by Christopher Grant (RL 4.4); To Catch a Dream, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.2); 2 Days, by L.B. Tillit (RL 3.1); Unbroken, by Anne Schraff; The Water's Edge, by Anne Schraff (RL 3.8); Wildflower, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.4); Yell Out/Do You, by Stephanie Perry Moore

SAMPLE SET: 33 Books (1 each of 33 titles); **SB6610-W5**..... \$321.67
COMPLETE SET: 99 Books (3 each of 33 titles); **SB6611-W5**..... \$965.01

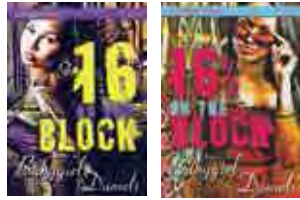
A Babygirl Drama

by Babygirl Daniels

RL: 5.0 | Grades: YA

Babygirl Daniels is the voice of the streets for young people with these dramatic tales of young teen girls struggling to find themselves in the heart of Detroit.

- Volume 1: 16 on the Block (RL 5.1)
- Volume 2: 16½ on the Block (RL 5.3)
- Volume 3: Sister Sister (RL 5.0)
- Volume 4: Glitter (RL 5.3)



Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); **SB6552-W5** \$39.80
COMPLETE SET: 12 Books (3 each of 4 titles); **SB6553-W5** \$119.40

Denim Diaries

by Darrien Lee

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | YA

Teens can relate to the problems of Denim Mitchell. These juicy dramas have a little message weaved throughout the story.

- #1: 16 Going on 21 (RL 4.8)
- #2: Grown in 60 Seconds (RL 4.8)
- #3: Queen of the Yard (RL 5.7)
- #4: Broken Promises (RL 5.3)
- #5: Raising Kane (RL 5.3)
- #6: Lying to Live



Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **SB6557-W5** \$59.70
COMPLETE SET: 18 Books (3 each of 6 titles); **SB6558-W5** \$179.10

Kimani TRU

RL: 3.0 to 5.0 | YA

Groundbreaking young adult fiction, Kimani TRU focuses on the triumphs and obstacles of today's African-American youth with wit and realism.

- Deal with It, by Monica McKayhan (RL 4.5)
- Decision Time, by Earl Sewell
- Dirty Jersey, by Phillip Thomas Duck (RL 3.7)
- Dirty South, by Phillip Thomas Duck (RL 3.2)
- Fast Forward, by Celeste O. Norfleet (RL 3.8)
- Jaded, by Monica McKayhan (RL 4.9)
- Losing Romeo, by A.J. Byrd
- Next Semester, by Cecil Cross
- The Pledge, by Chandra Sparks Taylor (RL 4.7)
- Shrink to Fit, by Dona Sarkar (RL 3.9)



Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6561-W5** \$99.90
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6562-W5** \$299.70

Bluford High

by Paul Langan & Anne Schraff

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: YA

Set in urban America and featuring adolescent characters, this series addresses topics and themes relevant to today's teenagers.

- #1: Lost and Found (RL 4.7)
- #2: A Matter of Trust (RL 4.6)
- #3: Secrets in the Shadows (RL 4.7)
- #4: Someone to Love Me (RL 4.5)
- #5: The Bully (RL 4.7)
- #6: Payback (RL 4.7)
- #7: Until We Meet Again (RL 4.8)
- #8: Blood is Thicker (RL 4.8)
- #10: Summer of Secrets (RL 4.6)
- #11: The Fallen
- #12: Shattered
- #13: Search for Safety
- #14: No Way Out
- #16: Breaking Point
- #17: The Test
- #18: Pretty Ugly



Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles); **SB6526-W5** \$95.84
COMPLETE SET: 48 Books (3 each of 16 titles); **SB6527-W5** \$287.52

Drama High

by L. Divine

RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | YA

This fun and brazen series features sixteen-year-old Jayd Jackson, who's learning that life in the 'hood is nothing compared to life in high school.

- #1: The Fight (RL 5.2)
- #2: Second Chance (RL 5.1)
- #3: Jayd's Legacy (RL 5.4)
- #4: Frenemies (RL 5.6)
- #5: Lady J (RL 5.5)
- #6: Courtin' Jayd (RL 5.5)
- #7: Hustlin' (RL 5.7)
- #8: Keep it Movin' (RL 5.3)
- #9: Hollidaze (RL 5.6)
- #10: Culture Clash (RL 5.9)
- #11: Cold as Ice
- #12: Pushin'
- #13: The Meltdown
- #14: So, So Hood



Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 14 Books (1 each of 14 titles); **SB6536-W5** \$139.30
COMPLETE SET: 42 Books (3 each of 14 titles); **SB6537-W5** \$417.90

Del Rio Bay Clique

by Paula Chase

RL: 4.8 to 5.3 | YA

A fresh and funny look at planet high school at Del Rio Bay High—the series explores friendship, betrayal, and how far some people will go for popularity.

- #1: So Not the Drama (RL 4.8)
- #2: Don't Get It Twisted (RL 5.0)
- #3: That's What's Up! (RL 5.3)
- #4: Who You Wit'?
- #5: Flipping the Script



Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **SB6599-W5** \$49.75
COMPLETE SET: 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles); **SB6600-W5** \$149.25

Nikki Carter Collection

RL: 4.0 | Grades:YA

Nikki Carter's favorite stories are fun, fresh, and full of drama.

- All the Wrong Moves
- The Break-Up Diaries Vol. 2
- Cool Like That
- Doing My Own Thing
- Get Over It
- Not a Good Look
- On the Flip Side
- Step to This
- Time to Shine



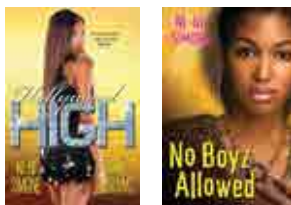
Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 9 Books (1 each of 9 titles); **SB6616-W5** \$89.55
COMPLETE SET: 27 Books (3 each of 9 titles); **SB6617-W5** \$268.65

Ni-Ni Simone Collection

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades:YA

Ni-Ni is a Jersey girl with an obsession for reality TV and celebrity gossip.

- The Break-Up Diaries Vol. 1
- Get Ready for War
- A Girl Like Me
- Hollywood High
- If I Was Your Girl
- **NEW** Lights, Love, and Lip Gloss
- No Boyz Allowed
- **NEW** Put Your Diamonds Up
- Shortie Like Mine
- Teenage Love Affair
- **NEW** True Story
- Upgrade U



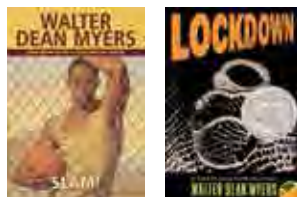
Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **SB6626-W5** \$119.40
COMPLETE SET: 36 Books (3 each of 12 titles); **SB6627-W5** \$358.20

Walter Dean Myers Collection

RL: 3.7 to 6.5 | Grades:YA

Walter Dean Myers is an African American author of young adult literature and has written over fifty books.

- Bad Boy: A Memoir (RL 6.5)
- Fallen Angels (RL 4.2)
- Game (RL 4.9)
- Kick (RL 4.7)
- Lockdown (RL 4.7)
- Monster (RL 5.1)
- Scorpions (RL 3.7)
- Shooter (RL 4.8)
- Slam! (RL 4.5)
- Sunrise Over Fallujah (RL 5.3)



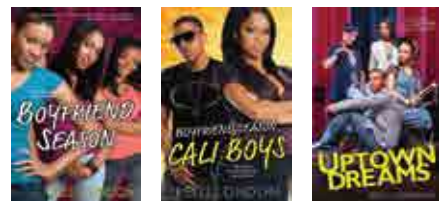
Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6624-W5** \$93.90
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6625-W5** \$281.70

Kelli London Collection

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades:YA

Kelli London, aka Kells, has been writing since she was six years old. She's pro anything that uplifts girls (ok, boys too).

- **NEW** Beware of Boys
- Boyfriend Season
- The Break-Up Diaries Vol. 1
- Cali Boys
- Charly's Epic Fiascos
- Reality Check
- **NEW** Star Power
- Uptown Dreams



Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **SB6620-W5** \$79.60
COMPLETE SET: 24 Books (3 each of 8 titles); **SB6621-W5** \$238.80

Stephanie Perry Moore Collection

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades:YA

Stephanie is a Southern writer of teen urban and inspirational fiction, currently living in the greater Atlanta area with her family.

- Act Like You Know
- Always Upbeat/All That
- All In/Stand Firm
- Forever Hot/Truly Fine
- Get What You Give
- Golden Heart/Deep Soul
- Got It Going On
- Keep Jumping/No Hating
- Prayed Up
- Pressing Hard
- Prime Choice
- Problem Solved
- Promise Kept
- Real Diva/Man Up
- Scream Loud/Quiet Strength
- Settle Down/Be Real
- Shake It/Got Pride
- The Way We Roll
- Work What You Got
- Yell Out/Do You



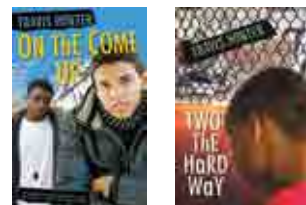
Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); **SB6622-W5** \$249.00
COMPLETE SET: 60 Books (3 each of 20 titles); **SB6623-W5** \$747.00

Travis Hunter Collection

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades:YA

Hunter is a South Carolina native who has written three YA urban titles.

- At the Crossroads
- On the Come Up
- Two the Hard Way



Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **SB6618-W5** \$29.85
COMPLETE SET: 9 Books (3 each of 3 titles); **SB6619-W5** \$89.55

YALSA Best Fiction

RL: 3.6 to 6.8 | Grades: YA

The books, recommended for young adults, meet the criteria of both good quality literature and appealing reading for teens.

- Before I Fall, by Lauren Oliver (RL 5.4)
- The Body Finder, by Kimberly Derting (RL 6.8)
- Incarceron, by Catherine Fisher (RL 4.6)
- Matched, by Ally Condie (RL 4.8)
- The Maze Runner, by James Dashner (RL 5.3)
- Num8ers, by Rachel Ward (RL 4.4)
- The Replacement, by Brenna Yovanoff (RL 5.2)
- Revolution, by Jennifer Donnelly (RL 3.6)
- The Sky is Everywhere, by Jandy Nelson (RL 5.2)
- White Cat, by Holly Black (RL 4.5)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6597-W5** \$97.90
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6598-W5** \$293.70

YALSA Quick Picks

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

These titles were selected from the Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers book lists.

- The Chronicles of Vladimir Tod: Eighth Grade Bites, by Heather Brewer (RL 5.4)
- The Compound, by S.A. Bodeen (RL 4.1)
- Diary of a Wimpy Kid: The Third Wheel, by Jeff Kinney (RL 5.6)
- The Hunger Games, by Suzanne Collins (RL 5.3)
- Just Another Hero, by Sharon M. Draper (RL 4.3)
- Lockdown: Escape from Furnace, by Alexander Gordon Smith (RL 6.5)
- Kendra, by Coe Booth (RL 4.6)
- Looking for Alaska, by John Green (RL 5.8)
- Pain & Wastings, by Carrie Mac (RL 4.2)
- The Unspoken, by Thomas Fahy (RL 4.6)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6579-W5** \$97.82
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6580-W5** \$293.46

YALSA Selections

RL: 3.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

These titles were selected from the Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) Best Books, Quick Picks, and Popular Paperbacks book lists.

- After Tupac and D Foster, by Jacqueline Woodson (RL 4.7)
- A Boy Called Twister, by Anne Schraff (RL 4.6)
- Dead is the New Black, by Marlene Perez Harcourt (RL 4.5)
- **NEW** The Girl of His Dreams, by Amir Abrams
- I Heart You, You Haunt Me, by Lisa Schroeder (RL 3.2)
- Impossible, by Nancy Werlin (RL 4.6)
- Mexican Whiteboy, by Matt de la Peña (RL 4.3)
- Quaking, by Kathryn Erskine (RL 4.0)
- Tender Morsels, by Margo Lanagan (RL 6.1)
- Twisted, by Laurie Halse Anderson (RL 4.3)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6532-W5** \$93.78
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6533-W5** \$281.34

YALSA Best Books

RL: 3.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

These titles were selected from the Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) Best Books book lists.

- The Absolutely True Diary of a Part-Time Indian, by Sherman Alexie (RL 4.0)
- An Abundance of Katherines, by John Green (RL 5.6)
- Alligator Bayou, by Donna Jo Napoli (RL 3.1)
- Bog Child, by Siobhan Dowd (RL 3.6)
- The Book Thief, by Markus Zusak (RL 5.1)
- Demon's Lexicon, by Sarah Rees Brennan (RL 5.9)
- Nation, by Terry Pratchett (RL 5.2)
- The Reformed Vampire Support Group, by Catherine Jinks (RL 5.3)
- Unchained, by L.B. Tillit (RL 3.2)
- Waiting for Normal, by Leslie Connor (RL 3.7)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6575-W5** \$102.87
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6576-W5** \$308.61

YALSA Quick Picks

RL: 3.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

These titles were selected from the Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers book lists.

- Dope Sick, by Walter Dean Myers (RL 4.5)
- A Girl Like Me, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 4.0)
- If I Stay, by Gayle Forman (RL 5.3)
- If I Was Your Girl, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 3.7)
- Jacked, by Carrie Mac (RL 3.7)
- Shiver, by Maggie Stiefvater (RL 4.9)
- Shortie Like Mine, by Ni-Ni Simone (RL 4.0)
- Sleepless, by Thomas Fahy
- We Were Here, by Matt de la Peña (RL 5.0)
- Wintergirls, by Laurie Halse Anderson (RL 4.1)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6577-W5** \$98.74
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6578-W5** \$296.22

YALSA Graphic Novels

RL: 3.1 to 6.4 | Grades: YA

This well-rounded list includes everything from biographies to manga, original stories to adaptations of classic literature graphic novels.

- American Born Chinese, by Gene Luen Yang (RL 3.3)
- Anya's Ghost, by Vera Brosgol
- Beowulf, by Gareth Hinds
- Foiled, by Jane Yolen (RL 3.2)
- Lips Touch: Three Times, by Laini Taylor (RL 6.4)
- Maus I: A Survivor's Tale: My Father Bleeds History, by Art Spiegelman (RL 3.2)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga, Vol. 4, by James Patterson
- The Odyssey, by Gareth Hinds (RL 5.1)
- Persepolis: The Story of a Childhood, by Marjane Satrapi (RL 3.3)
- Twilight: The Graphic Novel, Volume 1, adapted by Young Kim (RL 3.1)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6605-W5** \$148.83
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6606-W5** \$446.49

YALSA Best Fiction

RL: 2.9 to 6.1 | Grades: YA

The books on this list, comprising a wide range of styles and genres, meet the criteria of both good quality literature and appealing reading for teens.

- Anna and the French Kiss, by Stephanie Perkins (RL 3.5)
- Anna Dressed in Blood, by Kendare Blake (RL 4.6)
- Between Shades of Gray, by Ruta Sepetys (RL 3.6)
- Blood Red Road, by Moira Young (RL 2.9)
- Daughter of Smoke and Bone, by Laini Taylor (RL 5.8)
- Delirium, by Lauren Oliver (RL 6.1)
- Enclave, by Ann Aguirre (RL 4.8)
- The Girl of Fire and Thorns, by Rae Carson (RL 5)
- The Lost Hero, by Rick Riordan (RL 4.5)
- Wither, by Lauren DeStefano (RL 5.2)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6632-W5** \$100.91
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6633-W5** \$302.73

YALSA Quick Picks

RL: 3.8 to 5.6 | Grades: YA

These titles were selected from the Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers book lists.

- Ashes, by Ilsa J. Bick (RL 5)
- Glow, by Amy Kathleen Ryan (RL 5.2)
- The Hunt, by Andrew Fukuda (RL 5.2)
- I Hunt Killers, by Barry Lyga (RL 5.2)
- Monument 14, by Emmy Layborune (RL 4)
- Pushing the Limits, by Katie McGarry (RL 4.5)
- Starters, by Lissa Price (RL 3.9)
- This is Not a Test, by Courtney Summers (RL 3.9)
- Tilt, by Ellen Hopkins (RL 3.8)
- Unchained, by L.B. Tillit (RL 3.2)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6636-W5** \$101.87
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6637-W5** \$305.61

YALSA Graphic Novels

RL: 2.1 to 3.3 | Grades: YA

While these graphic novels have been selected as the best for teens, the titles span a broad range of reading and maturity levels.

- Cardboard, by Doug TenNapel (RL 2.2)
- Drama, by Raina Telgemeier (RL 2.3)
- Economix: How and Why Our Economy Works, by Michael Goodwin, Dann E. Burr
- Friends with Boys, by Faith Erin Hicks (RL 2.7)
- Ichiro, by Ryan Inzana (RL 3.3)
- Legends of Zita the Spacegirl, by Ben Hatke (RL 2.1)
- Tina's Mouth: An Existential Comic Diary, by Keshni Kashyap, Mari Araki
- Trinity: A Graphic History of the First Atomic Bomb, by Jonathan Fetter-Vorm
- Ugliest: Shay's Story, by Scott Westerfeld, Steven Cummings (RL 3.2)
- A Wrinkle in Time: The Graphic Novel V. 1, by Madeleine L'Engle, Hope Larson (RL 2.7)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6634-W5** \$195.78
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6635-W5** \$587.34

YALSA Teens' Choice

RL: 4.8 to 5.8 | Grades: YA

This YALSA Teens' Top Ten is a "teen choice" list, where teens nominate and choose their favorite books of the previous year!

- Abandon, by Meg Cabot (RL 5.1)
- Across the Universe, by Beth Revis (RL 4.9)
- Cinder, by Marissa Meyer (RL 5.8)
- Divergent, by Veronica Roth (RL 4.8)
- Legend, by Marie Lu (RL 4.8)
- Matched, by Ally Condie (RL 4.8)
- Miss Peregrine's Home for Peculiar Children, by Ransom Riggs (RL 5.7)
- The Scorpio Races, by Maggie Stiefvater (RL 5.5)
- What Happened to Goodbye, by Sarah Dessen (RL 4.8)
- Where She Went, by Gayle Forman (RL 5.1)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6630-W5** \$101.90
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6631-W5** \$305.70

YALSA Romance

RL: 3.9 to 5.7 | Grades: YA

YALSA's Readers' Choice list seeks to engage a wide audience of librarians, educators, teens, and young adult literature enthusiasts in choosing the most popular teen titles.

- Anna and the French Kiss, by Stephanie Perkins (RL 3.5)
- The Catastrophic History of You and Me, by Jess Rothenberg (RL 4.1)
- Cleopatra's Moon, by Vicky Shecter (RL 5.1)
- The Girl in the Clockwork Collar, by Kady Cross (RL 5.4)
- The Iron Queen, by Julie Kagawa (RL 5.7)
- A Need So Beautiful, by Suzanne Young (RL 4)
- Pushing the Limits, by Katie McGarry (RL 4.5)
- Storm, by Brigid Kemmerer
- The Summer My Life Began, by Shannon Greenland (RL 3.9)
- We'll Always Have Summer, by Jenny Han (RL 3.9)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6638-W5** \$96.86
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6639-W5** \$290.58

YALSA Sci-Fi/Fantasy

RL: 4.1 to 5.8 | Grades: YA

YALSA's Readers' Choice list seeks to engage a wide audience of librarians, educators, teens, and young adult literature enthusiasts in choosing the most popular teen titles.

- Cinder, by Marissa Meyer (RL 5.8)
- Clockwork Prince, by Cassandra Clare (RL 5.7)
- Daughter of Smoke and Bone, by Laini Taylor (RL 5.8)
- Divergent, by Veronica Roth (RL 4.8)
- The Golden Lily: A Bloodlines Novel, by Richelle Mead (RL 5)
- Hallowed: An Unearthly Novel, by Cynthia Hand (RL 4.1)
- Matched, by Ally Condie (RL 4.8)
- Miss Peregrine's Home for Peculiar Children, by Ransom Riggs (RL 5.7)
- Shadow and Bone, by Leigh Bardugo (RL 5.3)
- Sweet Evil, by Wendy Higgins (RL 4.6)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6640-W5** \$104.91
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6641-W5** \$314.73

Middle School

by James Patterson

RL: 3.7 to 4.5 | Grades: 5 to 8

Rafe Khatchadorian is the hero of the bestselling Middle School series. Each title is told with hilarity and honesty by blockbuster author James Patterson.

- The Worst Years of My Life (RL 4.5)
- Get Me Out of Here! (RL 4.4)
- My Brother Is a Big, Fat Liar (RL 3.7)
- How I Survived Bullies, Broccoli, and Snake Hill
- I Funny: A Middle School Story (RL 3.9)
- **NEW** I Even Funnier (RL 4.4)
- **NEW** Ultimate Showdown
- **NEW** Save Rafe!



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **SB6642-W5** \$111.93
COMPLETE SET: 24 Books (3 each of 8 titles); **SB6643-W5** \$335.79

John Green

Collection
RL: 5.1 to 5.6 | Grades: YA

John Green is a New York Times bestselling author. He was a recipient of many awards including the Michael L. Printz Award and the Edgar Award.

- An Abundance of Katherines (RL 5.6)
- The Fault in Our Stars (RL 5.5)
- Looking for Alaska (RL 5.8)
- Paper Towns (RL 5.4)
- Will Grayson, Will Grayson (RL 5.1)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **SB6646-W5** \$52.95
COMPLETE SET: 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles); **SB6647-W5** \$158.85

Rick Riordan

Collection
RL: 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Mythology is brought to life by the New York Times bestselling author of the Percy Jackson and the Olympians series, the Kane Chronicles, and the Heroes of Olympus.

- The Lost Hero (Heroes of Olympus 1) (RL 4.5)
- The Son of Neptune (Heroes of Olympus 2) (RL 4.7)
- The Mark of Athena (Heroes of Olympus 3) (RL 4.8)
- The House of Hades (Heroes of Olympus 4)
- The Red Pyramid (Kane Chronicles 1) (RL 4.5)
- The Throne of Fire (Kane Chronicles 2) (RL 4.8)
- The Serpent's Shadow (Kane Chronicles 3) (RL 4.8)
- The Lightning Thief (Percy Jackson and the Olympians 1) (RL 4.7)
- The Sea of Monsters (Percy Jackson and the Olympians 2) (RL 4.6)



- The Titan's Curse (Percy Jackson and the Olympians 3) (RL 4.2)
- The Battle of the Labyrinth (Percy Jackson and the Olympians 4) (RL 4.1)
- The Last Olympian (Percy Jackson and the Olympians 5) (RL 4.3)

Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **SB6650-W5** \$128.88
COMPLETE SET: 36 Books (3 each of 12 titles); **SB6651-W5** \$386.64

The Dork Diaries

by Rachel Renée Russell

RL: 4.4 to 5.4 | Grades: 5 to 8

Follow the life and daily drama of middle schooler Nikki Maxwell. Taken from her personal diary, these books feature drawings, doodles, and comic strips.

- Tales from a Not-So-Fabulous Life (RL 5.4)
- Tales from a Not-So-Popular Party Girl (RL 5.1)
- Tales from a Not-So-Talented Pop Star (RL 4.9)
- Tales from a Not-So-Graceful Ice Princess (RL 4.5)
- Tales from a Not-So-Smart Miss Know-It-All (RL 4.7)
- Tales from a Not-So-Happy Heartbreaker (RL 4.4)
- How to Dork Your Diary (RL 4.4)
- **NEW** Tales from a Not-So-Glam TV Star
- **NEW** Tales from a Not-So-Happily Ever After



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 9 Books (1 each of 9 titles); **SB6644-W5** \$125.91
COMPLETE SET: 27 Books (3 each of 9 titles); **SB6645-W5** \$377.73

Sarah Dessen

Collection
RL: 4.7 to 5.8 | Grades: YA

Every time Sarah Dessen finishes a book, she thinks she'll never be able to write another. She feels that she has no ideas, no energy. But then ...

- Along for the Ride (RL 4.7)
- Dreamland (RL 5.8)
- Just Listen (RL 4.9)
- Keeping the Moon (RL 4.8)
- Lock and Key (RL 5.3)
- Someone Like You (RL 5.1)
- That Summer (RL 5.8)
- The Truth About Forever (RL 5.2)
- This Lullaby (RL 5.4)
- What Happened to Goodbye (RL 4.8)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6652-W5** \$99.90
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6653-W5** \$299.70

Suzanne Collins

Collection
RL: 4.7 to 5.3 | Grades: 5 to 8, YA

Thinking one day about *Alice in Wonderland*, Suzanne Collins came up with the story of *Gregor the Overlander*. Her series, *The Hunger Games Trilogy*, is an international bestseller.

- The Hunger Games (RL 5.3)
- Catching Fire (Hunger Games 2) (RL 5.3)
- Mockingjay (Hunger Games 3) (RL 5.3)
- Gregor the Overlander (Underland Chronicles 1) (RL 4.8)
- Gregor and the Prophecy of Bane (Underland Chronicles 2) (RL 4.7)
- Gregor and the Curse of the Warmbloods (Underland Chronicles 3) (RL 4.8)
- Gregor and the Marks of Secret (Underland Chronicles 4) (RL 5)
- Gregor and the Code of the Claw (Underland Chronicles 5) (RL 5)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **SB6648-W5** \$71.92
COMPLETE SET: 24 Books (3 each of 8 titles); **SB6649-W5** \$215.76

The Diary of a Wimpy Kid

by Jeff Kinney

RL: 5.2 to 5.8 | Grades: 5 to 8

Middle school student Greg Heffley takes readers through an academic year's worth of drama recounting each day's events with illustrations.

- #1 The Diary of a Wimpy Kid (RL 5.2)
- #2 Rodrick Rules (RL 5.2)
- #3 The Last Straw (RL 5.4)
- #4 Dog Days (RL 5.2)
- #5 The Ugly Truth (RL 5.4)
- #6 Cabin Fever (RL 5.8)
- #7 The Third Wheel (RL 5.6)
- #8 Hard Luck (RL 5.5)
- **NEW** #9 The Long Haul



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 9 Books (1 each of 9 titles); **SB6559-W5** \$130.55
COMPLETE SET: 27 Books (3 each of 9 titles); **SB6560-W5** \$376.65

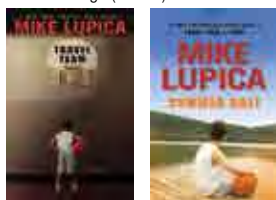
Sports Series

by Mike Lupica

RL: 4.6 to 5.4 | Grades: 5 to 8

Mike Lupica is one of the most prominent sports writers in America. His insider knowledge brings authenticity to these best-selling sports titles.

- Hot Hand (Comeback Kids) (RL 5.3)
- Long Shot (Comeback Kids) (RL 5.3)
- Safe at Home (Comeback Kids) (RL 5.3)
- Shoot-Out (Comeback Kids) (RL 5.1)
- Two-Minute Drill (Comeback Kids) (RL 5.3)
- **NEW** Game Changers #1 (RL 5.2)
- **NEW** Game Changers #2: Play Makers, (RL 5.4)
- The Batboy (RL 5.7)
- The Big Field (RL 5.3)
- Heat (RL 5.3)
- Hero (RL 4.6)
- Million-Dollar Throw (RL 5.4)
- Miracle on 49th Street (RL 5.3)
- **NEW** QB 1 (RL 5.4)
- Summer Ball (RL 5.3)
- Travel Team (RL 5.3)
- True Legend (RL 5.2)
- The Underdogs (RL 5.2)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 18 Books (1 each of 18 titles); **SB6530-W5** \$136.82
COMPLETE SET: 54 Books (3 each of 18 titles); **SB6531-W5** \$410.46

Sports Series

by Tim Green

RL: 4.8 to 5.3 | Grades: 5 to 8

Former NFL star defensive end and now author Tim Green brings middle-grade readers into a suspenseful world that blends adolescent life and sports.

- Baseball Great (Baseball Great) (RL 5.1)
- Best of the Best (Baseball Great) (RL 4.8)
- Rivals (Baseball Great) (RL 5.2)
- The Big Time (Football Genius) (RL 4.8)
- Deep Zone (Football Genius) (RL 4.9)
- Football Champ (Football Genius) (RL 5.3)
- Football Genius (Football Genius) (RL 4.8)
- Football Hero (Football Genius) (RL 5.2)
- **NEW** Perfect Season (Football Genius) (RL 4.6)
- **NEW** Force Out (RL 4.7)
- Pinch Hit (RL 4.4)
- **NEW** Unstoppable (RL 4.4)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **SB6571-W5** \$83.88
COMPLETE SET: 36 Books (3 each of 12 titles); **SB6572-W5** \$251.64

Beautiful Creatures

by Kami Garcia and Margaret Stohl

RL: 4.2 to 4.5 | Grades: YA

Mysterious, suspenseful, and romantic, these titles introduce a secret world hidden in plain sight. A world where impossible, magical, life-altering events happen.

- Beautiful Creatures (RL 4.5)
- Beautiful Darkness (RL 4.4)
- Beautiful Chaos (RL 4.2)
- Beautiful Redemption (RL 4.2)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); **SB6656-W5** \$41.97
COMPLETE SET: 12 Books (3 each of 4 titles); **SB6657-W5** \$125.91

Matched Trilogy

by Ally Condie

RL: 4.2 to 4.6 | Grades: YA

In the Society, Officials decide. Who you love. Where you work. When you die.

- Matched (RL 4.8)
- Crossed (RL 4.2)
- Reached (RL 4.6)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **SB6654-W5** \$29.97
COMPLETE SET: 9 Books (3 each of 3 titles); **SB6655-W5** \$89.91

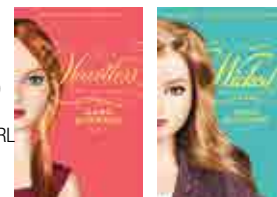
Pretty Little Liars

by Sara Shepard

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: YA

Gossip thrives amid the perfectly manicured hedges in the exclusive town of Rosewood, Pennsylvania. Everyone has something to hide.

- #1: Pretty Little Liars (RL 4.5)
- #2: Flawless (RL 4.3)
- #3: Perfect (RL 4.6)
- #4: Unbelievable (RL 4.9)
- #5: Wicked (RL 5.4)
- #6: Killer (RL 5.0)
- #7: Heartless (RL 5.1)
- #8: Wanted (RL 5.0)
- #9: Twisted (RL 4.7)
- #10: Ruthless (RL 5.0)
- #11: Stunning (RL 5.0)
- #12: Burned (RL 4.8)
- **NEW** #13: Crushed (RL 4.6)
- **NEW** #14: Deadly (RL 4.7)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 14 Books (1 each of 14 titles); **SB6567-W5** \$139.86
COMPLETE SET: 42 Books (3 each of 14 titles); **SB6568-W5** \$419.58

The Twilight Saga

by Stephenie Meyer

RL: 3.1 to 4.9 | Grades: YA

Bella meets an exquisitely handsome boy at school for whom she feels an overwhelming attraction and who she comes to realize is not wholly human.

- Book 1: Twilight (RL 4.9)
- Book 2: New Moon (RL 4.7)
- Book 3: Eclipse (RL 4.5)
- Book 4: Breaking Dawn (RL 4.8)
- Twilight: The Graphic Novel, Volume 1 Hardcover (RL 3.1)
- Twilight: The Graphic Novel, Volume 2 Hardcover (RL 3.2)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 paperback titles); **SB6522-W5** \$49.96
COMPLETE SET: 12 Books (3 each of 4 paperback titles); **SB6529-W5** \$149.88
GRAPHIC SET: 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); **SB6607-W5** \$39.98

Dystopia Collection

RL: 4.4 to 5.8 | Grades: YA

Charismatic characters, action-driven plots, and sublime writing combine to make these unputdownable novels for teens.

- Across the Universe, by Beth Revis (RL 4.9)
- The Forest of Hands and Teeth, by Carrie Ryan (RL 5.8)
- The Hunger Games, by Suzanne Collins (RL 5.3)
- Incarceron, by Catherine Fisher (RL 4.6)
- Life As We Knew It, by Susan Beth Pfeffer (RL 4.7)
- Matched, by Allie Condie (RL 4.8)
- The Maze Runner, by James Dashner (RL 5.3)
- Ship Breaker, by Paolo Bacigalupi (RL 4.4)
- Uglies, by Scott Westerfeld (RL 5.2)
- Unwind, by Neal Shusterman (RL 5.0)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6601-W5** \$101.91
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6602-W5** \$305.73

Mortal Instruments & The Infernal Devices

by Cassandra Clare

RL: 5.0 to 6.1 | Grades: YA

Steampunk is hot, and Cassandra Clare has conquered it with these two compulsively readable series.

- #1: City of Bones (RL 5.0)
- #2: City of Ashes (RL 5.0)
- #3: City of Glass (RL 5.3)
- #4: City of Fallen Angels (RL 5.2)
- **NEW** #5: City of Lost Souls (RL 5.1)
- #1: Clockwork Angel (The Infernal Devices) (RL 5.6)
- #2: Clockwork Prince (The Infernal Devices) (RL 5.7)
- #3: Clockwork Princess (The Infernal Devices) (RL 6.1)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **SB6595-W5** \$103.92
COMPLETE SET: 24 Books (3 each of 8 titles); **SB6596-W5** \$311.76

Vampire Academy

by Richelle Mead

RL: 4.6 to 5.0 | Grades: YA

Love and loyalty run deeper than blood. No sugarcoated vampires lurk among these pages.

- Book 1: Vampire Academy (RL 4.6)
- Book 2: Frostbite (RL 4.8)
- Book 3: Shadow Kiss (RL 4.8)
- Book 4: Blood Promise (RL 4.9)
- Book 5: Spirit Bound (RL 5.2)
- Book 6: Last Sacrifice (RL 5.0)
- Vampire Academy: A Graphic Novel
- Frostbite: A Graphic Novel
- Shadow Kiss: A Graphic Novel



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 9 Books (1 each of 9 titles); **SB6534-W5** \$98.91
COMPLETE SET: 27 Books (3 each of 9 titles); **SB6535-W5** \$296.73

House of Night

by P.C. Cast and Kristen Cast

RL: 5.1 to 5.5 | Grades: YA

This spellbinding series follows fledgling vampyre Zoey Redbird as she enters the mysterious House of Night school, gains astonishing powers and searches for eternal love.

- Book 1: Marked (RL 5.4)
- Book 2: Betrayed (RL 5.4)
- Book 3: Chosen (RL 5.1)
- Book 4: Untamed (RL 5.2)
- Book 5: Hunted (RL 5.3)
- Book 6: Tempted (RL 5.1)
- Book 7: Burned (RL 5.5)
- Book 8: Awakened (RL 5.4)
- Book 9: Destined (RL 5.1)
- Book 10: Hidden (RL 5.1)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **SB6603-W5** \$98.86
COMPLETE SET: 30 Books (3 each of 10 titles); **SB6604-W5** \$296.58

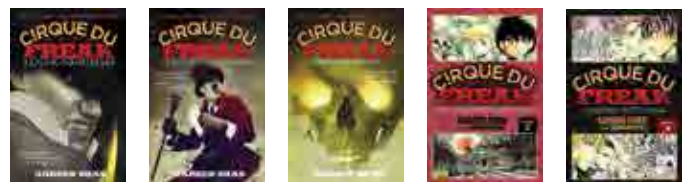
Cirque Du Freak

by Darren Shan

RL: 4.2 to 6.2 | Grades: YA

Darren Shan's an ordinary schoolboy, until he and his best friend Steve get tickets to the Cirque Du Freak, a bizarre freak show featuring such arcane performers.

- Book 1: A Living Nightmare (RL 4.8)
- Book 2: The Vampire's Assistant (RL 4.2)
- Book 3: Tunnels of Blood (RL 4.2)
- Book 4: Vampire Mountain (RL 5.3)
- Book 5: Trials of Death (RL 5.8)
- Book 6: The Vampire Prince (RL 6.2)
- Book 7: Hunters of the Dusk (RL 5.7)
- Book 8: Allies of the Night (RL 5.3)
- Book 9: Killers of the Dawn (RL 5.4)
- Book 10: The Lake of Souls (RL 5.9)
- Book 11: Lord of the Shadows (RL 5.0)
- Book 12: Sons of Destiny (RL 5.5)
- Manga Volume 1: A Living Nightmare (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 2: The Vampire's Assistant (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 3: Tunnels of Blood (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 4: Vampire Mountain (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 5: Trials of Death (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 6: The Vampire Prince (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 7: Hunters of the Dusk (RL 4.8)
- Manga Volume 8: Allies of the Night (RL 5.3)
- Manga Volume 9: Killers of the Dawn (RL 5.4)
- Manga Volume 10: The Lake of Souls (RL 5.9)
- Manga Volume 11: Lord of the Shadows (RL 5.0)
- Manga Volume 12: Sons of Destiny (RL 5.5)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 original editions); **SB6554-W5** \$107.93
MANGA SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 manga editions); **SB6555-W5** \$144.89

Maximum Ride

by James Patterson

RL: 2.1 to 5.2 | Grades: YA

Five average kids with extraordinary powers begin their quest to protect themselves from evil mutants, infiltrate a secret facility, and while they're at it, save the world.

- #1: The Angel Experiment (RL 4.6)
- #2: School's Out—Forever (RL 4.4)
- #3: Saving the World and Other Extreme Sports (RL 4.8)
- #4: The Final Warning (RL 5.0)
- #5: Max (RL 5.2)
- #6: Fang (RL 4.6)
- #7: Angel (RL 4.6)
- #8: Nevermore (RL 5.1)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 1 (RL 2.2)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 2 (RL 2.1)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 3 (RL 2.3)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 4 (RL 2.5)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 5 (RL 2.6)
- Maximum Ride: The Manga Vol. 6 (RL 2.9)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 14 Books (1 each of 14 titles); **SB6563-W5** \$164.98
COMPLETE SET: 42 Books (3 each of 14 titles); **SB6564-W5** \$494.94

The 39 Clues

RL: 4.0 to 5.3 | Grades: 5 to 8

A brother and sister travel the world in search of the key to their family's power in 39 hidden clues.

- Book 1: The Maze of Bones, by Rick Riordan (RL 4.3)
- Book 2: One False Note, by Gordon Korman (RL 4.9)
- Book 3: The Sword Thief, by Peter Lerangis (RL 4.4)
- Book 4: Beyond the Grave, by Jude Watson (RL 4.0)
- Book 5: The Black Circle, by Patrick Carman (RL 4.7)
- Book 6: In Too Deep, by Jude Watson (RL 4.0)
- Book 7: The Viper's Nest, by Peter Lerangis (RL 4.1)
- Book 8: The Emperor's Code, by Gordon Korman (RL 5.3)
- Book 9: Storm Warning, by Linda Sue Park (RL 4.6)
- Book 10: Into the Gauntlet, by Margaret Peterson Haddix
- Book 11: Vespers Rising, by Rick Riordan (RL 5.0)



Combination Sets

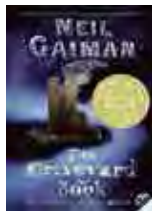
SAMPLE SET: 11 Books (1 each of 11 titles); **SB6573-W5** \$142.89
COMPLETE SET: 33 Books (3 each of 11 titles); **SB6574-W5** \$428.67

Newbery Collection

RL: 3.5 to 6.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Honoring the "most distinguished contribution to American literature for children," these Newbery books (winners and honors) include many of the best chapter books available.

- Al Capone Does My Shirts, by Gennifer Choldenko (RL 3.5)
- A Corner of the Universe, by Ann M. Martin (RL 4.5)
- The Graveyard Book, by Neil Gaiman (RL 5.1)
- Elijah of Buxton, by Christopher Paul Curtis (RL 5.4)
- Feathers, by Jacqueline Woodson (RL 4.4)
- Holes, by Louis Sachar (RL 4.6)
- Hoot, by Carl Hiaasen (RL 5.2)
- Hope Was Here, by Joan Bauer (RL 5.1)
- Pictures of Hollis Woods, by Patricia Reilly Giff (RL 4.4)
- Princess Academy, by Shannon Hale (RL 6.0)
- Rules, by Cynthia Lord (RL 3.9)
- Wringer, by Jerry Spinelli (RL 4.5)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **SB6581-W5** \$90.88
COMPLETE SET: 36 Books (3 each of 12 titles); **SB6582-W5** \$272.64

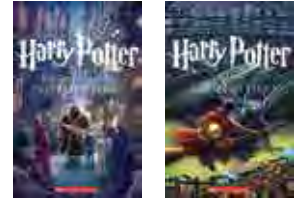
Harry Potter

by J.K. Rowling

RL: 6.0 to 6.9 | Grades: 5 to 8

Young Harry, a boy with great destiny, proves himself while attending Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry.

- Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets (RL 6.7)
- Harry Potter and the Deathly Hallows (RL 6.9)
- Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire (RL 6.8)
- Harry Potter and the Half-Blood Prince (RL 7.2)
- Harry Potter and the Order of the Phoenix (RL 7.2)
- Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban (RL 6.7)
- Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone (RL 6.0)



Combination Sets

PAPERBACK BOXED SET: 7 Paperback Books; **SB6521-W5** \$100.00
COMPLETE SET: 21 Books (3 boxed sets); **SB6528-W5** \$300.00
AUDIOBOOK SET: 7 Audiobook CDs; **BD1522-W5** \$454.80

Divergent Trilogy

by Veronica Roth

RL: 4.8 to 5.7 | Grades: YA

One choice can transform you. Divergent is a gripping dystopian tale of electrifying choices, powerful consequences, unexpected romance, and a deeply flawed "perfect society."

- Divergent (RL 4.8)
- Insurgent (RL 5)
- Allegiant (hardcover) (RL 5.7)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **SB6658-W5** \$42.97
COMPLETE SET: 9 Books (3 each of 3 titles); **SB6659-W5** \$128.91

Newbery Collection

RL: 4.7 to 6.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Honoring the "most distinguished contribution to American literature for children," these Newbery books (winners and honors) include many of the best chapter books available.

- Crispin: The Cross of Lead, by Avi (RL 5.0)
- Criss Cross, by Lynne Rae Perkins (RL 5.5)
- Everything on a Waffle, by Polly Horvath (RL 5.8)
- The Giver, by Lois Lowry (RL 5.7)
- The Higher Power of Lucky, by Susan Patron (RL 5.9)
- The House of the Scorpion, by Nancy Farmer (RL 5.1)
- Kira-Kira, by Cynthia Kadohata (RL 4.7)
- Savvy, by Ingrid Law (RL 6.0)
- The Tale of Despereaux, by Kate DiCamillo (RL 4.7)
- The Watsons Go to Birmingham—1963, by Christopher Paul Curtis (RL 5.0)
- The Wednesday Wars, by Gary D. Schmidt (RL 5.9)



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 11 Books (1 each of 11 titles); **SB6583-W5** \$85.89
COMPLETE SET: 33 Books (3 each of 11 titles); **SB6584-W5** \$257.67

Red Rhino Books™ NEW

Hi-Lo Chapter Books for Children

RL: 1.0 to 1.5 | Grades: 4 to 6 | Lexile: 10L to 200L

This series of short 70 page novels was designed to engage a broad spectrum of struggling readers. No longer will upper-elementary students have to read material junior to their maturity and interests. Characters are age appropriate and come from diverse cultures and backgrounds. Science fiction, sports, paranormal, realistic life, historical fiction, and fantasy are just a few of the many genres. Books are no higher than a 1.5 reading level, with illustrations on every spread that support visual literacy and draw kids into the text. Red Rhino Books maintain consistency in design and readability throughout each novel, making reading enjoyable and achievable.

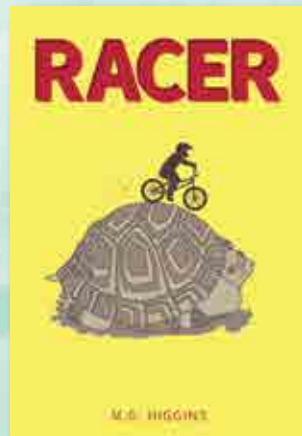


I Am Underdog

Themes: Bullying and courage

PB: SW9005-W5 \$7.95

Lexile: 120L

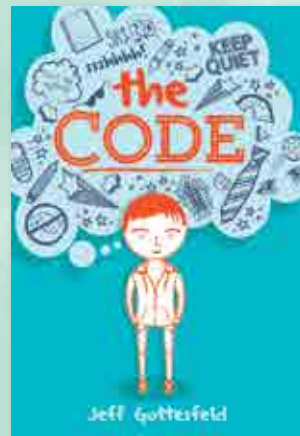


Racer

Themes: Sports and competition

PB: SW8939-W5 \$7.95

Lexile: 170L

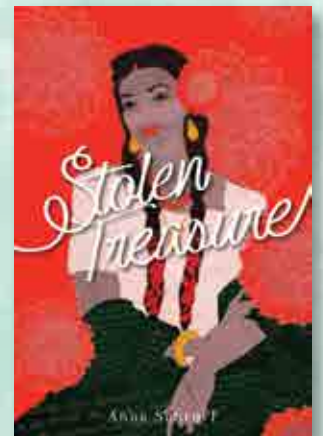


The Code

Themes: Bullying and morals

PB: SW8947-W5 \$7.95

Lexile: 200L



Stolen Treasure

Themes: Mystery and family

PB: SW9021-W5 \$7.95

Lexile: 160L

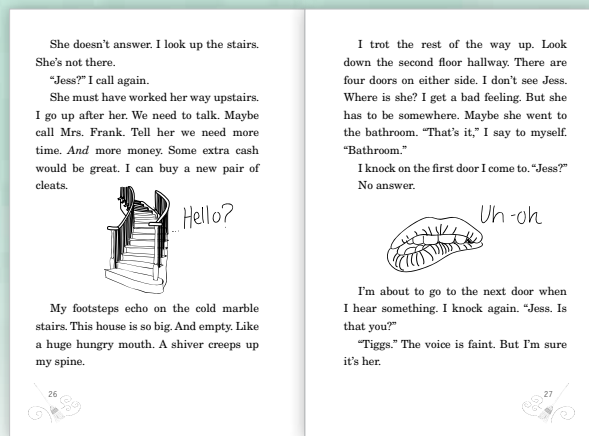


The Lost House

Themes: Suspense and imagination

PB: SW8998-W5 \$7.95

Lexile: 170L



Illustrated Interiors!

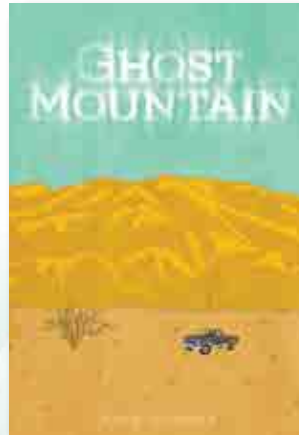




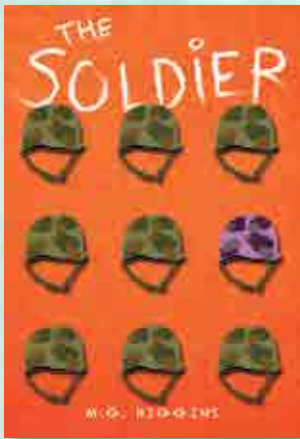
Zuze and the Star
Themes: Fantasy and music
 PB: SW9153-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 160L



Zombies!
Themes: Horror and lying
 PB: SW8963-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 110L



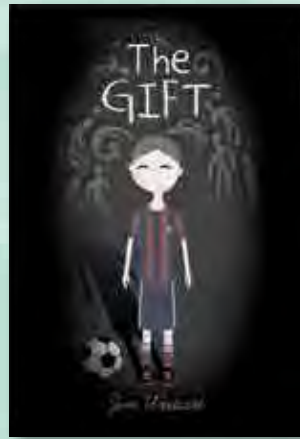
Ghost Mountain
Themes: Adventure and nature
 PB: SW8971-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 150L



The Soldier
Themes: Historical fiction and gender roles
 PB: SW9013-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 110L



Sky Watchers
Themes: Science fiction and teamwork
 PB: SW898X-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 180L



The Gift
Themes: Paranormal and death
 PB: SW8955-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 10L



Body Switch
Themes: Fame and fantasy
 PB: SW9447-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 100L



Fight School
Themes: MMA and Sportsmanship
 PB: SW9196-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 150L



Killer Flood
Themes: Disaster and bravery
 SW9463-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 150L

More titles
 on page 36!





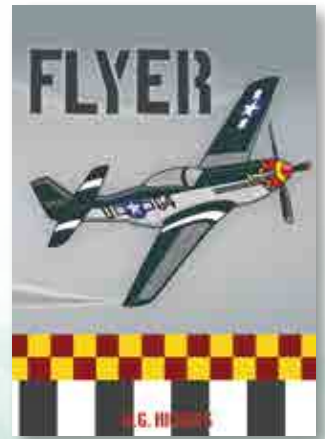
Clan Castles
Themes: Fantasy and gaming
 PB: SW9218-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 90L



The Garden Troll
Themes: Magic and family
 PB: SW9161-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 130L



The Hero of Crow's Crossing
Themes: Gossip and mystery
 PB: SW9439-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: TBD



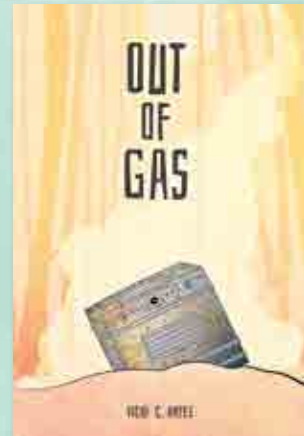
Flyer
Themes: WWII and the elderly
 PB: SW9420-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 140L



Standing by Emma
Themes: Friendship and loyalty
 PB: SW920X-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 160L



Little Miss Miss
Themes: Competition and fair play
 PB: SW9528-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: TBD



Out of Gas
Themes: Science fiction and helping others
 PB: SW917X-W5 \$7.95
 Lexile: 100L



More Titles Coming Soon!

Starstruck
 PB: SW9471-W5 \$7.95

Too Many Dogs
 PB: SW951X-W5 \$7.95

The Love Mints
 PB: SW9633-W5 \$7.95

Fish Boy
 PB: SW9536-W5 \$7.95

AND MORE!
 Check the website for new titles:
www.redrhinobooks.com

The Fixers

Urban-themed Mysteries

RL: 1.0 | Grades: YA

Lena and Shane know about trouble. Lena had a teenage brush with gang life, and Shane got busted for computer hacking. Now they've gone straight. They are the Fixers—when they see something wrong in their community, they find a way to fix it.

Titles include: Hit and Run, Looking for a Home, Missing, Throwing the Game, Trapped



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1106-W5** \$24.00
CLASS SET: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1107-W5** \$120.00

Copper Canyon

Stories of Adventure

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Sara and Amber are middle school best friends. And they love horses. But problems in their small town test their sense of right and wrong and could hurt their friendship.

Titles include: Bobcat Trail, Down the Stream, Getting Away, Hay Fever, Party Girl



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1108-W5** \$24.00
CLASS SET: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1109-W5** \$120.00

Sound Out Chapter Books

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 2 to 8, ELL

Each 32-page chapter book consists solely of one-syllable decodable words (with some two-syllable words in sets C). Books also include sight words from the Dolch 220 list. Each level (sold separately) includes a reproducible teacher's activity workbook at 56 pages with answer keys.

Set A includes: short vowels/long vowels

Sample Set A1: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1024-W5** \$22.00

Teacher's Workbook A1 (56 pages); **HN1038-W5** \$17.00

Sample Set A2: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1039-W5** \$22.00

Teacher's Workbook A2 (56 pages); **HN1040-W5** \$17.00

Sample Set A3: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1094-W5** \$22.00

Teacher's Workbook A3 (56 pages); **HN1097-W5** \$17.00

Set B includes: short vowels/long vowels/consonant blends/digraphs/diphthongs/controlled vowels/silent letters

Sample Set B1: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1041-W5** \$22.00

Teacher's Workbook B1 (56 pages); **HN1042-W5** \$17.00

Sample Set B2: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1043-W5** \$22.00

Teacher's Workbook B2 (56 pages); **HN1044-W5** \$17.00

Sample Set B3: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1095-W5** \$22.00

Teacher's Workbook B3 (56 pages); **HN1098-W5** \$17.00

Set C includes: everything in Sets A-B plus spelling patterns/inflectional endings/compound words/prefixes & suffixes/regularly spelled two-syllable words

Sample Set C1: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1045-W5** \$22.00

Teacher's Workbook C1 (56 pages); **HN1046-W5** \$17.00

Sample Set C2: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **HN1047-W5** \$22.00

Teacher's Workbook C2 (56 pages); **HN1048-W5** \$17.00



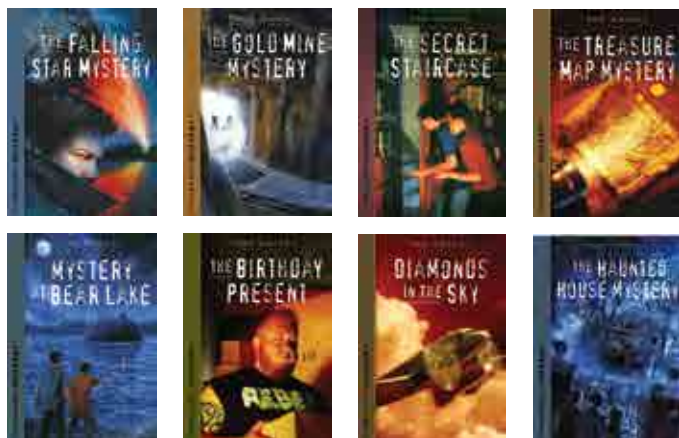
Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 48 Books (1 each of 48 titles)
 Plus 8 Teacher's Workbooks; **HN1099-W5** \$312.00

Tom & Ricky Mystery Series

RL: 1.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

The best of the Tom & Ricky stories have been repacked and rewritten to reflect the current times. Each story has been leveled to 75% decodable text, 20% sight words (Fry 200 and Dolch pre-primer to first grade reading lists), and just 5% challenge words. New artwork ensures a combination of high interest and low readability for beginning and struggling readers.



Set 1 titles include: The Falling Star Mystery, The Gold Mine Mystery, The Secret Staircase, The Treasure Map Mystery, The Unlucky Number

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1100-W5** \$24.00

Class Set: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1101-W5** \$120.00

Set 2 titles include: The Birthday Present, Diamonds in the Sky, The Haunted House, Mystery at Bear Lake, A Voice in the Night

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1102-W5** \$24.00

Class Set: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1103-W5** \$120.00

What On Earth?

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA

Accessible science for struggling readers—students learn loads of basic science concepts in the content areas with this fiction.



Set 1 titles include: Sugar, Glass, Wood, Salt, Water

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1090-W5** \$24.00

Class Set: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1091-W5** \$120.00

Set 1 titles include: Rainforest, Desert, Ocean, Arctic, Mountains

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1092-W5** \$24.00

Class Set: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1093-W5** \$120.00

Near-Star Planets

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA

The fate of people on seven planets rests on the shoulders of the Near-Star Forum. Fans of science fiction can read these books independently with good first-grade decoding skills and sight words from the Fry 100–300 and Dolch second grade lists. Five percent of the words in each book are repeating challenge words.

Titles include: The Bird People, The Evil Plot, Space Pirates, The Thought Lab, Trouble at the Space Station



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1104-W5** \$24.00

CLASS SET: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **HN1105-W5** \$120.00

Sports Illustrated Graphic Novels

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: YA

Full-color, full-action, full-throttle sports stories—that's what you get when you take these safe, thrilling, high-interest 56-page graphic novels and infuse them with insider knowledge of *Sports Illustrated Kids*.



Set 1 titles include: Battle for Home Plate, Full Court Pressure, Kickoff Blitz, Point-Blank Paintball, Reality Check

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **CP1522-W5** \$34.75

Class Set: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **CP1523-W5** \$173.75

Set 2 titles include: Avalanche Freestyle, End Zone Thunder, Paintball Punk, Shot Clock Slam, Skateboard Breakdown

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **CP1566-W5** \$34.75

Class Set: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **CP1567-W5** \$173.75

Set 3 titles include: BMX Blitz, Full Court Flash, Hoop Rat, Quarterback Scramble, Track Team Titans

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **CP1568-W5** \$34.75

Class Set: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **CP1569-W5** \$173.75

Set 4 titles include: Power at the Plate, Riptide Pride, Soccer Longshot, Skateboard Sonar, Spotlight Striker

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **CP1570-W5** \$34.75

Class Set: 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles); **CP1571-W5** \$173.75

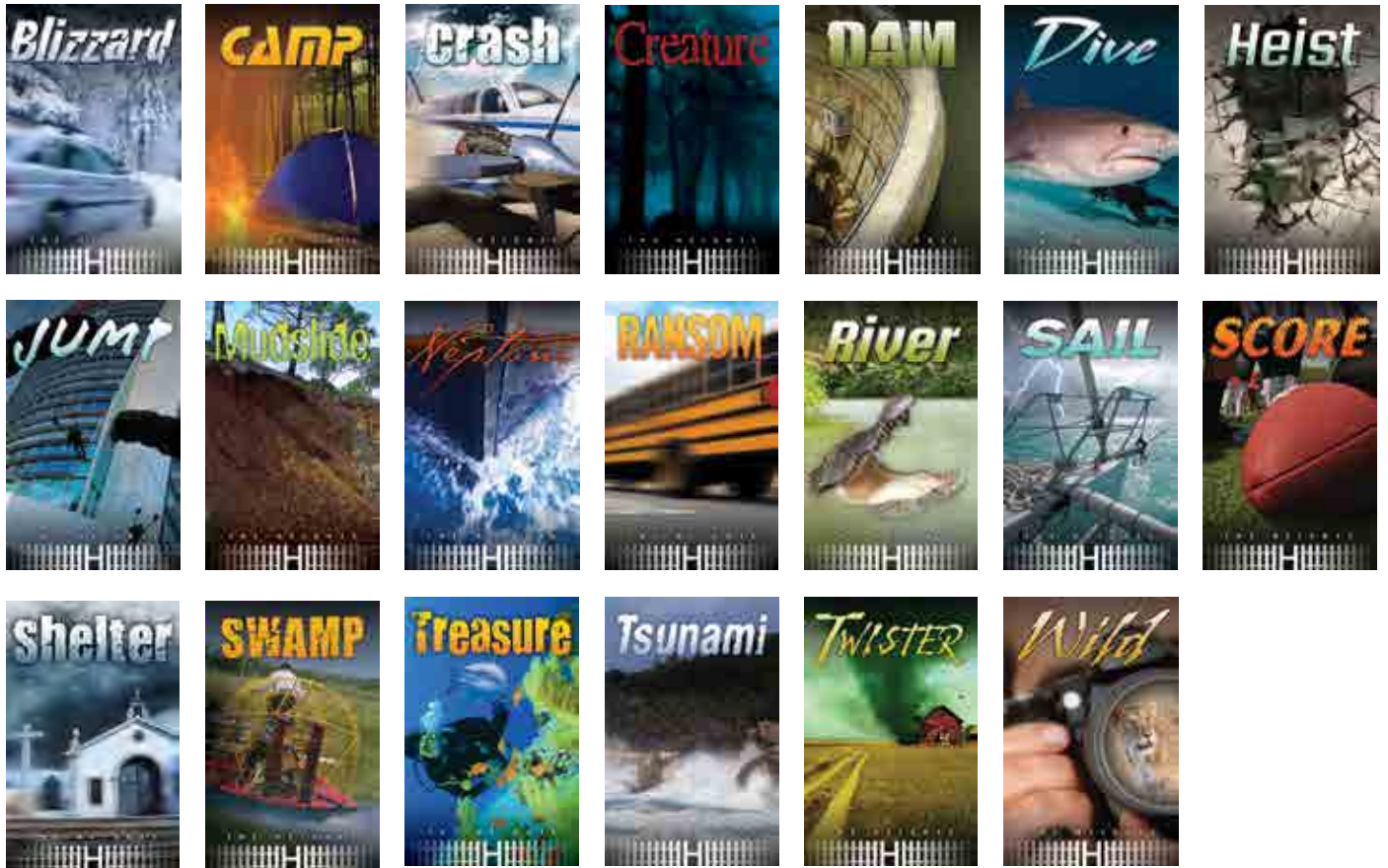
The Heights®

Low-Level Gentle Reads

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 3 to 7 | Lexile: 40L to 400L

These traditional reads are brimming with spirited characters and positive values—but with a little extra excitement and bite, so hold on to your hats! The series does not contain strong language, edgy themes, or dysfunctional families. The 50-page story structure is straightforward and moves the reader through the text quickly and efficiently.

Written expressly
for the middle grade
struggling reader!



Blizzard; Paperback; SE6232-W5	\$6.50
Camp; Paperback; SE2849-W5	\$6.50
Crash; Paperback; SE2830-W5	\$6.50
Creature; Paperback; SW0504-W5	\$6.50
Dam; Paperback; SE6755-W5	\$6.50
Dive; Paperback; SE2822-W5	\$6.50
Heist; Paperback; SE6747-W5	\$6.50
Jump; Paperback; SE6763-W5	\$6.50
Mudslide; Paperback; SW0490-W5	\$6.50
Neptune; Paperback; SE2857-W5	\$6.50
Ransom; Paperback; SW0474-W5	\$6.50
River; Paperback; SE2814-W5	\$6.50
Sail; Paperback; SE6224-W5	\$6.50
Score; Paperback; SE6240-W5	\$6.50
Shelter; Paperback; SW0466-W5	\$6.50
Swamp; Paperback; SE6259-W5	\$6.50
Treasure; Paperback; SW0482-W5	\$6.50
Tsunami; Paperback; SE6739-W5	\$6.50
Twister; Paperback; SE6267-W5	\$6.50
Wild; Paperback; SE6720-W5	\$6.50



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); SW0199-W5 \$130.00

District 13®

Edgy Hi-Lo Sports Novels

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 60L to 250L

Finding the “right book” for struggling readers is essential to build both confidence and proficiency. Using sports as a backdrop, these edgy and mature titles confront issues that are of great importance to urban teens, especially teenaged boys: Coming of age, dating, fitting in, friendships, drugs, self-esteem, and school. Straightforward plots move readers through the 48 pages of text quickly and efficiently with satisfying resolutions.

Research-Based Teacher’s Resource Guides

The 16-page Teacher’s Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 reproducible activities per title to extend student reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

Before the Snap ; Paperback; SE5813-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7789-W5	\$6.50
Down and Out ; Paperback; SE5821-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7797-W5	\$6.50
Fighting the Legend ; Paperback; SE2784-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7843-W5	\$6.50
The Handoff ; Paperback; SE583X-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7800-W5	\$6.50
Hit Just Right ; Paperback; SE5848-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7819-W5	\$6.50
Line Up ; Paperback; SE2792-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7851-W5	\$6.50
No Easy Race ; Paperback; SE2776-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7835-W5	\$6.50
A Second Shot ; Paperback; SE5805-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7770-W5	\$6.50
Taking Control ; Paperback; SE2768-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW7827-W5	\$6.50
Wings ; Paperback; SE2806-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SW786X-W5	\$6.50

Combination Sets

BOOK SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE7123-W5	\$65.00
GUIDE SET: 10 Guides (1 each of 10 titles); SW8637-W5	\$65.00



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); SW8858-W5	\$95.40
--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

Right Now!®

Visually Engaging Hi-Lo Fiction for Teens

RL: 1.0 to 2.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 90L to 320L

The Right Now! series contains colorful high-impact graphics and cutting-edge design, which adds drama to every page. These 40-page stories, containing no more than 600 words each, are intended for striving readers who struggle with traditional classroom fiction. The gripping realism of each story draws the reader in... but what happens next? The endings are ambiguous—students can debate what’s next in a series of activities designed to further explore the subject.

Blast ; Paperback; SE2458-W5	\$7.95
Dare ; Paperback; SE2466-W5	\$7.95
Dumped ; Paperback; SE2474-W5	\$7.95
Eject ; Paperback; SW8815-W5	\$7.95
Fight ; Paperback; SE2482-W5	\$7.95
Friends? ; Paperback; SW8823-W5	\$7.95
Goal ; Paperback; SE2490-W5	\$7.95
Goodbye ; Paperback; SW8807-W5	\$7.95
Grind ; Paperback; SE2504-W5	\$7.95
Joyride ; Paperback; SE2512-W5	\$7.95
Mirror ; Paperback; SW8793-W5	\$7.95
Scout ; Paperback; SE2520-W5	\$7.95

Look
Inside!



Trippin' NEW

Hi-Lo Urban Teen Fiction

RL: 1.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 90L to 140L

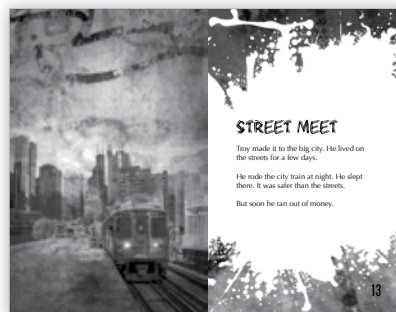
Themes: Homelessness, unemployment, crime, mystery

Introduce emergent teen readers to the concept of a series, where each book leaves you wanting more. Incorporating vivid graphic elements, this three-book series will attract students interested in reading edgier material. Each 64-page book is approximately two thousand five hundred words.

Troy and Justin have been through a lot together. But Troy has had enough of street life. He cleans up his act. Finds a job. Takes classes at night. Justin is the same fun-loving guy he's always been. He hops from job to job. But he prefers mooching off his girlfriend. About to get dumped, Justin is glum. Then Troy suggests a road trip.

- Book 1: *Trippin'*; Paperback; SW9315-W5 \$8.95
- Book 2: *The Accident*; Paperback; SW9323-W5 \$8.95
- Book 3: *The Lab*; Paperback; SW9331-W5 \$8.95

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles) SW9617 \$26.85



Overall Look and Feel, Designed to Capture the Interest of Struggling Young Adult Readers

Coming Home Accelerated Reader

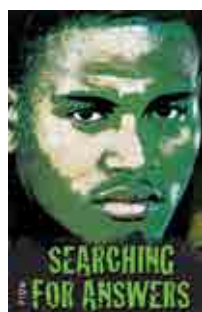
Low-Level Urban Novels

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 290L to 380L

Themes: Overcoming adversity, determination

Will has left his troubled teen years behind. He's seen the world. Worked odd jobs. Matured. Now he's coming home. No one could be more thrilled than his mother, Nia. But old family secrets keep them apart. And one shattering event may destroy everyone's shot at happiness.

Incorporating appealing graphic elements on every spread, this three-book series will appeal to all readers, but especially visual learners. Each book is approximately two thousand words. And the mature story arc will appeal to emergent teen readers tired of juvenile fiction.



- Book 1: *Coming Home*; Paperback; SW0512-W5 \$8.95
- Book 2: *Searching for Answers*; Paperback; SW0520-W5 \$8.95
- Book 3: *The Truth*; Paperback; SW0539-W5 \$8.95

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); SW6952-W5 \$26.85

Apartment 4A Accelerated Reader

Low-Level Urban Ghost Stories

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 240L to 260L

Themes: Supernatural, loss, adversity

Bree was in big trouble. She was barely getting by. Her older brother drank too much. Her boss was a crook. And her aunt was slowly losing it. Then there was the empty apartment next door.

Incorporating appealing graphic elements on every spread, this three-book series will appeal to all readers, but especially visual learners. Each book is approximately two thousand five hundred words. And the mature story arc will appeal to emergent teen readers tired of juvenile fiction.



- Book 1: *Apartment 4A*; Paperback; SW7088-W5 \$8.95
- Book 2: *Out of Control*; Paperback; SW7096-W5 \$8.95
- Book 3: *Dead Help*; Paperback; SW710X-W5 \$8.95

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); SW7762-W5 \$26.85

Choices™

Life Strategy Novels for Striving Readers

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 290L to 340L

Characters are faced with tough choices—and must decide and react based on their principles. However, choices are complicated and learning to do the right thing is almost never easy. Each novel contains eight chapters with a character map to make each story more accessible plus follow-up questions to further examine the moral dilemma. Paperback novels are no longer than 52 pages.

Research-Based Teacher's Resource Guides

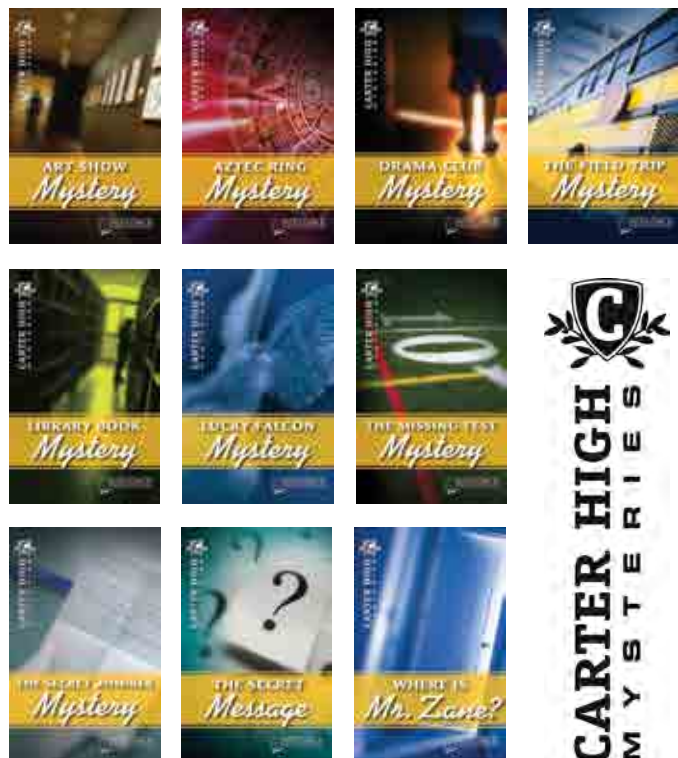
The 16-page Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 reproducible activities per title to extend student reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

Break All Rules; SE5902-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6003-W5	..... \$6.50
Broken Promise; SE5910-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6011-W5	..... \$6.50
Don't Get Caught; SE5929-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE602X-W5	..... \$6.50
Double-Cross; SE5953-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6054-W5	..... \$6.50
Easy Pass; SE5961-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6062-W5	..... \$6.50
Friend or Foe?; SE5937-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6038-W5	..... \$6.50
No Exceptions; SE597X-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6070-W5	..... \$6.50
No Limits; SE5988-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6089-W5	..... \$6.50
Pay Back; SE5945-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6046-W5	..... \$6.50
Trust Me; SE5996-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE6097-W5	..... \$6.50



Combination Sets

BOOK SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE2741-W5	..... \$65.00
GUIDE SET: 10 Guides (1 each of 10 titles); SW8629-W5	..... \$65.00



Carter High®

Mysteries

High School with a Twist

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 270L to 400L

Carter High is a typical school with one exception. Five students always seem to be involved in mysteries. Follow their adventures in these 48-page novels designed for struggling readers.

Research-Based Teacher's Resource Guides

The 16-page Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 reproducible activities per title to extend student reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

Art Show Mystery; SE5600-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5708-W5	..... \$6.50
Aztec Ring Mystery; SE5619-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5716-W5	..... \$6.50
Drama Club Mystery; SE5627-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5724-W5	..... \$6.50
The Field Trip Mystery; SE5635-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5732-W5	..... \$6.50
Library Book Mystery; SE5643-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5740-W5	..... \$6.50
Lucky Falcon Mystery; SE5651-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5759-W5	..... \$6.50
The Missing Test Mystery; SE566X-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5767-W5	..... \$6.50
The Secret Admirer Mystery; SE5678-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5775-W5	..... \$6.50
The Secret Message; SE5686-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5783-W5	..... \$6.50
Where Is Mr. Zane?; SE5694-W5	..... \$6.50 / TRG CD; SE5791-W5	..... \$6.50

Combination Sets

BOOK SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE7158-W5	..... \$65.00
GUIDE SET: 10 Guides (1 each of 10 titles); SW8599-W5	..... \$65.00

Carter High®

Chronicles

Hi-Lo Teen Life

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 240L to 310L

Meet the students of Carter High—they are a diverse group of teens from a variety of backgrounds. Each paperback book features a character embroiled in a typical high school dilemma. Topics are involving and pertinent to young adult readers: romance, sports, friendship, exams, work, family. In just 48-pages, even your least motivated readers can easily finish.

Research-Based Teacher's Resource Guides

The 16-page Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 reproducible activities per title to extend student reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

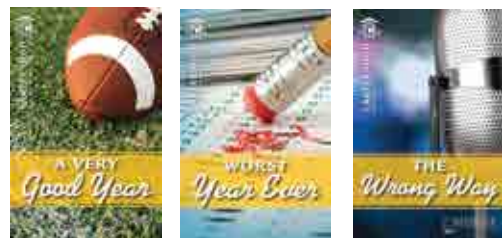
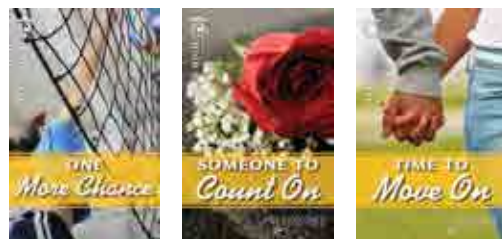
Back-Up Quarterback; SE3039-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3136-W5	\$6.50
The Best Week Ever; SE3047-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3144-W5	\$6.50
Boy Of Their Dreams; SE3055-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3152-W5	\$6.50
Don't Blame Me; SE3063-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3179-W5	\$6.50
The Easy Way; SE3071-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3160-W5	\$6.50
The Fastest Runner; SE308X-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3187-W5	\$6.50
It is Not a Date; SE3098-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3195-W5	\$6.50
One Date Too Many; SE3101-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3209-W5	\$6.50
The Right Kind of Win; SE311X-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3217-W5	\$6.50
Too Late; SE3128-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3225-W5	\$6.50

Combination Sets

BOOK SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE3586-W5	\$65.00
GUIDE SET: 10 Guides (1 each of 10 titles); SW8602-W5	\$65.00




**CARTER HIGH
CHRONICLES**




**CARTER HIGH
SENIOR YEAR**

Carter High®

Senior Year

Hi-Lo High School Seniors

RL: 2.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 230L to 330L

The students of Carter High return for their senior year. These books continue the stories from Carter High Chronicles and introduce new characters. Topics are involving and pertinent to young adult readers: romance, sports, friendship, exams, work, family. In just 48-pages, struggling readers can easily complete each novel.

Research-Based Teacher's Resource Guides

The 16-page Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 reproducible activities per title to extend student reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

Be Fair; SE3233-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3330-W5	\$6.50
It Does Matter; SE3241-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3349-W5	\$6.50
Just Be Yourself; SE325X-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3357-W5	\$6.50
The Last Time; SE3268-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3365-W5	\$6.50
One More Chance; SE3276-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3373-W5	\$6.50
Someone to Count On; SE3284-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3381-W5	\$6.50
Time to Move On; SE3292-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE339X-W5	\$5.95
A Very Good Year; SE3322-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE342X-W5	\$6.50
Worst Year Ever; SE3306-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3403-W5	\$6.50
The Wrong Way; SE3314-W5	\$6.50 / TRG CD; SE3411-W5	\$6.50

Combination Sets

BOOK SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE3594-W5	\$65.00
GUIDE SET: 10 Guides (1 each of 10 titles); SW8610-W5	\$65.00

Dark Man

Low-Level Graphic Novels

RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 380L to 670L

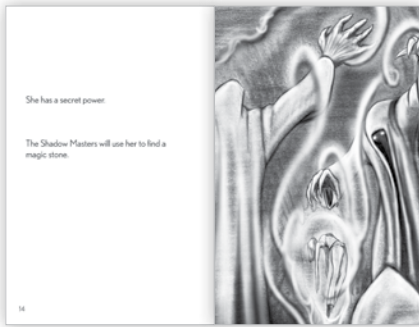
The first six titles in the Dark Man series are 36-page books designed for young adult struggling readers and nonreaders who probably have never successfully managed to read a book. The second six titles are 48-page books with a slight degree of progression over the first six and offering a more challenging read. The final set of 48-page titles (Yellow Series) continue the Dark Man's quest to destroy the evil Shadow Masters.

The story text is short and simple but not patronizing. Stories are gritty, full of tension and mystery. The language is terse. The Dark Man is a serious comic hero with his own mythology. Each book is a self-contained story, but each story is a part of a greater whole.

The twelve books can be read in any order. The first six stories (orange) range from 220 to 420 words. The Green and Yellow Series are 1000 words each.

Reviews

- *Booklist*, series will “reel in the audience”
- *Tri State Young Adult Book Review Committee*
- *Booklist*, “beguiling” and for “video game-minded reluctant readers”

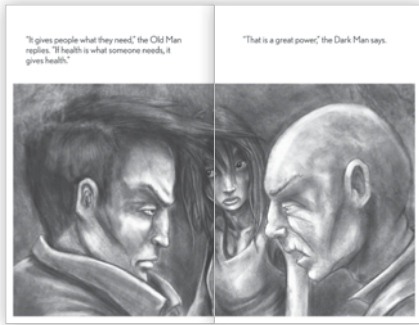


Orange Series (RL 1.0 to 2.0)

Danger in the Dark ; Paperback; SE0161-W5	\$7.95
The Dark Dreams ; Paperback; SE017X-W5	\$7.95
The Dark Glass ; Paperback; SE0188-W5	\$7.95
The Dark Side of Magic ; Paperback; SE0196-W5	\$7.95
The Dark Waters of Time ; Paperback; SE020X-W5	\$7.95
The Shadow in the Dark ; Paperback; SE0218-W5	\$7.95

Combination Set (Orange Series)

SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE0226-W5 \$47.70

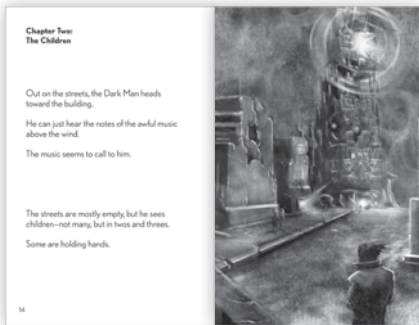
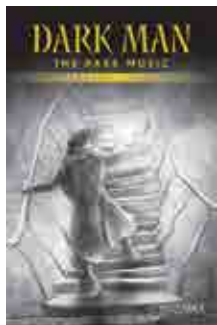


Green Series (RL 2.0 to 3.0)

The Dark Candle ; Paperback; SE0269-W5	\$7.95
The Dark Machine ; Paperback; SE0277-W5	\$7.95
The Dark Words ; Paperback; SE0285-W5	\$7.95
The Day Is Dark ; Paperback; SE0293-W5	\$7.95
Dying for the Dark ; Paperback; SE0307-W5	\$7.95
Killer in the Dark ; Paperback; SE0315-W5	\$7.95

Combination Set (Green Series)

SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE0331-W5 \$47.70



Yellow Series (RL 2.0 to 3.0)

The Bridge of Dark Tears ; Paperback; SE2946-W5	\$7.95
The Dark Garden ; Paperback; SE2989-W5	\$7.95
The Dark Music ; Paperback; SE2970-W5	\$7.95
The Dark River ; Paperback; SE2938-W5	\$7.95
The Past Is Dark ; Paperback; SE2954-W5	\$7.95
Playing the Dark Game ; Paperback; SE2962-W5	\$7.95

Combination Set (Yellow Series)

SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE2997-W5 \$47.70

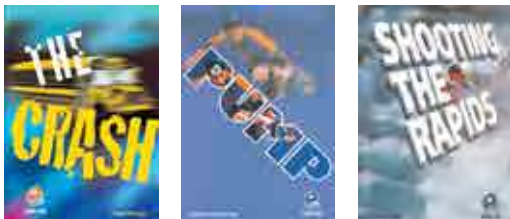
HIP-Junior

Novels for Struggling Readers

RL: 2.0 to 2.5 | Grades: 5 to 8

Designed specifically for the middle grade reader with stories attuned to their interests. With consistent readability controls, page after page, plus tested typefaces without hyphens, these 72-page novels are some of the first books your students will read from cover to cover. A 24-page Teacher's Guide for each novel includes activities for independent or group learning. Each novel includes an illustration on page 4 or 5.

Baseball Bats (2.1); **CG1087-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1088-W5** \$7.95
 Bats in the Graveyard (2.4); **CG1037-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1038-W5** \$7.95
 Bats on Break (2.1); **CG1089-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1090-W5** \$7.95
 Bat-Napped (2.5); **CG1051-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1050-W5** \$7.95
 Bats Past Midnight (2.5); **CG1039-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1040-W5** \$7.95
 Choose Your Bully (2.2); **CG1022-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1023-W5** \$7.95
 The Crash (2.3); **CG1024-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1025-W5** \$7.95
 Ghost Hotel (2.1); **CG1091-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1092-W5** \$7.95
 I Didn't Do It! (2.3); **CG1041-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1042-W5** \$7.95
 Jingle Bats (2.4); **CG1043-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1044-W5** \$7.95
 Misty Knows (2.5); **CG1045-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1046-W5** \$7.95
 Pump (2.2); **CG1028-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1029-W5** \$7.95
 Shooting the Rapids (2.3); **CG1030-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1031-W5** \$7.95
 Three Feet Under (2.4); **CG1026-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1027-W5** \$7.95
 Winner (2.3); **CG1032-W5** \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1033-W5** \$7.95



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 15 Books (1 each of 15 titles); **CG1093-W5** \$149.25

Ravens Pass

NEW

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 3 to 6

From cursed toys to powerful witches to creepy aliens, the town of Ravens Pass isn't for the faint of heart! These thrilling 96-page paperback titles pack the right amount of scary into spine-tingling stories that will make your struggling readers shiver.

Titles include: Bites, Cheaters, Curses for Sale, Lost Island, New in Town, No Place Like Home, The Sleeper, Witch Mayor



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **CP2000-W5** \$47.60

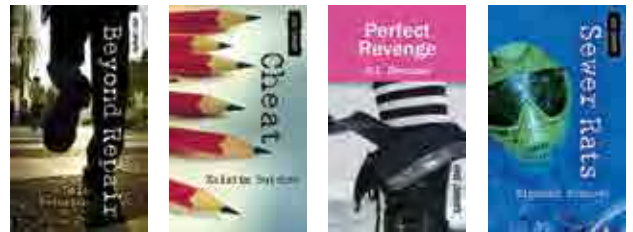
Currents 2.0

Contemporary Novels for Struggling Readers

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Engage struggling readers with these contemporary novels. Short chapters, controlled vocabulary, and compelling characters make it possible for readers to get into the action. Average novel length is 104 pages.

Agent Angus (2.7); **OR1127-W5** \$9.95
 Beyond Repair (2.9); **OR1096-W5** \$9.95
 Blob (2.9); **OR1066-W5** \$9.95
 Cheat (2.8); **OR1097-W5** \$9.95
NEW Disconnect (2.3); **OR1402-W5** \$9.95
 Dog Walker (2.6); **OR1021-W5** \$9.95
 Living Rough (2.6); **OR1128-W5** \$9.95
 Maxed Out (2.0); **OR1129-W5** \$9.95
 Mirror Image (2.3); **OR1027-W5** \$9.95
NEW Oracle (2.9); **OR1401-W5** \$9.95
 Out of Season (2.0); **OR1130-W5** \$9.95
 Perfect Revenge (2.5); **OR1028-W5** \$9.95
 Pigboy (2.0); **OR1013-W5** \$9.95
NEW Pyro (2.7); **OR1403-W5** \$9.95
 Rebel's Tag (2.7); **OR1029-W5** \$9.95
 Reckless (2.9); **OR1067-W5** \$9.95
 See No Evil (2.2); **OR1030-W5** \$9.95
 Sewer Rats (2.7); **OR1018-W5** \$9.95
 Skate Freak (2.9); **OR1031-W5** \$9.95
 Spoiled Rotten (2.8); **OR1019-W5** \$9.95
 Stuff We All Get (2.9); **OR1124-W5** \$9.95
 Wired (2.9); **OR1015-W5** \$9.95



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 22 Books (1 each of 22 titles); **OR1404-W5** \$218.90

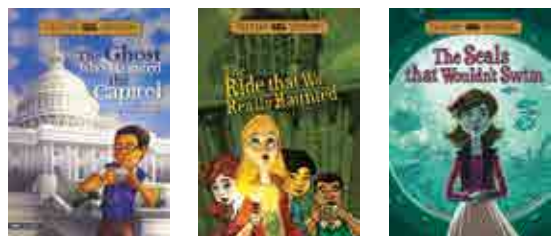
Field Trip Mysteries

RL: 2.1 to 2.5 | Grades: 4 to 7

Four fun kids find themselves in the middle of a mystery on every school field trip they take! Visual and verbal clues are sprinkled throughout the 88-page story to help the reader solve the mystery before the kids do.

NEW TITLES ADDED

Titles include: The Ballgame with No One at Bat, The Bowling Lane Without Any Strikes, The Cave That Shouldn't Collapse, The Crook That Made Kids Cry, The Crook Who Crossed the Golden Gate Bridge, The Dinosaur That Disappeared, The Everglades Poacher Who Pretended, The Ghost Who Haunted the Capitol, The Grand Canyon Burros That Broke, The Mount Rushmore Face That Couldn't See, The Ride That Was Really Haunted, The Seals That Wouldn't Swim, The Symphony That Was Silent, The Yellowstone Kidnapping That Wasn't, The Zombie Who Visited New Orleans



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 15 Books (1 each of 15 titles); **CP1609-W5** \$89.25

Team Jake Maddox

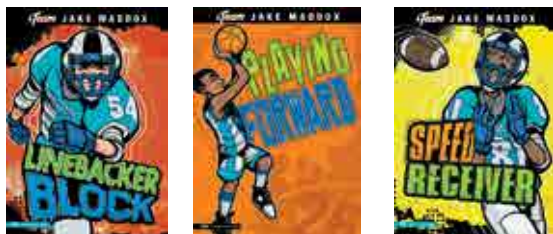
Sports Stories

RL: 1.9 to 3.0 | Grades: 4 to 8

High-octane, easy-to-read sports stories with an emphasis on speed, skill and fair play. Short paperback novels are complete in 72 pages and contain a glossary, chapter illustrations, discussion questions, and writing prompts.

NEW TITLES ADDED

Titles include: Beach Bully, Behind the Plate, Board Battle, Home-Field Football, Kart Competition, Linebacker Block, Off the Bench, On Guard, Paintball Problems, Playing Forward, Point Guard Prank, Quarterback Comeback, Running Back Dreams, Speed Receiver, Striker Assist, Win or Lose



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles); CP2001-W5 \$95.20

Team Jake Maddox

Girl Sports Stories

RL: 2.1 to 3.2 | Grades: 4 to 8

These easy-to-read sports books are bursting with pumped-up energy and will appeal to girls. Fast-paced, 72-page novels include a glossary, chapter illustrations, discussion questions, and writing prompts.

NEW TITLES ADDED

Titles include: Cheer Challenge, Cheer Choice, Dance Team Dilemma, Dancing Solo, Full Court Dreams, Gymnastics Jitters, Horseback Hurdles, Jump Serve, Rebound Time, Running Scared, Skating Showdown, Soccer Showoff, Soccer Surprise, Softball Surprise, Storm Surfer, Volleyball Dreams



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles); CP1605-W5 \$95.20

DragonBorn NEW

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 4 to 8

All over the world, teenagers discover that they were born with dragon blood. Now, they must find each other. These dark, gritty stories for less-confident readers are 72 pages each with full-color illustrations.

Titles include: The Dragon with the Girl Tattoo, Duel of Dragons, Fangs in the Mirror, Monster Hunter



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); CP2002-W5 \$27.80

Horizons NEW

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA

This series of ten fast-paced adventure stories features teen and young adult characters in 44 pages. The novels follow two themes: surviving nature's challenges or confronting threatening situations. The plots keep suspense high with twists and turns along the way.

Titles include: After the Crash, Dangerous Truth, Deadly Current, Desert Trek, Hidden City, Rough Sailing, Shadow of Fate, Taming Tornado, Test of Courage, Washed Away



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); HN1500-W5 \$48.00

Rapid Reads

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: YA

These easy-to-read novels contain adult themes and will appeal to struggling readers with literacy challenges. Complete in under 140 pages, the novels will appeal to older teens and adult ELLs.

The Barrio Kings (2.1); OR1070-W5	\$9.95
Best Girl (2.6); OR1144-W5	\$9.95
NEW The Goddaughter (2.8); OR1386-W5	\$9.95
NEW Just Gone (3.0); OR1387-W5	\$9.95
Something Noble (3.0); OR1143-W5	\$9.95
That Dog Won't Hunt (2.8); OR1072-W5	\$9.95
Search and Rescue (3.0); OR1388-W5	\$9.95
The Spider Bites (2.0); OR1071-W5	\$9.95
NEW Valentino Pier (2.5); OR1389-W5	\$9.95
The Way It Works (2.6); OR1073-W5	\$9.95



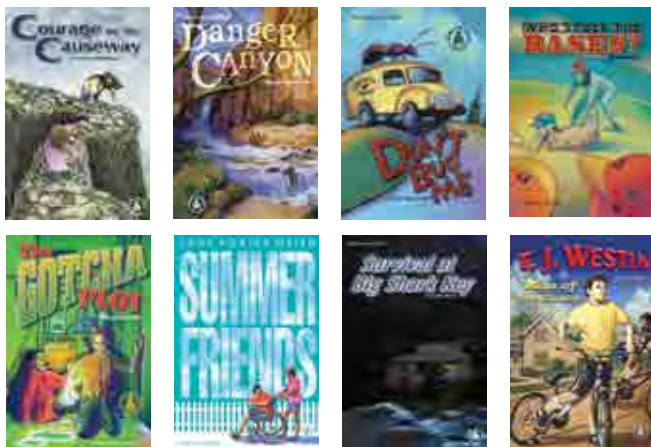
Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **OR1178-W5** \$99.50

Hi-Lo Novels

RL: 2.0 to 3.7 | Grades: YA

Exciting plots and fully developed narratives in these chapter books engage struggling readers. Themes include adventure, contemporary fiction, and humor. The carefully chosen vocabulary, natural-sounding dialogue, and manageable chapter lengths keep them reading. Teacher's guides include approximately 30 skill activities. Class sets include 10 books plus guides.

Buddies for Life (3.7) PL1880-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1880X-W5	\$97.45
Courage on the Causeway (3.1) PL1884-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1884X-W5	\$97.45
Danger Canyon (2.1) PL1500-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1500X-W5	\$97.45
Disaster at Lunker Lake (2.7) PL1886-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1886X-W5	\$97.45
Don't Bug Me (2.4) PL1502-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1502X-W5	\$97.45
Firewatch (2.3) PL1504-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1504X-W5	\$97.45
For Honey (2.7) PL1754-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1754X-W5	\$97.45
Gotcha Plot (2.2) PL1506-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1506X-W5	\$97.45
Javier's Dream (3.1) PL1892-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1892X-W5	\$97.45
Joker (2.2) PL1758-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1758X-W5	\$97.45
My Brother, Javier (2.7) PL1896-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1896X-W5	\$97.45
Patrick's Secret (2.7) PL1898-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1898X-W5	\$97.45
Pete Ramsey and the John Thing (2.4) PL1900-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1900X-W5	\$97.45
Summer Friends (2.6) PL1904-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1904X-W5	\$97.45
Survival at Big Shark Key (2.2) PL1906-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1906X-W5	\$97.45
T.J. Westin, Man of the House (3.1) PL1908-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1908X-W5	\$97.45
Top Fin: Dolphin Dives (2.9) PL1910-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1910X-W5	\$97.45
Who Stole the Bases? (2.5) PL1518-W5	\$7.95 / Class Set; PL1518X-W5	\$97.45



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 18 Books (1 each of 18 titles); **PL2183-W5** \$143.10

Fact to Fiction

Explore the facts. Enjoy the fiction.

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Get the facts and read a graphic story all in one book. A fascinating fact-finding section is followed by a story that appears on two parallel ability levels. Features full-color images and illustrations in 36 pages.

Amazing Gadgets; PL2312-W5	\$7.45	Killer Plants; PL2316-W5	\$7.45
Ancient Mysteries; PL2313-W5	\$7.45	Life in Space; PL2350-W5	\$7.45
Body Art; PL2343-W5	\$7.45	Lost Animals; PL2317-W5	\$7.45
Bugs and Spiders; PL2314-W5	\$7.45	Magic; PL2346-W5	\$7.45
Comets; PL2300-W5	\$7.45	Mummies; PL2306-W5	\$7.45
Dinosaur; PL2301-W5	\$7.45	Plagues; PL2318-W5	\$7.45
Endangered Animals; PL2302-W5	\$7.45	Science Fiction; PL2351-W5	\$7.45
Extreme Science; PL2303-W5	\$7.45	Sea Killers; PL2307-W5	\$7.45
Extreme Sports; PL2344-W5	\$7.45	Sharks; PL2347-W5	\$7.45
Fantastic Feats; PL2348-W5	\$7.45	Speed; PL2308-W5	\$7.45
Fear; PL2345-W5	\$7.45	Spies; PL2319-W5	\$7.45
Great Disasters; PL2304-W5	\$7.45	Strange Creatures; PL2320-W5	\$7.45
Great Journeys; PL2305-W5	\$7.45	UFOs: Are They Real?; PL2352-W5	\$7.45
How to Be a Pop Star; PL2349-W5	\$7.45	Vampires; PL2321-W5	\$7.45
Inside the Earth; PL2315-W5	\$7.45	Weird Places; PL2309-W5	\$7.45



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles); **PL2353-W5** \$223.50

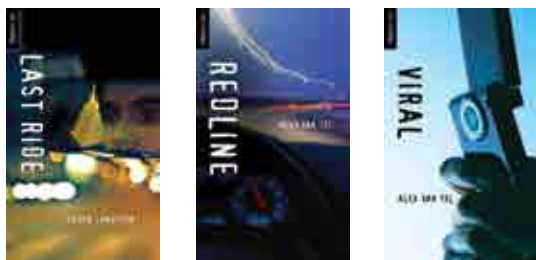
Soundings 2.0

Compelling Hi-Lo Novels

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: YA

Engage struggling readers with these contemporary novels. Short chapters, controlled vocabulary, and compelling characters make it possible for readers to get into the action. Average novel length is 112 pages.

- NEW** Bike Thief (2.9); **OR1412-W5** ...\$9.95
- Cellular (2.3); **OR1100-W5**.....\$9.95
- NEW** Coming Clean (2.9); **OR1391-W5**.....\$9.95
- NEW** Dead Run (3.0); **OR1392-W5** ..\$9.95
- Fastback Beach (2.9); **OR1009-W5** ..\$9.95
- Grind (2.2); **OR1007-W5**.....\$9.95
- Infiltration (2.5); **OR1133-W5**\$9.95
- Last Ride (2.4); **OR1101-W5**.....\$9.95
- Juice (2.9); **OR1005-W5**.....\$9.95
- No Problem (2.2); **OR1032-W5**\$9.95
- One More Step (2.5); **OR1033-W5**\$9.95
- One Way (2.8); **OR1134-W5**\$9.95
- Overdrive (2.8); **OR1002-W5**.....\$9.95
- Redline (2.8); **OR1125-W5**.....\$9.95
- Riot Act (2.6); **OR1135-W5**\$9.95
- Snitch (2.1); **OR1034-W5**\$9.95
- NEW** Shallow Grave (2.5); **OR1393-W5**.....\$9.95
- Something Girl (2.8); **OR1035-W5**\$9.95
- Sticks and Stones (2.6); **OR1000-W5** \$9.95
- Yellow Line (2.4); **OR1036-W5**\$9.95
- Viral (2.9); **OR1102-W5**\$9.95



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 21 Books (1 each of 21 titles); **OR1394-W5** \$208.95

HIP Edge

Mature Novels for Struggling Readers

RL: 2.0 to 3.2 | Grades: YA

Edgier than the other classroom novels, this series of interconnected titles is set in Edgemont—a typical inner-city neighborhood. Students will find typical teen characters dealing with real teen issues, all written with cliff-hanging action. Novels are 112-pages each with one illustration per chapter.

- Behind the Door (2.0); **CG1000-W5** \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1001-W5** \$7.95
- Breaking Free (3.2); **CG1072-W5** \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1073-W5** \$7.95
- NEW** Curse of the Skull (2.8); **CG1107-W5** \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1108-W5** \$7.95
- Death on a Sidewalk (2.8); **CG1096-W5** .. \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1097-W5** \$7.95
- Dancing on the Edge (3.0); **CG1002-W5** .. \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1003-W5** \$7.95
- The Edge is Burning (3.0); **CG1074-W5** .. \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1075-W5** \$7.95
- One Last Scar (3.2); **CG1098-W5** \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1099-W5** \$7.95
- Outrage (3.0); **CG1004-W5** \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1005-W5** \$7.95
- NEW** Sizzle (2.5); **CG1105-W5** \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1106-W5** \$7.95
- Turf War (2.5); **CG1006-W5** \$12.95 / Teacher's Guide; **CG1007-W5** \$7.95



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **CG1109-W5** \$129.50

Orca Sports

RL: 2.8 to 4.1 | Grades: YA

The sports themes are a huge draw for boys struggling with reading, especially when combined with mystery and suspense. Contemporary and exciting, these sports novels speak to teens about issues that they find relevant. The average length is 176 pages.

- Absolute Pressure (3.2); **OR1060-W5** .. \$9.95
- NEW** Above All Else (3.4); **OR1416-W5** ..\$9.95
- Boarder Patrol (3.2); **OR1086-W5**..... \$9.95
- NEW** Break Point (3.9); **OR1395-W5** ... \$9.95
- Cobra Strike (4.0); **OR1063-W5** \$9.95
- Crossover (4.0); **OR1055-W5** \$9.95
- Dawn Patrol (3.1); **OR1149-W5** \$9.95
- The Drop (2.8); **OR1118-W5** \$9.95
- Fly Away (3.9); **OR1119-W5** \$9.95
- Gravity Check (3.0); **OR1120-W5** \$9.95
- Flying Feet (3.8); **OR1087-W5**..... \$9.95
- Haze (2.9); **OR1150-W5** \$9.95
- NEW** Hurricane Heat (3.3); **OR1396-W5** \$9.95
- Hurricane Power (3.2); **OR1056-W5** \$9.95
- Maverick Mania (4.1); **OR1058-W5** \$9.95
- Paralyzed (4.0); **OR1062-W5** \$9.95
- Powerslide (3.0); **OR1151-W5** \$9.95
- Scarlet Thunder (4.1); **OR1061-W5** \$9.95
- Squeeze (3.6); **OR1121-W5** \$9.95
- Thunderbird Spirit (4.0); **OR1059-W5** .. \$9.95
- Titan Clash (3.8); **OR1054-W5** \$9.95
- Two Foot Punch (3.2); **OR1057-W5** \$9.95
- NEW** Underhand (3.8); **OR1398-W5**... \$9.95



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 23 Books (1 each of 23 titles); **OR1397-W5** \$228.85

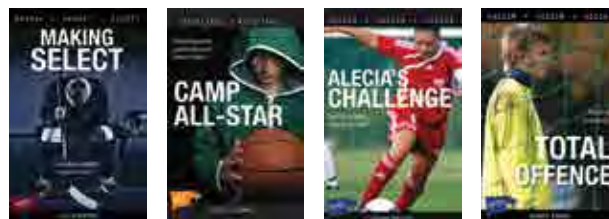
Sports Stories

Action-driven Novels

RL: 3.4 to 4.7 | Grades: 5 to 8

This sports series is ideal for reluctant readers. Features contemporary themes and topics to interest both struggling readers and sports fans—paperbacks are an average of 136 pages.

- Alecia's Challenge (3.9); **OR1160-W5** ...\$9.95
- Breakaway (3.6); **OR1157-W5**\$9.95
- Camp All-Star (4.5); **OR1159-W5**\$9.95
- NEW** Curve Ball (3.6); **OR1419-W5** ... \$9.95
- NEW** Double Play (4.1); **OR1422-F2** ..\$9.95
- Fast Break (3.9); **OR1162-W5**\$9.95
- Free Throw (4.7); **OR1163-W5**\$9.95
- NEW** Game Face (3.4); **OR1425-W5** .. \$9.95
- NEW** Hoop Magic (3.8); **OR1423-W5** \$9.95
- NEW** Hustle (3.0); **OR1420-W5**..... \$9.95
- Just Run (3.6); **OR1155-W5** \$9.95
- Making Select (3.4); **OR1158-W5** \$9.95
- Camp All-Star (4.5); **OR1159-W5**\$9.95
- NEW** Pick and Roll (3.0); **OR1421-W5** .. \$9.95
- NEW** Power Hitter (3.6); **OR1418-W5** .. \$9.95
- NEW** Replay (3.5); **OR1426-W5**..... \$9.95
- Soccer Showdown (4.4); **OR1161-W5** ... \$9.95
- Spiked (3.1); **OR1424-W5**\$9.95
- Swim to Win (3.5); **OR1156-W5** \$9.95
- Total Offence (3.5); **OR1154-W5** \$9.95



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 19 Books (1 each of 19 titles); **OR1164-W5** \$189.05

Yesterday's Voices

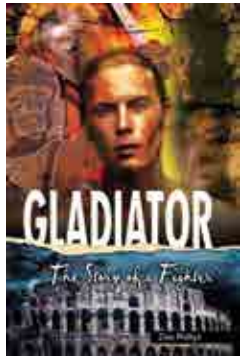
Hi-Lo Historical Fiction

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 12 | Lexile: 140L to 340L

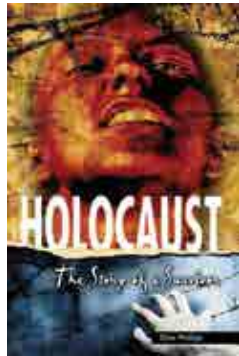
Themes: History, conflict, disasters

These graphic and colorful 48-page books meet Common Core genre requirements and feature a fictional story, two pages of nonfiction, and two pages of activities, giving students some background knowledge necessary to understanding historical events. Using fiction to amplify history also allows students to think critically about the past—and piques curiosity, leading to further exploration and discovery.

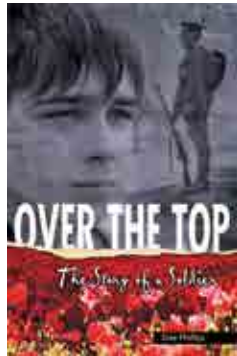
Yesterday's Voices



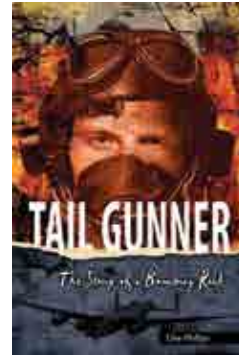
Gladiator
The Story of a Fighter
PB: SW8734-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 200L



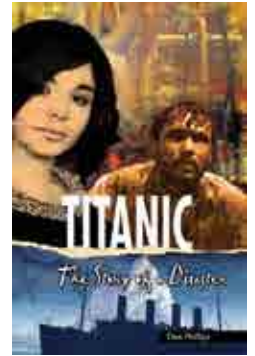
Holocaust
The Story of a Survivor
PB: SW8742-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 150L



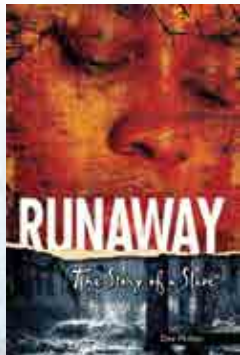
Over the Top
The Story of a Soldier
PB: SW8750-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 240L



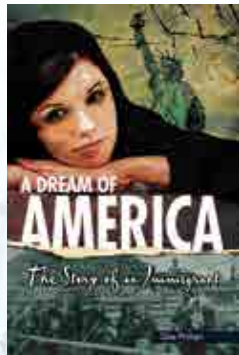
Tail Gunner
The Story of a Bombing Raid
PB: SW8769-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 300L



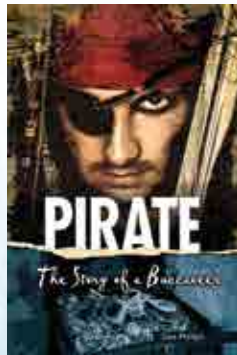
Titanic
The Story of a Disaster
PB: SW8777-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 240L



Runaway
The Story of a Slave
PB: SW8785-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 140L



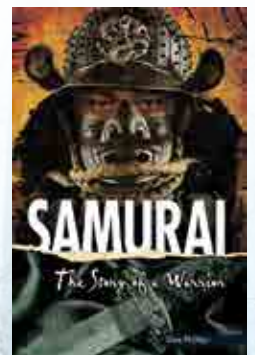
NEW A Dream of America
The Story of an Immigrant
PB: SW9145-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 200L



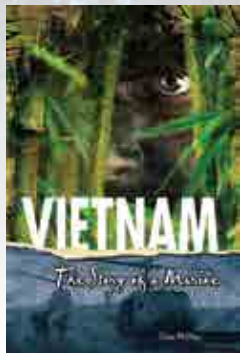
NEW Pirate
The Story of a Buccaneer
PB: SW9137-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 340L



NEW Resistance Fighter
The Story of a Secret War
PB: SW9129-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 250L



NEW Samurai
The Story of a Warrior
PB: SW9099-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 280L



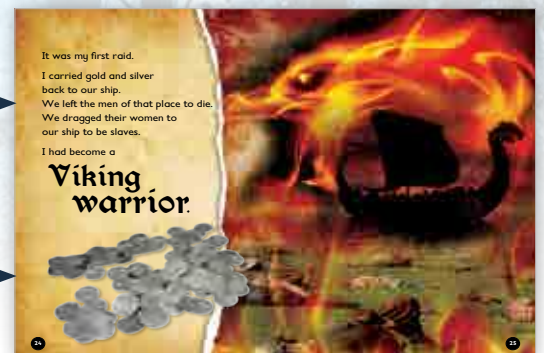
NEW Vietnam
The Story of a Marine
PB: SW9110-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 290L



NEW Viking
The Story of a Raider
PB: SW9102-W5 \$7.95
Lexile: 310L

Stunning Full-Color Interiors

Easy-to-Read, Open Layout



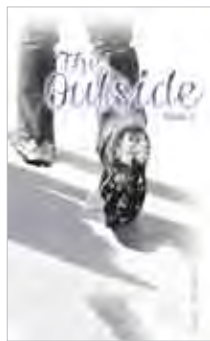
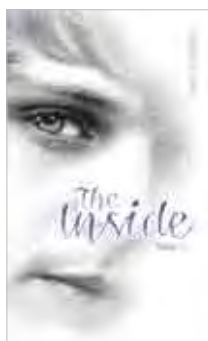
Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); SW9692-W5 \$95.40

My New Normal™

Hi-Lo Dystopian Teen Romance

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 450L to 760L

Texas teen Sara Michelle pens her debut series. Cecilia has always been secure in her world. A high school cheerleader, she is pretty and popular. And she dates Ryan, one of the most handsome boys in her school. She leads a charmed and pampered life. When the world they know is destroyed, will their struggle to survive destroy their love? Paperback books are just short of 100 pages.



The Aftermath: Book 1

From what we've calculated, it's been seven days since *The End*. We don't really have a more suitable name for it. There was absolutely no warning. It was three days after Christmas. We were alone and scared. Nobody expected the theories and stories to actually come true. After 2012 passed with no strange activity, the whole idea of the apocalypse seemed like rubbish. But we were proven terribly wrong. Nostradamus got it right after all.

Lexile: 500L

Paperback; **SE7700-W5** **\$8.95**

The Inside: Book 2

This situation was way out of my control. I was willing to give up anything to go back to the way things were before ... I tried my best to comfort and reassure Cecilia that somehow everything would be okay. But I really couldn't be convincing when I could barely convince myself. We were walking into an unknown world. A world without leadership. No government. No medicine. No transportation. No food except what we could grow ... or kill. It was going to be mass chaos.

Lexile: 550L

Paperback; **SE7719-W5** **\$8.95**

The Others: Book 3

When we opened the door, the screaming continued. Ryan grabbed the lamp. I was honestly terrified. I knew Ryan was too because when I grabbed his hand, it was shaking. If you think rationally, it was ridiculous for teenagers to deal with this kind of threat. We'd already witnessed the world falling to pieces. We'd lost everyone and everything we loved. We'd both been dreadfully ill. Who knew what was going to hit us next?

Lexile: 450L

Paperback; **SE7727-W5** **\$8.95**

My New
Normal™



About the Author

Sara Michelle

As a high school student, I love this time in my life and plan to live it up while doing what I used to believe was impossible, writing and publishing books. One day I'd love to get my PhD in psychology—and in a parallel universe, I'd love to be an actor. My favorite food is ice cream; I could honestly live off of it 24/7. My friends mean the world to me, and I'd be absolutely nowhere without my large, crazy family. I can't wait to see what life has to offer, and I plan on enjoying every minute of it!

Reviews

VOYA, "Young readers who may not be able to tackle the vocabulary and complexities of Suzanne Collins's *The Hunger Games* may find this series an adequate substitute."

The Outside: Book 4

In the end, we agreed that we would be heading north toward LoDo: the Lower Downtown Historic District. Cecilia and I had arrived at the shelter from the south, so I had no idea what to expect in LoDo. But by traveling this way, we would pass by some of the richer suburbs, like Cherry Hills Village. The weather had been pretty good, but it was still the middle of winter on the Front Range.

Lexile: 650L

Paperback; **SE7840-W5** **\$8.95**

The Beginning: Book 5

It took me a few seconds after seeing Jason to comprehend that it was *the* Jason standing there. I then realized that Jesska had absolutely no idea who Jason was or the potential danger we were in. Forget potential. We were in danger. Jason had promised that he would be back, and unfortunately, it looked like he kept his promises. Just my luck. If this was war, my chances were slim to none.

Lexile: 760L

Paperback; **SE7859-W5** **\$8.95**

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); SE9479-W5 **\$44.75**

Robinson's Hood

Urban Middle School Series for Boys

RL: 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 8 | Lexile: 570L to 590L

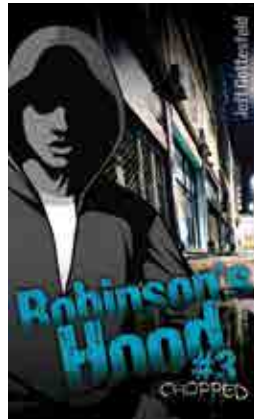
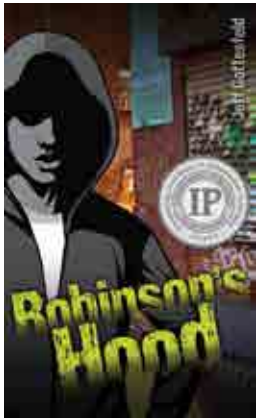
High school freshman Robinson "Robin" Paige lives with his grandmother, Miz Paige, on the meanest street in the city. Miz Paige is his rock. Sly and Kaykay have been his buddies since forever. Smart, stoic, and loyal, Robin's life has been defined by loss. And he doesn't want another tragedy, so he lives afraid to stand or speak out. But then he gets pushed to the edge. Somehow, somehow, he will get back at the Ninth Street Rangers ...

Awards

Robinson's Hood: Silver Medal Winner, 2013 Independent Publisher Book Award

Reviews

Booklist, January 2013, "Gottesfeld has a **firm grip on urban anxieties** and sprinkles his accelerated prose with effective vernacular."



STEALING
FROM THE RICH
AND GIVING TO
THE POOR TAKES
ON A WHOLE NEW
MEANING ...

Robinson's Hood (Robinson's Hood Book 1)

If Robin hadn't just paid off the Ninth Street Rangers, or if Tyrone and Dodo hadn't hit on him to do their schoolwork, he never would have done what he was about to do.

Lexile: 580L

Paperback; **SW0008-W5** **\$8.95**

The Bank of Badness (Robinson's Hood Book 2)

A tricked-out black Mustang with oversized rear tires pulled to a stop near Robin. He moved to the back door, unbidden. There was fear in his gut, but also fury. He hated the Rangers so much.

Lexile: 570L

Paperback; **SW0016-W5** **\$8.95**

Chopped! (Robinson's Hood Book 3)

At the new auto repair business, Robin noticed a Lamborghini. He thought there'd be other cool cars in the alley behind the shop. But there was nothing, not even a garage door. Cars were going in. None were coming out.

Lexile: 590L

Paperback; **SW0024-W5** **\$8.95**

 **View the Trailer!**
www.robinsonshood.com

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **SW0059-W5** **\$26.85**

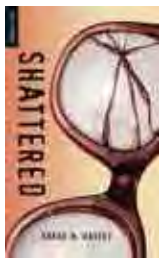
Soundings 3.0

Compelling Hi-Lo Novels

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA

Engage struggling readers with these contemporary novels. Short chapters, controlled vocabulary, and compelling characters make it possible for readers to get into the action. Average novel length is 112 pages.

B Negative (3.1); OR1105-W5.....\$9.95	Knifepoint (3.8); OR1106-W5.....\$9.95
Breaking Point (3.4); OR1138-W5.....\$9.95	Masked (3.2); OR1107-W5.....\$9.95
Bull Rider (3.0); OR1006-W5.....\$9.95	Outback (3.2); OR1108-W5.....\$9.95
Charmed (3.8); OR1047-W5.....\$9.95	Picture This (3.6); OR1077-W5.....\$9.95
Comeback (3.2); OR1082-W5.....\$9.95	Plastic (3.2); OR1079-W5.....\$9.95
NEW Crash (3.2); OR1400-W5.....\$9.95	NEW Rat (3.8); OR1399-W5.....\$9.95
Dead End Job (3.6); OR1048-W5.....\$9.95	Reaction (3.0); OR1081-W5.....\$9.95
Death Wind (3.2); OR1004-W5.....\$9.95	Refuge Cove (3.2); OR1049-W5.....\$9.95
Fallout (3.0); OR1139-W5.....\$9.95	Rock Star (3.0); OR1083-W5.....\$9.95
NEW Final Crossing (3.8); OR1413-W5.....\$9.95	Sea Change (3.1); OR1109-W5.....\$9.95
Hannah's Touch (3.1); OR1078-W5.....\$9.95	Shattered (3.0); OR1140-W5.....\$9.95
Hit Squad (3.8); OR1001-W5.....\$9.95	Stuffed (3.8); OR1050-W5.....\$9.95
NEW Homecoming (3.5); OR1415-W5.....\$9.95	NEW Triggered (3.1); OR1405-W5.....\$9.95
In the Woods (3.2); OR1076-W5.....\$9.95	Truth (3.2); OR1003-W5.....\$9.95
Jacked (3.0); OR1080-W5.....\$9.95	NEW The Way Back (3.8); OR1414-W5.....\$9.95
Kicked Out (3.0); OR1008-W5.....\$9.95	Zee's Way (3.2); OR1051-W5.....\$9.95



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 32 Books (1 each of 32 titles); **OR1406-W5**.....\$318.40

Sidestreets

Powerful and Voyeuristic Novels

RL: 3.1 to 5.1 | Grades: YA

This edgy teen fiction series features page-turning novels that engage reluctant readers. The fast-paced novels combine real-world themes and believable characters to make for short, heart-stopping books—paperbacks are an average of 140 pages.

NEW Blow (3.0); OR1431-W5.....\$9.95	Out (5.1); OR1171-W5.....\$9.95
Final Takedown (4.2); OR1166-W5.....\$9.95	Pretty Bones (4.5); OR1173-W5.....\$9.95
Girl Fight (4.0); OR1167-W5.....\$9.95	NEW Pure Fake (3.0); OR1428-W5.....\$9.95
Gone Bad (3.5); OR1168-W5.....\$9.95	Scab (3.8); OR1169-W5.....\$9.95
NEW Homo (4.3); OR1430-W5.....\$9.95	Schizo (3.1); OR1174-W5.....\$9.95
Hook Up (3.2); OR1170-W5.....\$9.95	Skank (4.0); OR1175-W5.....\$9.95
NEW Last Cut (3.7); OR1434-W5.....\$9.95	NEW Stupid (3.0); OR1429-W5.....\$9.95
NEW Love Hurts (3.7); OR1432-W5.....\$9.95	NEW Touch (3.1); OR1433-W5.....\$9.95
Off Limits (4.0); OR1172-W5.....\$9.95	



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 17 Books (1 each of 17 titles); **OR1435-W5**.....\$169.15

COMPLETE SET: 51 Books (3 each of 17 titles); **OR1436-W5**.....\$507.45

Cutting Edge



Gritty Reads, Real-Life Issues

RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 710L to 830L

For teens who find conventional fiction irrelevant or too hard to read, this series takes an honest and hard-hitting approach to topics such as self-abuse, family breakdown, suicide, and sexuality. At 25,000 to 35,000 words, the books are shorter than an average novel with a slightly larger font; paragraphs are broken with a space.

BWI Teen Review

Seeing Red "This book is a very intriguing read that you just **won't want to put down!** I would most definitely recommend this book to anyone who loves to dive right into a short read!"

—Shelbee, 17

Combination Set

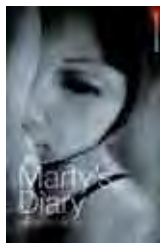
SAMPLE SET 1: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **SE812X-W5**.....\$59.70



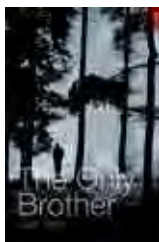
Breaking Dawn
Themes: bullying, sexuality (features gay character), suicide
PB: SE7581-W5 \$9.95



The Finer Points of Becoming Machine
Themes: suicide, family dysfunction
PB: SE7611-W5 \$9.95



Marty's Diary
Themes: divorce, family relationships
PB: SE762X-W5 \$9.95



The Only Brother
Themes: death, anger, sibling rivalry
PB: SE7638-W5 \$9.95



The Questions Within
Themes: acceptance, self-esteem, sexuality (features lesbian character)
PB: SE7603-W5 \$9.95



Seeing Red
Themes: cutting, self-abuse, teen pregnancy
PB: SE759X-W5 \$9.95

Nickolas Flux History Chronicles

Blending Fiction and History

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 3 to 9

Nickolas Flux is a teenage history buff with the power of unpredictable time travel. The slightest trigger sends him back to history's most important moments and eras. With action-packed graphic novel storytelling, these 40-page books compel readers to learn about and experience history.

Titles include: Arrested for Witchcraft!: Nickolas Flux and the Salem Witch Trails; Defend Until Death!: Nickolas Flux and the Battle of the Alamo; Flight to Freedom!: Nickolas Flux and the Underground Railroad; Night of Rebellion!: Nickolas Flux and the Boston Tea Party; Peril in Pompeii!: Nickolas Flux and the Eruption of Mount Vesuvius; Tracking an Assassin!: Nickolas Flux and the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln; Stake a Claim!: Nickolas Flux and the California Gold Rush; Surprise Attack!: Nickolas Flux and the Attack on Pearl Harbor



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); CP2003-W5 \$47.60

HIP-Senior

For Struggling Readers

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: YA

Edgy covers, compelling characters, and graphic illustrations draw struggling readers into these 96-page paperback novels. With consistent readability controls, page after page, plus tested typefaces without hyphens, these are books your students will read from cover to cover. A 20-page Teacher's Guide for each novel includes activities for independent or group learning.

Against All Odds (3.4); CG1009-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1010-W5 \$7.95
 The Bully (3.2); CG1011-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1012-W5 \$7.95
 Caught in the Blizzard (4); CG1013-W5 ...\$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1014-W5 \$7.95
 Foul Shot (3.0); CG1057-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1058-W5 \$7.95
 Ghost House (3.0); CG1015-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1016-W5 \$7.95
 Hacker (3.2); CG1059-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1060-W5 \$7.95
 Hitting the Road (3.2); CG1061-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1062-W5 \$7.95
 Juvie (2.8); CG1063-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1064-W5 \$7.95
 Our Plane is Down (4.0); CG1017-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1018-W5 \$7.95
 Playing Chicken (3.6); CG1019-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1020-W5 \$7.95
 Stealing Home (3.2); CG1065-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1066-W5 \$7.95
 Student Narc (3.8); CG1067-W5 \$9.95 / Teacher's Guide; CG1068-W5 \$7.95



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); CG1069-W5 \$119.40

Jake Maddox JV

Sports Fiction

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 4 to 6

These 96-page stories feature characters who face tough challenges, hard opponents, and are forced to work even harder to win. Each novel includes a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and nonfiction sports information.

Titles include: Bad-Luck Basketball, Gridiron Showdown, Heavyweight Takedown, Outfield Outcast, Second-Chance Soccer, Slap-Shot Slump, Snowboard Hero, Swimming the Distance



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); CP2004-W5 \$47.60

Currents 3.0

Contemporary Novels for Striving Readers

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Engage struggling readers with these contemporary novels. Short chapters, controlled vocabulary, and compelling characters make it possible for readers to get into the action. Average novel length is 104 pages.

Bear Market (3.8); OR1092-W5 \$9.95 Flower Power (3.5); OR1020-W5 \$9.95
 Benched (3.8); OR1112-W5 \$9.95 **NEW** High Wire (4.0); OR1407-W5 \$9.95
NEW The Big Apple Effect (3.2); Hold the Pickles (3.1); OR1146-W5 \$9.95
 OR1417-W5 \$9.95 Hypnotized (3.1); OR1043-W5 \$9.95
 The Big Dip (3.9); OR1093-W5 \$9.95 Junkyard Dog (3.1); OR1094-W5 \$9.95
 Camp Wild (3.8); OR1012-W5 \$9.95 Queen of the Toilet Bowl (3.6);
 Chat Room (4.0); OR1016-W5 \$9.95 OR1014-W5 \$9.95
 Cracked (3.4); OR1040-W5 \$9.95 Slick (3.5); OR1114-W5 \$9.95
 Crossbow (3.6); OR1041-W5 \$9.95 Storm Tide (3.4); OR1115-W5 \$9.95
 Daredevil Club (3.9); OR1042-W5 \$9.95 Struck (3.8); OR1095-W5 \$9.95
NEW Destination Human (3.1); Sudden Impact (3.3); OR1017-W5 \$9.95
 OR1409-W5 \$9.95 Swiped (3.0); OR1044-W5 \$9.95
 Farmed Out (4.0); OR1126-W5 \$9.95 **NEW** Tampered (3.8); OR1408-W5 \$9.95
 Fast Slide (3.8); OR1113-W5 \$9.95



Combination Set

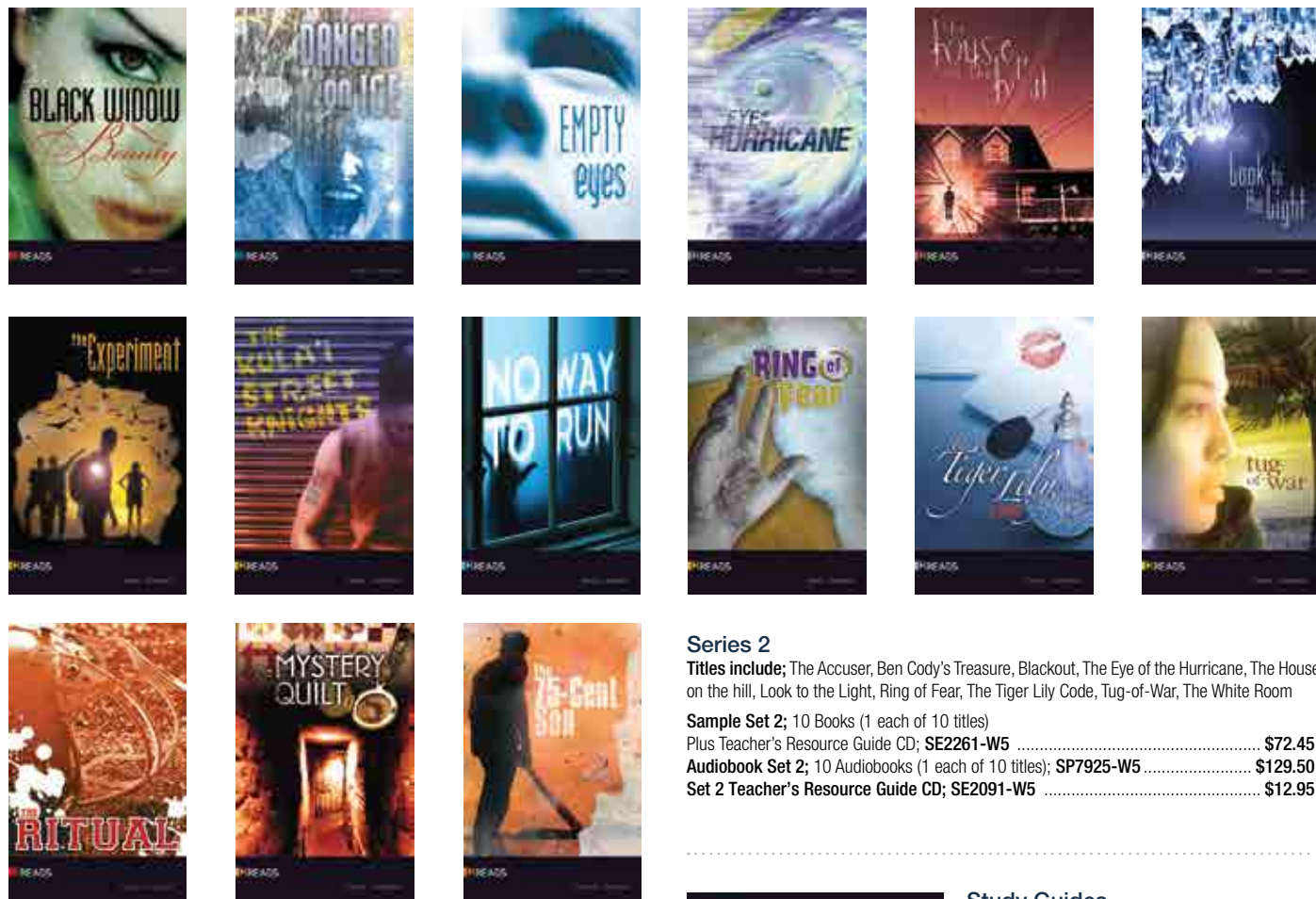
SAMPLE SET: 24 Books (1 each of 24 titles); OR1410-W5 \$238.80

Q Reads

Short Hi-Lo Novels

RL: 3.1 to 4.2 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 450L to 650L

These quick reads—just 32-pages each—are power-packed with reading enjoyment. Here are 40 exciting hi-lo paperback novels with various themes guaranteed to keep your students turning the pages until the very end!



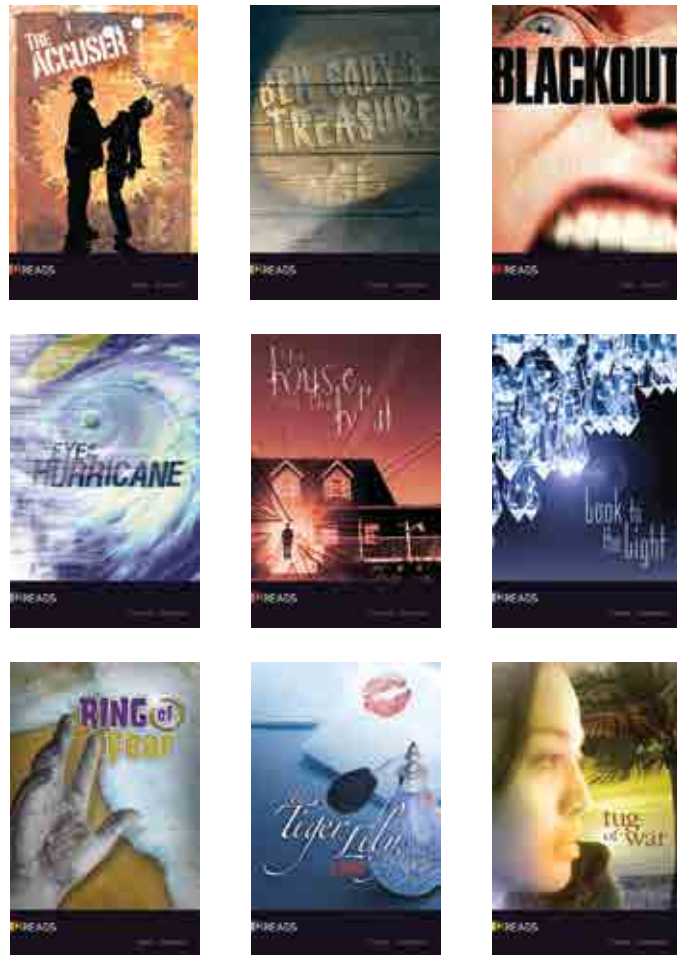
Series 1

Titles include: Black Widow Beauty, Danger on Ice, Empty Eyes, The Experiment, Kula'i Street Knights, The Mystery Quilt, No Way to Run, The Ritual, The 75-Cent Son, The Very Bad Dream

- Sample Set 1;** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)
Plus Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE2253-W5** \$72.45
- Audiobook Set 1;** 10 Audiobooks (1 each of 10 titles); **SP7917-W5** \$129.50
- Set 1 Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** **SE2083-W5** \$12.95

Books \$5.95 EACH (specify title)

- Combination Sets**
- SAMPLE SET:** 40 books (1 each of 40 titles)
Plus 4 Teacher's Resource Guide CDs; **SE2296-W5** \$289.80
 - AUDIOBOOK SET:** 40 Books (1 each of 40 titles); Plus 4 Teacher's Resource Guides CDs and 40 Audiobooks; **SE230X-W5** \$807.80



Series 2

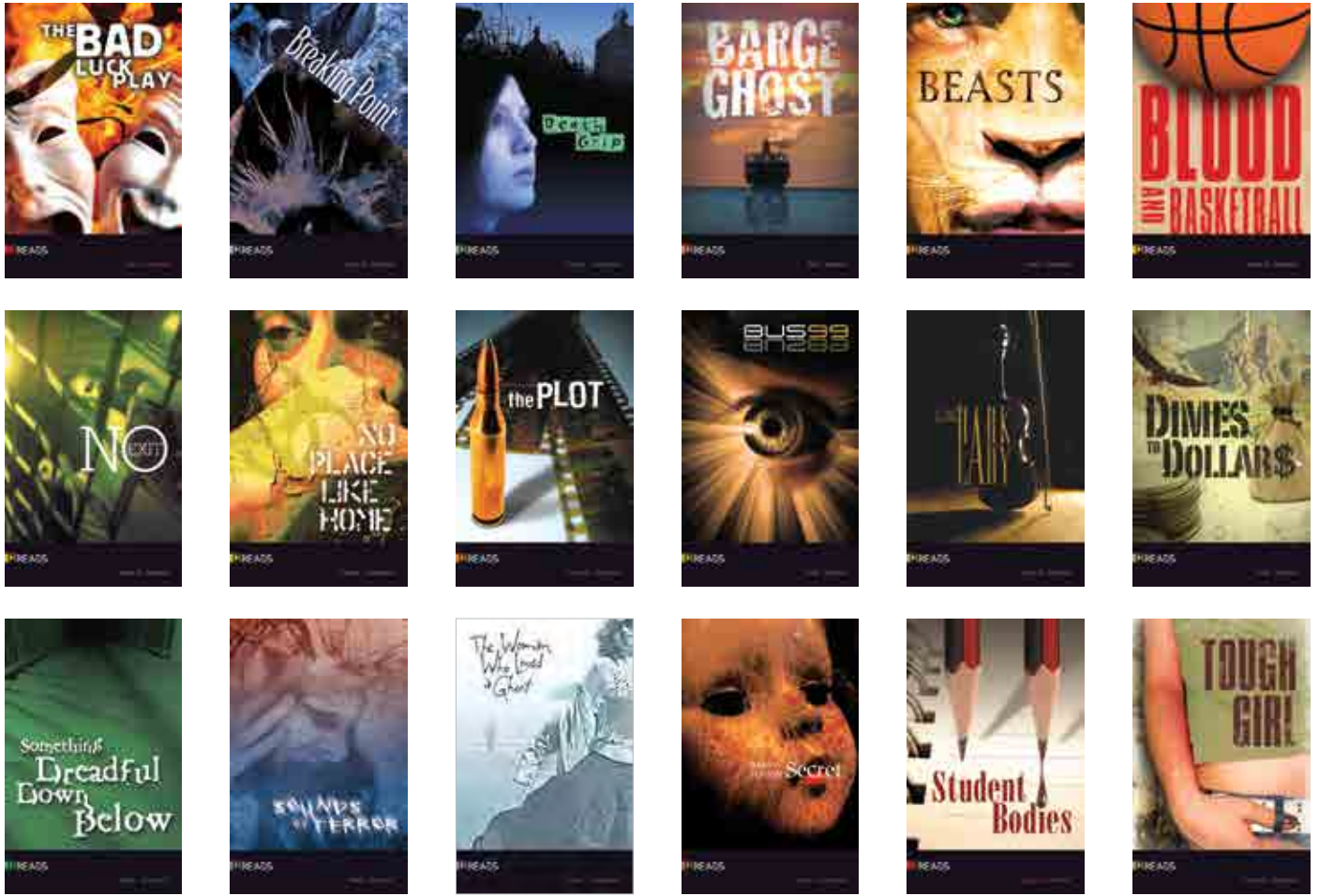
Titles include; The Accuser, Ben Cody's Treasure, Blackout, The Eye of the Hurricane, The House on the Hill, Look to the Light, Ring of Fear, The Tiger Lily Code, Tug-of-War, The White Room

- Sample Set 2;** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)
Plus Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE2261-W5** \$72.45
- Audiobook Set 2;** 10 Audiobooks (1 each of 10 titles); **SP7925-W5** \$129.50
- Set 2 Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** **SE2091-W5** \$12.95



Study Guides

A 48-page Teacher's Resource Guide for each series of ten books includes answer keys, reproducible activities, and reading strategy exercises. The guide is digital and only available on CD-ROM; simply print the activities you need for each lesson.



Series 3

Titles include: The Bad Luck Play, Breaking Point, Death Grip, Fat Boy, No Exit, No Place Like Home, The Plot, Something Dreadful Down Below, Sounds of Terror, The Woman Who Loved a Ghost

- Sample Set 3;** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)
Plus Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE227X-W5** \$72.45
- Audiobook Set 3;** 10 Audiobooks (1 each of 10 titles); **SP7933-W5** \$129.50
- Set 3 Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** **SE2105-W5** \$12.95

Series 4

Titles include: The Barge Ghost, Beasts, Blood and Basketball, Bus 99, The Dark Lady, Dimes to Dollars, Read My Lips, Ruby's Terrible Secret, Student Bodies, Tough Girl

- Sample Set 4;** 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)
Plus Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE2288-W5** \$72.45
- Audiobook Set 4;** 10 Audiobooks (1 each of 10 titles); **SP7941-W5** \$129.50
- Set 4 Teacher's Resource Guide CD;** **SE2210-W5** \$12.95

PRE-READING WARM-UP

Are you ready to read a great story? The following questions stimulate ideas, themes, and characters you will meet in *Student Bodies*. Circle in your notebook, underline, and answer in your journal.

A. THEMES (Circle your answers on the back of this sheet)

1. "Read my lips to live forever?" Why or why not? Explain your reasoning.
2. How can innocent people come along during things they ought to do. What is it ever good to be afraid? Give an example.
3. Suppose you don't approve of the kind of work a company does. If you really needed a job, would you be willing to work there? Explain your reasoning.

B. VOCABULARY

Use the definitions to help you select the correct words. Answer on the words in the box. Check a dictionary if you wish.

launched	atlas
launched	paraphrasing
launched	launched

across

4. launched, launched
5. across in a distance, every way
6. an act of authority

over

7. period of time spent working
8. repeating words
9. repeating words

12 ©2011 by Scholastic Teaching Resources

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, WHY?

Circle one word that best describes each character.

1. Kim: upset, excited, frustrated, shy
2. Grayson: arrogant, busy, unshakable, shy
3. Maggie: soft-hearted, sensitive, vibrant, professional
4. Leticia: kind, smart, beautiful, naive

B. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

Number the events in order which happened first, second, and so on.

- ___ Nick tells Kim that Leticia is dead.
- ___ Maggie tells Kim her suspicion about CryDitch.
- ___ Kim and Maggie discover Leticia in the lab.
- ___ Kim applies for a job at CryDitch.
- ___ Dr. Grayson and his team work late at the lab.
- ___ Kim gets her old job back.
- ___ Kim makes fun of Leticia on TV.

13 ©2011 by Scholastic Teaching Resources

Audiobooks

The word-for-word audiobooks will help struggling readers and ELL students follow along with the text. Books are sold separately.

Audiobooks...
paced for students to follow
the text word-for-word!

I READS

1000+ Titles

Available in English, Spanish, and French. Includes audiobooks, e-books, and print books. Visit www.sdlback.com for more information.

Monique Read was the prettiest girl Greg Nick had ever seen. When he came to work at the Side Some clothing store, he couldn't take his eyes off her. He was glad his pal Lew Thomson had encouraged him to apply for the job. What a great girl! The Side Some had only attractive young employees. But Monique was off the charts!

"Hey, Lew," Greg teased, "how come you didn't tell me Miss Universe was working here? Believe me, I would've applied sooner!"

Greg wondered why Lew didn't smile. Usually, Lew had a pretty good sense of humor. "We're talking about Monique! I'd stay away from her, man," Lew said.

1

Gravel Road®

Award-Winning Realistic Teen Fiction

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 330L to 590L

Hard-hitting, contemporary young adult fiction is not trendy—it's not dystopia. It's real life. It's unflinching. Gravel Road highlights the talent of YA authors committed to creating realistic fiction with emotional authenticity. No topic is off-limits: suicide, homosexuality, drugs, rape, gangs, bullying. Teens live with this reality each day. And they find a way to survive. Each paperback book is 200 to 275 pages

Awards

- *Screaming Quietly*: Bronze Medal Winner, 2013 Moonbeam Children's Book Awards for Young Adult Fiction / General
- *Bi-Normal*: Silver Medal Winner, 2013 Independent Publisher Book Award
- *Falling Out of Place*: Finalist, 2013 Next Generation Indie Book Awards / GLBT
- *Unchained*: Silver Medal Winner, 2012 Independent Publisher Book Award
- *I'm Just Me*: Silver Medal Winner, 2013 Independent Publisher Book Award

Reviews

- *Booklist*, *Bi-Normal*, "High-school **social dynamics and issues of sexual identity** combine in this **compact yet thoughtful** entry in the Gravel Road series."
- *Booklist*, *Screaming Quietly*, "Like other titles in the Gravel Road series, this tackles a tough issue while keeping a speedy pace and driving toward an important message."
- *Bisexual Books*, *Bi-Normal*, "**this is the book bisexual teens have been waiting for.**"
- *Kirkus Review*, *Bi-Normal* "**A welcome addition to the still-small field of teen books about bisexual characters.**"
- *School Library Journal*, *Falling Out of Place*, "**This easy-to-read title is another winner in the series.**"
- *VOYA*, "**The Gravel Road series** by Saddleback **should be purchased**, with *Falling Out of Place* a go-to recommendation."

YALSA Top 10 Quick Pick

The American Library Association (ALA) selected **Unchained** as a 2013 YALSA Top 10 Quick Pick for Reluctant Readers!

YALSA Quick Pick

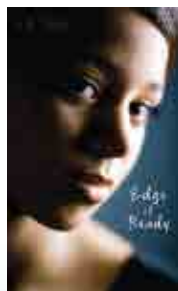
The American Library Association (ALA) has nominated **Falling Out of Place** as a 2014 YALSA Quick Pick for Reluctant Readers!

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 9 Books (1 each of 9 titles); SW9714-W5 \$79.60

Combination Set with Verse

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); SW9722-W5 \$99.50



Edge of Ready

Theme: Rape
PB: SE7786-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 400L



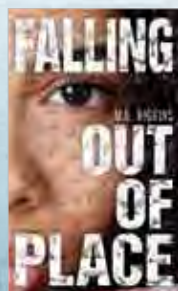
2 Days

Theme: Teen pregnancy
PB: SE793X-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 390L



Unchained

Themes: Drug use, foster care, gangs
PB: SE7921-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 400L



Falling Out of Place

Themes: Suicide, depression, homosexuality
PB: SW0210-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 340L



Bi-Normal

Themes: Bisexuality, bullying
PB: SW0040-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 330L



Screaming Quietly

Themes: Autism, bullying, peer pressure, self esteem
PB: SW0032-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 590L



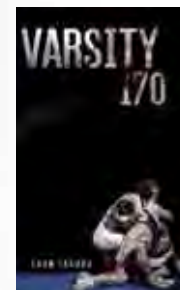
I'm Just Me

Themes: Racism, bullying, cultural differences
PB: SW7215-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 390L



Self. Destroyed.

Themes: Mental illness, rehabilitation, relationships, obsession, guns
PB: SW7223 \$9.95
Lexile: 490L



NEW Varsity 170

Themes: Grief, depression
PB: SW8890-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 470L



Realistic Fiction for Young Adults

Gravel Road® Verse NEW

Award-Winning Low-Level Poetry

RL: 3.0 to 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 460L to 620L

Just like prose, a novel in verse tells a story. But verse is unique because readers access the text through short “chapters,” or poems. The varying lengths of the chapters are ideal for a struggling reader, giving them breaks to collect their thoughts, to imagine the characters in their mind’s eye, and to set the scene—like a frame in a movie. The structure of poetry makes the books appear less intimidating, with plenty of airy white space. Moreover, the depth and substance conveyed in verse is every bit as deep and real as in a Gravel Road prose novel.

Common Core State Standards ELA states that students must be able to “... analyze the impact of rhymes and other repetitions of sounds (e.g., alliteration) on a specific verse or stanza of a poem or section of a story or drama.”



Teeny Little Grief Machines

Themes: Depression, self harm, death, teen angst

Lexi feels alienated. She cannot connect with her off kilter family. And tragedy sends her into a downward spiral. Bright, witty, and irreverent, Lexi tries to navigate the rocky transition from adolescent to young woman.

PB: SW8831-W5 \$9.95

Lexile: 620L



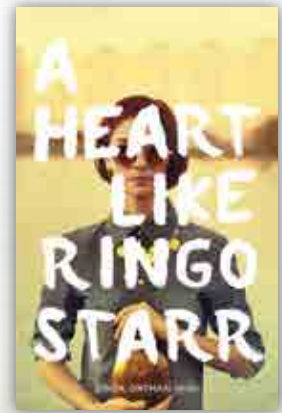
Otherwise

Themes: Gender equality, sexuality, coming of age

A law has been passed. There will be no more genders. Everyone must appear gender neutral. No more boys. No more girls. Just ... Otherwise. One teen’s perspective on what it’s like conforming to society’s standards ... or else ...

PB: SW8912-W5 \$9.95

Lexile: 570L



A Heart like Ringo Starr

Themes: Hope, faith, death, miracles

Her family runs Stevens Brothers Funeral Home. Which is ironic, since Faith Hope Stevens is not long for this world. Unless someone dies. Unless there is a match.

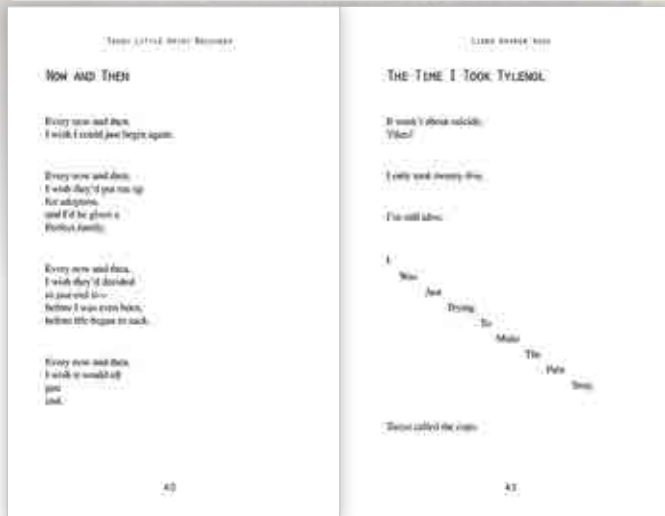
Staying alive will mean a heart transplant.

PB: SW9684-W5 \$9.95

Lexile: 460L

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); SW9749-W5 \$29.85



Teeny Little Grief Machines,
Gold Medal Winner, 2014
Moonbeam Children’s Book
Awards

Teachers and counselors looking for a redemptive read for troubled, low-achieving students will have much to work with here.

—The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books.

Otherwise

This book was fantastic. I loved it! This book kept me reading and on the edge of my seat ... I am going to recommend this to a lot of my friends. It was such a brilliant idea.

—Sarah, 16, YALSA Teen Review

Juicy Central™

Hi-Lo Urban Fiction for Girls

RL: 3.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 340L to 610L

They weren't always BFFs, until the yearbook club brought them together. So what's a little gossip between friends?

Reviews

- *Booklist*, "The Juicy Central series, aimed at struggling readers, has a huge cast, and **teens will be easily drawn into the dramas** of who is hooking up and who is betraying whom."

Book 1 Tia: Fitting In

Ambitious Tia feels awkward and shy at South High School. Will she be able to make connections or will her positive attitude be overwhelmed?

Paperback; SE7778-W5 \$9.95

Book 2 Kiki: Bein' Good

Shy and level-headed, Kiki longs for true love. But she lives in the shadow of her pretty and popular twin.

Paperback; SE7735-W5 \$9.95

Book 3 Sherise: Blind Trust

Sherise thinks Carlos is fine. Everyone else, including her sister, Kiki, says he's a thug. But Carlos swears that he's out of the game.

Paperback; SE776X-W5 \$9.95

Book 4 Nishell: Holding Back

Nishell has been crushing on Jackson since forever. But Jackson is Marnyke's man of the moment ... And Nishell doesn't want any girlfriend drama.

Paperback; SE7751-W5 \$9.95

Book 5 Marnyke: Keepin' Her Man

Marnyke's sassy and bold front hides a deep loneliness. And she dives headfirst into relationships she doesn't want or need.

Paperback; SE7743-W5 \$9.95

Book 6 Sherise: Stalked

Prissy Sherise knows she's smokin'. Carlos is *her* man. And South Central's yearbook is a top national finalist. But she has the oddest feeling that she's being watched.

Paperback; SE6682-W5 \$9.95

Book 7 Marnyke: The Fake Date

Why does Darnell dump Marnyke *before* prom? She *won't* be humiliated and hatches a plan to hook up with a hot Spellman undergrad.

Paperback; SE6674-W5 \$9.95

Book 8 Kiki: Doin' It

Kiki's got big dreams, but where does that leave her relationship with Sean? And how long can she hold out before "doin' it"?

Paperback; SE6690-W5 \$9.95

Book 9 Nishell: Tempted

Jackson has sex appeal with charm to spare. But he's a first-class player. Nishell is cautious. Is he for real?

Paperback; SE6704-W5 \$9.95

Book 10 Tia: Diva

Everyone is fooled by Tia's academic skills and over-achieving work ethic. But truth be told, Tia is a true diva.

Paperback; SE6712-W5 \$9.95

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE955X-W5 \$99.50



Juicy Central

Will shy Kiki ever move beyond the shadow of her popular twin?

If Jackson is for real, then why is Nishell so cautious?

Sherise is convinced that Marnyke is out to get her.

Marnyke wasn't much into talking to white guys, but these were unusual circumstances.

Tia does not cry. Ever. She's made of steel.

Cap Central™ NEW

Hi-Lo Urban Teen Fiction

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 500L to 590L

Themes: Bullying, Anorexia, Computer Hacking

Capital Central High School, or Cap Central as the students like to call it, is in the northeast quadrant of Washington, D.C. Any urban school faces broad challenges, and Cap Central is no different. But some tight-knit juniors meet the difficulties head-on with courage, friendship, determination, and hard work.

Reviews

"..the quick pace and the relevant topics of cyberbullying and gun violence may make this title useful where demand for hi-lo books is strong."

—School Library Journal, 2014

"these books are ideal for struggling readers in the upper grades."

—School Library Journal, 2014



Fighter

Themes: Bullying, moving, fighting, friendship, gun violence

The new kid would get what was coming to him. Jair swore it. Nobody crossed him and got away with it.

But Zander knew how to fight. Jair was humiliated. And worse. The fight made YouTube. It made him look weak. Stupid. Small. He vowed to get even. Someone said they knew where he could get a gun. That's what he was going to do. That would prove he was not to be pushed.

PB: SW7053-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 530L

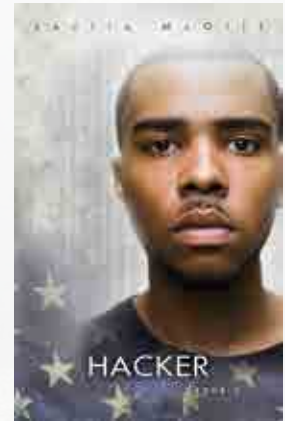


Running Scared

Themes: Anorexia, low self-esteem, friendship, sexual harassment

Rainie's grades were slipping. Good grades were a lifetime ago. Back when her dad was around. Before her mom's boyfriend started hanging out at their house. Commenting on her figure. Looking her up and down. Before she decided to stop eating. Become invisible. Her friends were alarmed, especially Joss. She knew times were tough for Rainie's family. But she felt like there was something serious going on. And she was going to figure it out.

PB: SW7061-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 500L



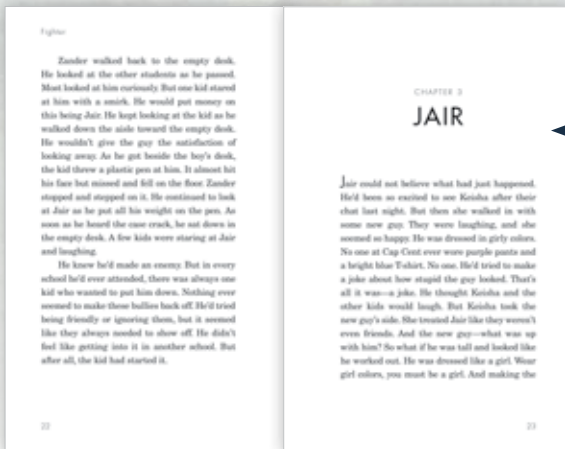
Hacker

Themes: Computer hacking, doing the right thing, school bullies/bullying

Keshawn's life was about before and after. Before, Keshawn didn't have a computer. After, he helped his mom install software on their new computer. To monitor him. What a joke! It got him thinking. He could make money. So he offered his skills. Grades for cash. It was that simple. Only it wasn't. Then he realized Neecy was his way out. She needed good grades. But she wanted to earn them. Keshawn knew she would make it right. Fingers crossed.

PB: SW707X-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 590L

More Titles Coming Soon!



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); SW9188-W5 \$29.85

←..... Mature Story Line, Written at a 3.5 Reading Level



CAP CENTRAL

Port City High®

Hi-Lo Teen Fiction for Girls

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 550L to 670L

Themes: High school girls, best friends forever, growing up

The PCH novels are approximately 25,000 words–200 pages. Each story covers a semester and focuses on one of the three main characters, with swirling subplots involving the other girls. These best friends are determined to make the most of high school. And not get swallowed up.

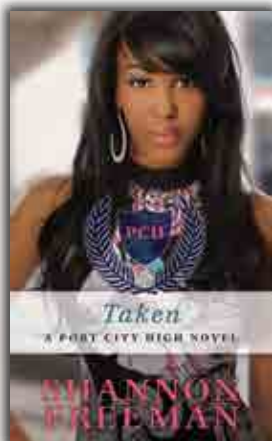
YALSA Teens' Top Ten Galley Review

“Hard to imagine a better book” and, “It was great. I hope there is a series.”

—Maggie C, Age: 15



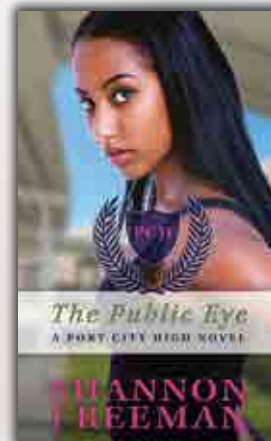
Book 1: High School High
PB: SW0377-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 560L



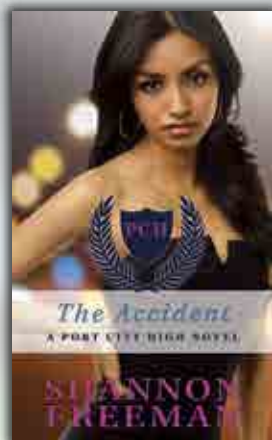
Book 2: Taken
PB: SW0385-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 550L



Book 3: Deported
PB: SW0393-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 660L



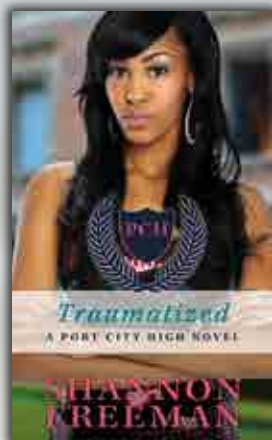
Book 4: The Public Eye
PB: SW0407-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 670L



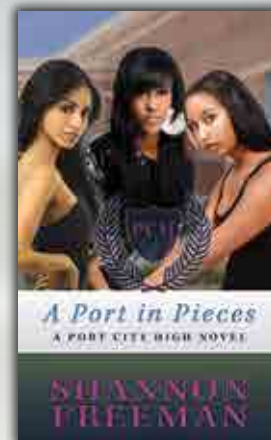
NEW **Book 5: The Accident**
PB: SW772X-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 600L



NEW **Book 6: Listed**
PB: SW7738-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 590L



NEW **Book 7: Traumatized**
PB: SW7746-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 640L



NEW **Book 8: A Port in Pieces**
PB: SW7754-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 560L



PORT CITY HIGH

Drama is always just a day away ...

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); SW9706-W5 \$79.60

Summit Middle School NEW

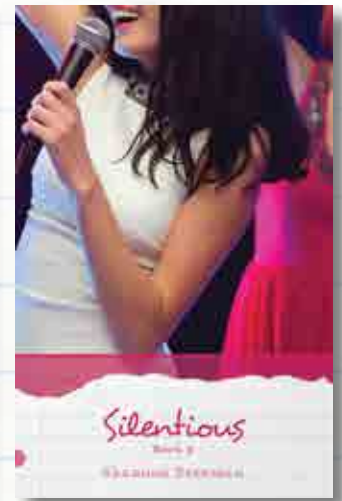
Hi-Lo Tween Fiction for Girls

RL: 3.5 | Grades: 5 to 8 | Lexile: 460L

Themes: Friendship, cliques, self-esteem, growing up

Middle school is the perfect storm of BFFs, frenemies, and mean girls. If you haven't been frozen out, dumped, or betrayed, then you are lucky. Handling drama is never fun, especially when you're alone. But some bonds of friendship are forever. The Summit Middle School series tackles the challenging years before high school.

The newly forged friendship between Carson Roberts, Emma Swanson, and Mai Pham seems unbreakable. The girls have found a kindred spirit in each other. Together, they turn the tables on the most beautiful bully in Texusun City, Jessa McCain. There are no power struggles between these three besties.



The Most Beautiful Bully

Handling drama by yourself is never fun. New seventh grade student Carson Roberts learns the hard way not to cross the school bully, beautiful Jessa McCain. And it's only her first day! She's also made two friends in quiet Emma Swanson and shy Mai Pham. But if there's one thing Carson learns, it's that baggage follows you.

Themes: Bullying, self-esteem, friendship, courage

PB: SQ0068-W5 \$8.95

Lexile: 480L

Silentious

Mai Pham cannot wait to return to Summit after the holiday break. She remembers how she used to dread it. School was a lonely place. But now Mai has two besties: Carson and Emma. Ever since Carson showed up, life has been different. Mai's new school ties don't please her dad. Friendships are a distraction. Can Mai prove him wrong?

Themes: Self-esteem, friendship, breaking out of shell, parental disapproval

PB: SQ0076-W5 \$8.95

Lexile: TBD

More Titles Coming Soon!

The Alternative

PB: SQ0084-W5 \$7.95

Book 4

PB: SQ0092-W5 \$7.95

Lockwood Lions™

Urban Teen Fiction Flip Book
by Stephanie Perry Moore

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 610L to 650L

Urban teen fiction flip book—showing the point of view from two sides—the cheer squad and the football team. Want a different point of view? Just flip the book! ... Because every story has two sides.

The girls stories are **Cheer Drama**—*Always Upbeat, Keep Jumping, Yell Out, Settle Down, and Shake It*. The boys stories are **Baller Swag**—*All That, No Hating, Do You, Be Real and Got Pride*. Together they tell the story of high school couples through the eyes of the cheerleading squad and the varsity football team. The first letter in each book, C-H-E-E-R, and B-A-L-L-E-R, represent the names of the featured high school couple.



WANT A DIFFERENT
point of view?
JUST *flip* THE BOOK!

Kirkus Review

"An engaging pair of tales that communicate a thoughtful message with a light touch."

Booklist Review

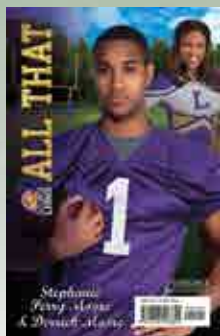
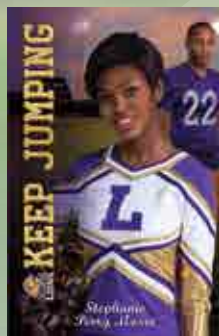
"Readers will be hooked, whichever narrator they start with, and they'll quickly flip over to discover the other story's secrets of love, anger, sorrow, guilt, and grief."


Los Angeles Times Review

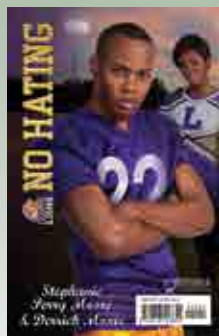
"Not Just for Kids: A lifeline for struggling teen readers."


Award Finalist

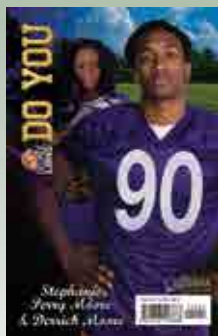
Always Upbeat/All That:
Finalist, 2012 National Indie Excellence Award
African American Fiction.




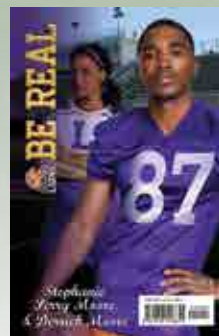
Book 1:
Always Upbeat  All That
Themes: cockiness, leadership
PB: SE8847-W5 \$14.95
Lexile: 650L




Book 2:
Keep Jumping  No Hating
Themes: jealousy, work ethic
PB: SE8855-W5 \$14.95
Lexile: 640L




Book 3:
Yell Out  Do You
Themes: integrity, education
PB: SE8863-W5 \$14.95
Lexile: 610L



Book 4:
Settle Down  Be Real
Themes: honesty, reputation
PB: SE8871-W5 \$14.95
Lexile: 610L



Book 5:
Shake It  Got Pride
Themes: purity, self esteem
PB: SE888X-W5 \$14.95
Lexile: 620L

Combination Set

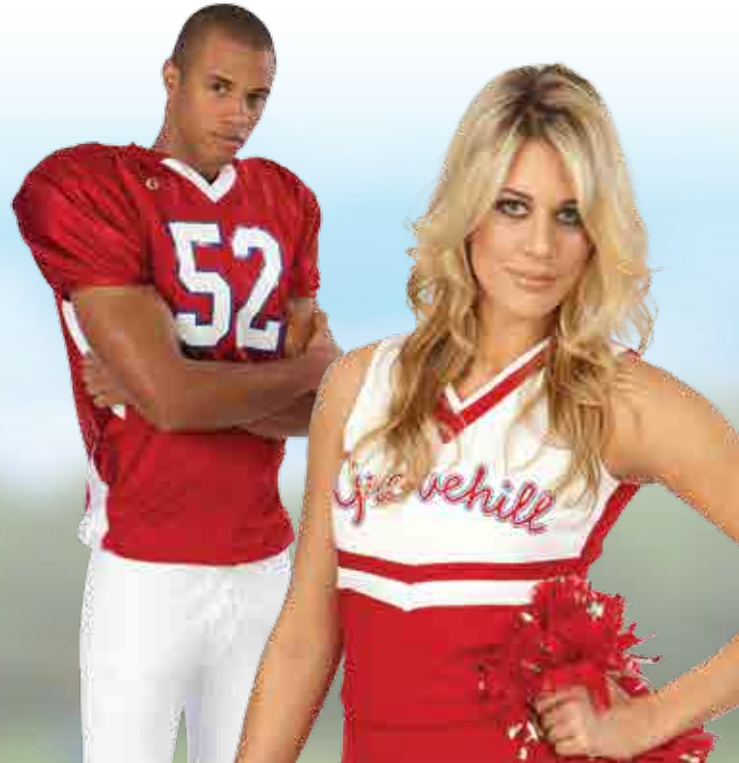
SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 flip books); **SE9444-W5** \$74.75

Grovehill Giants™

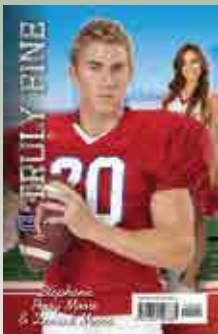
Teen Fiction Flip Book
by Stephanie Perry Moore


RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 640L to 680L

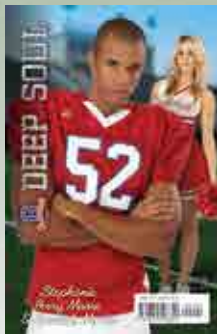
The Lockwood Lions' crosstown rivals, the Grovehill Giants, seem to have it all. Or do they? When the cheer squad and the ballers get together, it always gets intense. But there are two sides to every story—whose side are you on? Each novel in the flip is approximately 30,000 words—170 pages. The ladies of **Savvy Girl**—Skylar, Ariel, Vanessa, Victoria, and Yaris—have their ups and downs. But they won't let their drama interfere with the state title. The ballers of **Fresh Guy**—Ford, Ryder, Emerson, Stone, and Hagen—are tough athletes and grand showboaters. But can they take it to the Dome?




WANT A DIFFERENT
point of view?
JUST *flip* THE BOOK!




Book 1:
Forever Hot  Truly Fine
Themes: cockiness, leadership
PB: SW6839-W5 \$14.95
Lexile: 660L




Book 2:
Golden Heart  Deep Soul
Themes: jealousy, work ethic
PB: SW6847-W5 \$14.95
Lexile: 680L




Book 3:
Scream Loud  Quiet Strength
Themes: integrity, education
PB: SW6855-W5 \$14.95
Lexile: 640L



Book 4:
All In  Stand Firm
Themes: honesty, reputation
PB: SW6863-W5 \$14.95
Lexile: 650L



Book 5:
Real Diva  Man Up
Themes: purity, self esteem
PB: SW6871-W5 \$14.95
Lexile: 670L

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 flip books); SW6960-W5 \$74.75

Urban Underground®

Urban Fiction by Anne Schraff

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 540L to 770L

Themes: High school, neighborhoods, family, loyalty, friendship

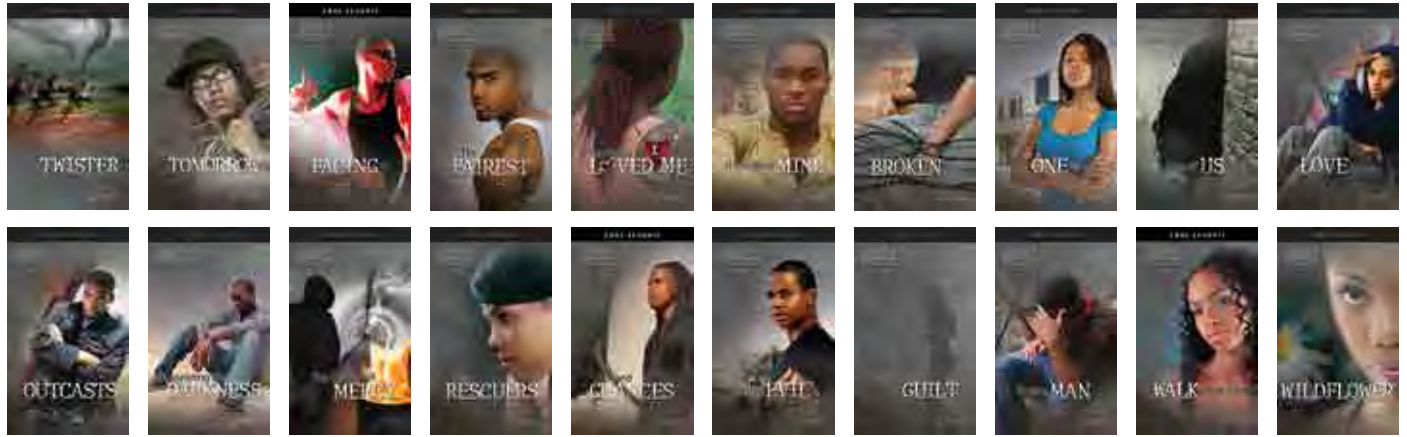
More than entertainment, these books can be a powerful coping tool when a struggling reader connects with the text. Paperback books look and feel like a trade edition and are complete in just under 200 pages.

The Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs provide 10 pages of reproducible worksheets per novel. Simply select and print the activities you need.

YALSA Quick Picks

The American Library Association (ALA) awarded **nineteen** Urban Underground® titles YALSA Quick Picks for Reluctant Readers!

Harriet Tubman High School



A Boy Called Twister

Paperback; **SE0021-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6291-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3454-W5** \$6.50

Don't Think About Tomorrow

Paperback; **SE664X-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE7891-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE8189-W5** \$6.50

Facing It

Paperback; **SW0458-W5** \$9.95

The Fairest

Paperback; **SE0072-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6348-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3500-W5** \$6.50

If You Really Loved Me

Paperback; **SE003X-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6305-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3462-W5** \$6.50

If You Were Mine

Paperback; **SW0415-W5** \$9.95

Like a Broken Doll

Paperback; **SE0056-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6321-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3489-W5** \$6.50

The One for Me

Paperback; **SW0423-W5** \$9.95

One of Us

Paperback; **SE0048-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6313-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3470-W5** \$6.50

Out of Love for You

Paperback; **SE6658-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE7905-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE8197-W5** \$6.50

The Outcasts

Paperback; **SE6623-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE7875-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE8162-W5** \$6.50

Outrunning the Darkness

Paperback; **SE0005-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6275-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3438-W5** \$6.50

The Quality of Mercy

Paperback; **SE0064-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE633X-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3497-W5** \$6.50

The Rescuers

Paperback; **SE6666-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE7913-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE8200-W5** \$6.50

Second Chances

Paperback; **SW044X-W5** \$9.95

See No Evil

Paperback; **SE6631-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE7883-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE8170-W5** \$6.50

Shadows of Guilt

Paperback; **SE0013-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6283-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3446-W5** \$6.50

To Be a Man

Paperback; **SE0080-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6356-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3519-W5** \$6.50

A Walk in the Park

Paperback; **SW0431-W5** \$9.95

Wildflower

Paperback; **SE0099-W5** \$9.95 / Audiobook; **SE6364-W5** \$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SE3527-W5** \$6.50

Harriet Tubman High School Sample Set: 20 Books

(1 each of 20 titles); **SW688X-W5** \$199.00

Reviews

- *Booklist*, “non-stop action” and “surprise-filled story”
- *VOYA*, “hard-hitting issues”



Available as Audiobooks!

Connect listening and reading in an exciting way with the audiobooks; students can listen while they read!



Cesar Chavez High School



Bad Blood Paperback; SW7665-W5	\$9.95
Dark Secrets Paperback; SE2679-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6380-W5
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE6798-W5	\$6.50
Dark Suspicions Paperback; SE9584-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE9738-W5
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE9681-W5	\$6.50
Deliverance Paperback; SE5872-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6445-W5
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE6852-W5	\$6.50
Guilt Trip Paperback; SW7673-W5	\$9.95
Hurting Time Paperback; SE9592-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE9746-W5
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE969X-W5	\$6.50
I'll Be There Paperback; SW7630-W5	\$9.95
Leap of Faith Paperback; SE5880-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6453-W5
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE6860-W5	\$6.50
The Lost Paperback; SE5856-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6429-W5
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE6836-W5	\$6.50
Misjudged Paperback; SW7649-W5	\$9.95
No Fear Paperback; SE2687-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6399-W5
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE6801-W5	\$6.50

The Stranger Paperback; SE2660-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6372-W5	\$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE678X-W5		\$6.50
Time of Courage Paperback; SE2709-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6410-W5	\$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE6828-W5		\$6.50
To Catch a Dream Paperback; SE2695-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6402-W5	\$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE681X-W5		\$6.50
To Die For Paperback; SW7657-W5		\$9.95
Unbroken Paperback; SE9606-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE9754-W5	\$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE9703-W5		\$6.50
The Unforgiven Paperback; SE5864-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6437-W5	\$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE6844-W5		\$6.50
Vengeance Paperback; SE9614-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE9762-W5	\$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE9711-W5		\$6.50
The Water's Edge Paperback; SE5899-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE6461-W5	\$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE 6879-W5		\$6.50
Winners and Losers Paperback; SE9622-W5	\$9.95 / Audiobook; SE9770-W5	\$24.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; SE972X-W5		\$6.50

Cesar Chavez High School Sample Set: 20 Books
(1 each of 20 titles); **SW7886-W5** **\$199.00**

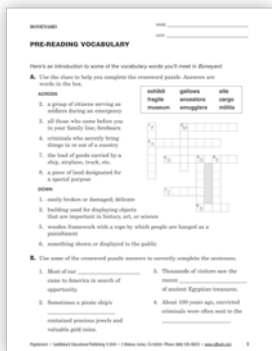
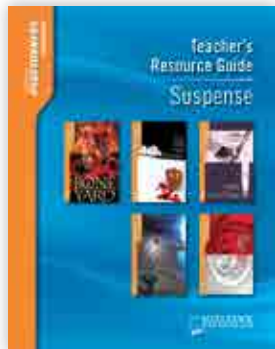
Pageturners®

Hi-Lo Chapter Books

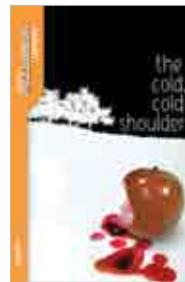
RL: 3.5 to 4.7 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 470L to 730L

The 80-page stories deal with mature themes involving culturally diverse characters. Written specifically for the struggling reader, these fast-paced books maintain student interest until the last page. Questions at the end of each title test students' strategy skills, vocabulary, and comprehension. Written by Anne Schraff, Janet Lorimer, and Janice Greene.

The Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) CDs contain 48-pages. Reproducible exercises include pre-reading activities; crossword and hidden word puzzles; language arts extension; comprehension questions; and a book report. Simply select and print the activities that you need.



Look Inside!



Suspense

Suspense titles: Boneyard; The Cold, Cold Shoulder; The Girl Who Had Everything; Hamlet's Trap; Roses Red As Blood

Sample Set; 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP7062-W5** \$47.70

Class Set; 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP7070-W5** \$186.70

Audiobook Set; 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); **SP7089-W5** \$64.75

Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SP7054-W5** \$12.95

Audiobooks

The audiobook CD helps struggling readers and ELL students follow the text word-for-word. Running time is approximately 60-minutes per novel. Books are sold separately.

Audiobooks...

paced for students to follow the text word-for-word!



Books \$6.95 EACH (specify title)

Audiobook CD \$12.95 EACH (specify title)

Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles) Plus 6 TRG CDs; **SP7143-W5** \$286.20

READ-ALONG SET: 30 Books (1 each of 30 titles) and 6 TRG CDs

Plus 30 Read-Along CDs; **SP7151-W5** \$674.70

COMPLETE SET: 90 Books (3 each of 30 titles) Plus 6 TRG CDs; **SP716X-W5** \$703.20

Spy

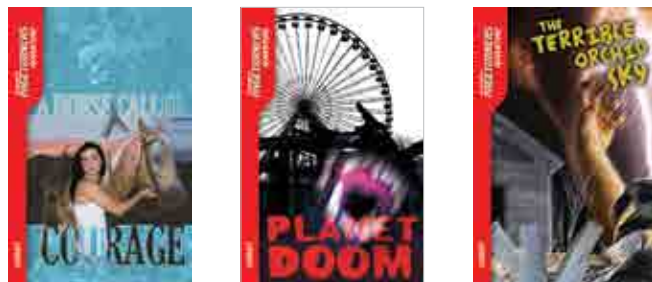
Spy titles: An Eye for an Eye; A Deadly Game; I Spy, e-Spy; Scavenger Hunt; Tuesday Raven

Sample Set; 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP0823-W5** \$47.70

Class Set; 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP0831-W5** \$186.70

Audiobook Set; 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); **SP5035-W5** \$64.75

Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SP1412-W5** \$12.95



Mystery

Mystery titles: The Hunter; Once Upon a Crime; Whatever Happened to Megan Marie?; When Sleeping Dogs Awaken; Where's Dudley
Sample Set; 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP0785-W5** \$47.70
Class Set; 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP0793-W5** \$186.70
Audiobook Set; 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); **SP5019-W5** \$64.75
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SP182X-W5** \$12.95

Adventure

Adventure titles: A Horse Called Courage; Planet Doom; The Terrible Orchid Sky; Up Rattler Mountain; Who Has Seen the Beast?
Sample Set; 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP0807-W5** \$47.70
Class Set; 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP0815-W5** \$186.70
Audiobook Set; 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); **SP5027-W5** \$64.75
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SP1889-W5** \$12.95



Science Fiction

Science Fiction titles: Bugged!; Escape from Earth; Flashback; Murray's Nightmare; Under Siege
Sample Set; 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP084X-W5** \$47.70
Class Set; 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP0858-W5** \$186.70
Audiobook Set; 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); **SP5043-W5** \$64.75
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SP1358-W5** \$12.95

Detective

Detective titles: The Case of the Bad Seed; The Case of the Cursed Chalet; The Case of the Dead Duck; The Case of the Wanted Man; The Case of the Watery Grave
Sample Set; 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP4381-W5** \$47.70
Class Set; 25 Books (5 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SP4489-W5** \$186.70
Audiobook Set; 5 Audiobooks (1 each of 5 CDs); **SP5000-W5** \$64.75
Teacher's Resource Guide CD; **SP3911-W5** \$12.95

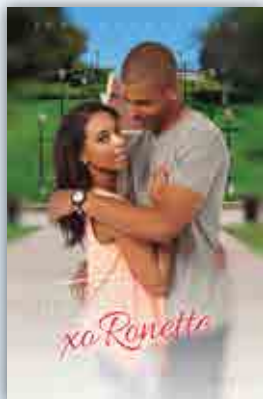
Campus Confessions™

Hi-Lo College Fiction for Girls

RL: 3.5 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 530L to 570L

Themes: College life, self-reliance

Ronette Bradley hasn't exactly been an ideal student. Certainly she's no overachiever. But she's caught a lucky break. And she's determined not to screw up. Part romance—part confessional—part college adventures—each novel is approximately 28,000 words—160 pages.



Book 1: XO Ronette
PB: SW7010-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 530L



Book 2: Frenemies
PB: SW7029-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 570L



Book 3: Choices
PB: SW7037-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 550L



Book 4: Crush
PB: SW7045-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 560L



XO Ronette

Ronette Bradley. Good on standardized tests, a mess on her report cards. With high school over, she's stuck cleaning hotel rooms. Her high school sweetheart, Jayson Jones, is off to renowned Houseman University, a historically black college in the Dee Cee—two sisters for every brother. Ronette's ended up at CCC, the dismal Chicagoland Community College. Until one fateful telephone call changes everything . . .

Frenemies

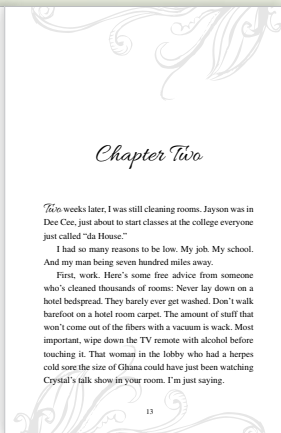
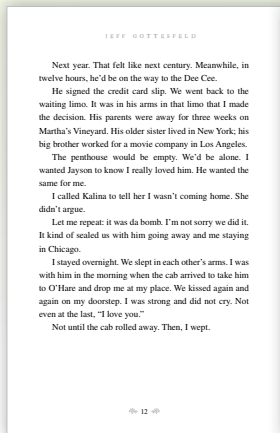
Ronette is in! She's a freshman at Houseman University. And she's psyched, especially because her fave poet in the world is a Houseman professor. Great, right? Oh-so-wrong. Her roommate, Chyna, turns out to be a—well, it's unprintable. Chyna thinks she's all that because she's the daughter of America's most famous talk show hostess. Even worse, Ronette finds Jayson . . . let's just say college life is tough.

Choices

Ronette wants to fly solo for a while. But Cornell London—a senior—is interested. Ronette's not sure she's ready for another relationship. Besides, Jayson still wants her back. But for now he's firmly in the "friend" column. And the poem Chyna rapped without permission? For better or worse, that performance puts them on the verge of a hip-hop deal. No lie. Now the Houseman Gammas are knocking . . . so many choices, so little time.

Crush

The proverb, "Time heals all wounds," is true to some extent. But to Ronette, Jayson still hurts. Maybe she doesn't want time to heal this wound. It feels better fresh. Jayson thought she'd change her mind over break. But Ronette is firm. She's alone, finally. Except she's not. "Hey, Houseman girl." This brother has the warmest, friendliest face Ronette has ever seen. The rest, as they say, is history.



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); SW7878-W5 \$39.80

Stripped® NEW

Teen Fiction Flip Books

RL: 4.0 | Grades: YA | Lexile: 630L to 720L
 Themes: Overcoming difficulty, self-reliance

Las Vegas is the city of lady luck. And teen heiress Alana Skye is living the life, thanks to her billionaire dad. But money comes with strings attached. Failure is not an option. Kaylee Ryan was not born with a silver spoon in her mouth. But she has nerve and imagination. Just what this new Vegas transplant needs to make it big.



WANT A DIFFERENT
point of view?
 JUST *flip* THE BOOK!

BOOKLIST REVIEW

"Rapid pacing, suspense, and hints of romance propel both stories, bound back-to-back so readers finish one before flipping the book to start the other. Vegas' grit and glamour figure prominently in these stories, which will draw struggling readers as well as anyone looking for an airy, beachready confection."

—Summer Hayes



Book 1:
 Meet Kaylee Meet Alana
 Themes: Poverty, affluence, responsibility, lying
 PB: SW7681-W5 \$14.95
 Lexile: 630L

Book 2:
 Wedding Bell Blues
 Themes: Stepfamilies, divorce, mental illness, friendship
 PB: SW769X-W5 \$14.95
 Lexile: 660L

Book 3:
 Independence Day
 Themes: Loyalty, rivalry, jealousy
 PB: SW7703-W5 \$14.95
 Lexile: 680L

Book 4:
 Showdown On The Strip
 Themes: Competition, opposites, attraction
 PB: SW7711-W5 \$14.95
 Lexile: 720L

Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 4 Books (1 each of 4 titles); SW9226-W5 \$59.80

Passages to Mystery

by Anne Schraff

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

Mysteries never go out of style. These fast-paced, contemporary plots keep students reading. Paperback novels are 90 to 130 pages with consistent chapter lengths and suspenseful chapter endings. The Teacher's Guides include reproducible skill activities, answer keys, and more to extend each novel.

Set 1 titles include: *The Accusation*; *Be Very Much Afraid*; *Night of the White Owls*; *The Sinister Mr. Trout*; *The Skeleton That Would Not Rest*

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2132-W5** \$62.20

Complete Set: 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2133-W5** \$136.70

Set 2 titles include: *Bird in a Cage*; *Something Wicked*; *Web of Lies*; *When the World Stopped*; *Where Evil Lurks*

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2134-W5** \$62.20

Complete Set: 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2135-W5** \$136.70



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **PL1480-W5** \$74.50

COMPLETE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)

Plus 2 Teacher's Guides; **PL1481-W5** \$124.40

Passages to Adventure

by Anne Schraff

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

Complex, fast-paced plots hold student interest in these contemporary adventures. Paperback novels are 90 to 130 pages with consistent chapter lengths and suspenseful chapter endings to keep readers engaged. The Teacher's Guides include reproducible skill activities, answer keys, and more to extend each novel.

Set 1 titles include: *Desert Courage*; *Hazardous Heights*; *Night of Disaster*; *Running into Darkness*; *Under the Mushroom Cloud*

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2138-W5** \$62.20

Complete Set: 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2139-W5** \$136.70

Set 2 titles include: *Blooded Sky*; *Disaster on the River*; *Island of Fortune*; *No Way Out*; *White Monster*

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2140-W5** \$62.20

Complete Set: 15 Books (3 each of 5 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL2141-W5** \$136.70



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **PL1482-W5** \$74.50

COMPLETE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles)

Plus 2 Teacher's Guides; **PL1483-W5** \$124.40

Passages to Suspense

by Anne Schraff

RL: 4.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

Teenage protagonist, multicultural characters, and contemporary plots...Paperback novels are 90 to 130 pages with consistent chapter lengths and suspenseful chapter endings to keep readers engaged. The Teacher's Guides include skill activities (for Set 3), answer keys, and more to extend each novel. Student workbooks (for Set 1 and 2) further extend comprehension.

Set 1 titles include: *A Deadly Obsession*; *The Frozen Face*; *Life Father, Like Son*; *New Kid in Class*; *Rage of the Tiger*

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **PL1475-W5** \$37.25

Student Workbooks: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **PL1476-W5** \$34.75

Teacher's Guide; **PL1558-W5** \$6.95

Set 2 titles include: *An Alien from Cyberspace*; *The Chain*; *The Dangerous Breakup*; *The Ghost of Mangrove Manor*; *The Monster in the Mountains*

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **PL1477-W5** \$37.25

Student Workbooks: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **PL1478-W5** \$34.75

Teacher's Guide; **PL1558A-W5** \$6.95

Set 3 titles include: *The Demon in the Lake*; *The Ghost Who Looked Like Me*; *The Return of Catman*; *A Shot in the Dark*; *The Werewolf of Warwick*

Sample Set: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **PL1479-W5** \$37.25

Teacher's Guide; **PL1558B-W5** \$24.95



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 15 Books (1 each of 15 titles); **PL2111-W5** \$111.75

COMPLETE SET: 15 Books (1 each of 15 titles)

Plus 10 Workbooks & 3 Teacher's Guides; **PL2112-W5** \$220.10

Passages Contemporary Novels

by Anne Schraff

RL: 3.0 to 6.0 | Grades: YA

Just like the classics such as *The Outsiders*, the problems of the teenage protagonists in the novels never go out of style. Paperback novels are 90 to 130 pages with consistent chapter lengths and suspenseful chapter endings. The Teacher's Guide includes plot summaries as well as extension projects, vocabulary lists, and workbook answers. Student workbooks offer extended activities.

Titles include: *An Alien Spring*, *Bridge to the Moon*, *The Darkest Secret*, *Don't Blame the Children*, *The Ghost Boy*, *Maitland's Kid*, *Please Don't Ask Me to Love You*, *The Power of the Rose*, *The Shadow Man*, *The Shining Mark*, *A Song to Sing*, *Sparrow's Treasure*, *Summer of Shame*, *To Slay the Dragon*, *The Vandal*, *When a Hero Dies*



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles)

Plus Teacher's Guide; **PL1128-W5** \$149.15

COMPLETE SET: 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles)

Plus 16 Workbooks & Teacher's Guide; **PL1129-W5** \$260.35

Popular Audiobooks

Anne Frank: The Diary of a Young Girl by Anne Frank

10 CDs (12 hrs); **BD1537-W5**\$40.00
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1538-W5**\$79.95
Paperback Book; **PB1000-W5**\$7.99



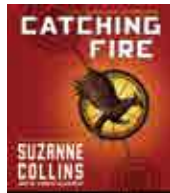
Lord of the Flies by William Golding

6 CDs (6 hrs 52 mins); **BD1474-W5**\$29.95
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1481-W5**\$79.90
Reading Guide; **SA1133-W5**\$19.95
Paperback Book; **PB1017-W5**\$9.99



Catching Fire by Suzanne Collins

★ **A YALSA Best Book, A YALSA TEENS' Top Ten**
10 CDs (11 hrs 37 mins); **SC1300-W5**\$39.95
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **SC1301-W5**\$104.90
Paperback Book; **PB1576-W5**\$12.99



Maniac Magee by Jerry Spinelli

★ **A Newbery Book**
4 CDs (4 hrs 21 mins); **BD1050-W5**\$19.95
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1482-W5**\$59.90
Reading Guide; **SA1141-W5**\$19.95
Paperback Book; **PB3148-W5**\$7.99



The Giver by Lois Lowry

★ **A Newbery Book**
4 CDs (4 hrs 48 mins); **BD1071-W5**\$28.00
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1479-W5**\$72.95
Reading Guide; **SA1095-W5**\$19.95
Paperback Book; **PB3370-W5**\$8.99



Mockingjay by Suzanne Collins

★ **A Newbery Book**
10 CDs (11 hrs 14 mins); **SC1334-W5**\$39.99
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **SC1335-W5**\$104.94
Paperback Book; **PB1637-W5**\$12.99



Hatchet by Gary Paulsen

★ **A Newbery Book**
3 CDs (3 hrs 37 mins); **BD1072-W5**\$25.00
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1512-W5**\$64.95
Paperback Book; **PB3145-W5**\$7.99



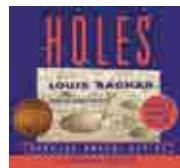
The Outsiders by S.E. Hinton

★ **A Newbery Book**
4 CDs (5 hrs 9 mins); **LL1490-W5**\$25.00
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **LL1491-W5**\$74.95
Reading Guide; **SA1192-W5**\$19.95
Paperback Book; **PB1033-W5**\$9.99



Holes by Louis Sachar

★ **A Newbery Book**
4 CDs (4 hrs 40 mins); **LL1462-W5**\$19.95
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **LL1471-W5**\$54.90
Reading Guide; **SA1109-W5**\$19.95
Paperback Book; **PB2797-W5**\$6.99



Percy Jackson and the Olympians, Book One: The Lightning Thief by Rick Riordan

★ **A YALSA Best Book**
8 CDs (10 hrs 12 mins); **BD1565-W5**\$19.99
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1566-W5**\$59.94
Paperback Book; **PB1596-W5**\$7.99



Hoot by Carl Hiaasen

★ **A Newbery Book**
6 CDs (6 hrs 29 mins); **LL1464-W5**\$32.00
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **LL1475-W5**\$66.95
Paperback Book; **PB4138-W5**\$6.99



To Kill a Mockingbird by Harper Lee

★ **A Pulitzer Prize Winner**
11 CDs (12 hrs); **HC1041-W5**\$34.99
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **HC1042-W5**\$79.94
Paperback Book; **PB1069-W5**\$8.99



The Hunger Games by Suzanne Collins

★ **A YALSA Top Ten Best Book, A YALSA Teens' Top Ten**
9 CDs (11 hrs 11 mins); **SC1302-W5**\$39.95
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **SC1303-W5**\$94.90
Paperback Book; **PB1587-W5**\$10.99



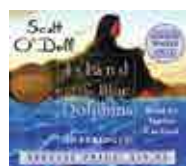
Tuck Everlasting by Natalie Babbitt

3 CDs (3 hrs 32 mins); **LL1253-W5**\$14.99
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **LL1473-W5**\$49.94
Reading Guide; **SA1257-W5**\$19.95
Paperback Book; **PB1042-W5**\$6.99



Island of the Blue Dolphins by Scott O'Dell

★ **A Newbery Book**
4 CDs (3 hrs 51 mins); **BD1013-W5**\$19.95
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1495-W5**\$54.90
Paperback Book; **PB1078-W5**\$6.99



When Zachary Beaver Came to Town by Kimberly Willis Holt

★ **A YALSA Top Ten Best Book**
4 CDs (4 hrs 59 mins); **BD1053-W5**\$28.00
Reading Center (5 Paperback Books +
Unabridged Audio CDs); **BD1485-W5**\$62.95
Reading Guide; **SA1281-W5**\$19.95
Paperback Book; **PB1106-W5**\$6.99



Differentiated Classics



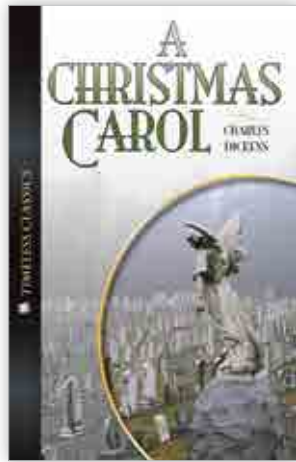
Adapted Classics at Two Low Levels

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 140L to 250L

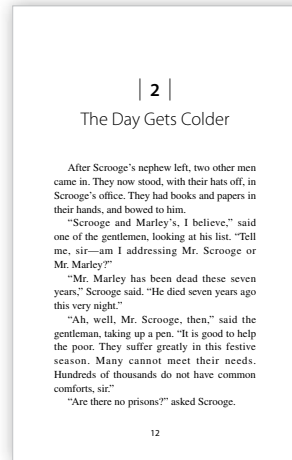
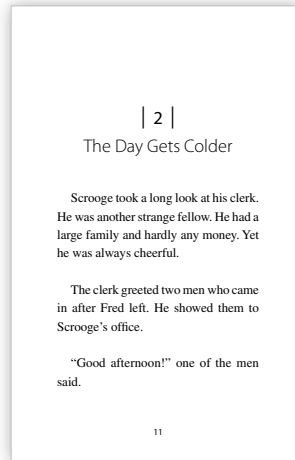
We've taken our Timeless Classics and Shakespeare and made them even more accessible. Words and phrases that may have stumped emergent readers have been eliminated. We recognize that students in the same classroom may not have equivalent reading skills, which is why the two levels appear virtually identical—

on the outside. Inside it's a whole different look, with a larger font and extra white space, making these stories visually appealing with the aim to improve reading comprehension, fluency, and confidence. Classic fiction is 80 pages and classic Shakespeare is 110 pages.

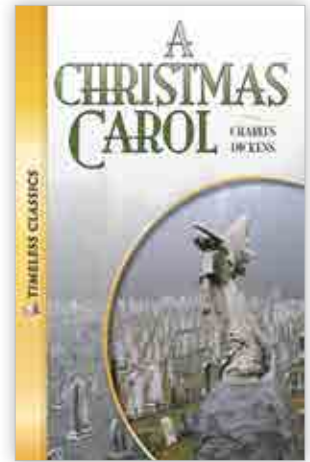
Compare Reading Levels!



Reading Level 1.0 to 2.0



Reading Level 3.1 to 5.2



The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn,
Mark Twain
PB (RL1): SW7134-W5 \$12.95
PB (RL3): SE0684-W5 \$9.95



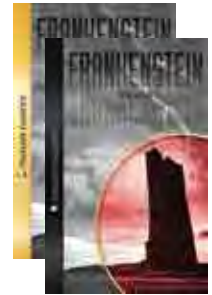
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer,
Mark Twain
PB (RL1): SW7150-W5 \$12.95
PB (RL3): SE0692-W5 \$9.95



The Call of the Wild,
Jack London
PB (RL1): SW7207-W5 \$12.95
PB (RL3): SE0714-W5 \$9.95



A Christmas Carol,
Charles Dickens
PB (RL1): SW7118-W5 \$12.95
PB (RL4): SE0730-W5 \$9.95



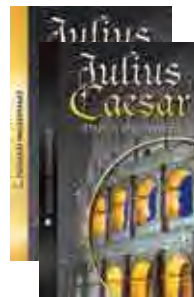
Frankenstein,
Mary Shelley
PB (RL1): SW7177-W5 \$12.95
PB (RL4): SE0773-W5 \$9.95



Great Expectations,
Charles Dickens
PB (RL1): SW7185-W5 \$12.95
PB (RL3): SE0781-W5 \$9.95



Hamlet,
William Shakespeare
PB (RL1): SW7193-W5 \$12.95
PB (RL3): SE1028-W5 \$9.95



Julius Caesar,
William Shakespeare
PB (RL1): SW7142-W5 \$12.95
PB (RL4): SE1036-W5 \$9.95



Romeo and Juliet,
William Shakespeare
PB (RL1): SW7126-W5 \$12.95
PB (RL3): SE1095-W5 \$9.95



The Scarlet Letter,
Nathaniel Hawthorne
PB (RL1): SW7169-W5 \$12.95
PB (RL4): SE0935-W5 \$9.95

Timeless Shakespeare

Hi-Lo Shakespeare Retold

RL: 4.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 5 to 12

Plays

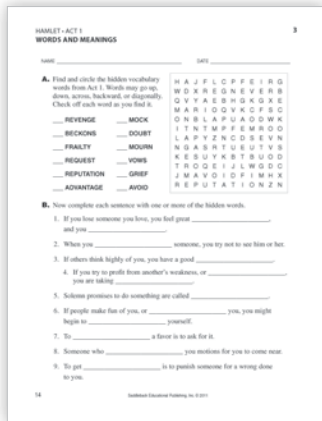
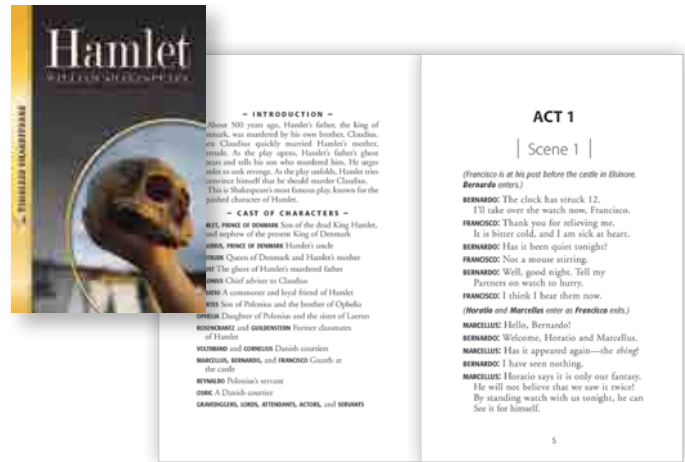
Timeless Shakespeare—designed for the struggling reader and adapted to retain the integrity of the original play. These classic plays retold will grab a student’s attention from the first page. Presented in traditional play script format, each title features simplified language, easy-to-read type, and strict adherence to the tone and integrity of the original. Each 5-1/4" x 8-1/4" Paperback book is 96 pages.

Study Guides

Thirty-five reproducible activities per guide reinforce basic reading and comprehension skills while teaching higher-order critical thinking in 48 pages. Also included are teaching suggestions, background notes, summaries, and answer keys. The guide is digital and only available on CD-ROM; simply print the activities you need for each lesson. (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

Read-Alongs

Read-along sets for each title are paced for students to follow the text word-for-word and include one classic play and two audio CDs—more help for struggling readers.



Differentiated
Timeless
Shakespeare—
Hamlet, Julius Caesar,
Romeo and Juliet
For more information, please
refer to page 72.



TITLE	PLAY \$9.95	STUDY GUIDE CD \$19.95	READ-ALONG \$19.95	SET OF 10 + STUDY GUIDE CD \$119.45	SET OF 20 + STUDY GUIDE CD \$218.95
Hamlet	SE1028-W5	SE1591-W5	SP6023-W5	SP6031-W5	SP604X-W5
Julius Caesar	SE1036-W5	SE1605-W5	SP6074-W5	SP6082-W5	SP6090-W5
King Lear	SE1044-W5	SE1613-W5	SP8557-W5	SP9545-W5	SP9553-W5
Macbeth	SE1052-W5	SE1621-W5	SP6120-W5	SP6139-W5	SP6147-W5
The Merchant of Venice	SE1060-W5	SE163X-W5	SP635X-W5	SP6368-W5	SP6376-W5
A Midsummer Night's Dream	SE1079-W5	SE1648-W5	SP6171-W5	SP618X-W5	SP6198-W5
Othello	SE1087-W5	SE1656-W5	SP6228-W5	SP6236-W5	SP6244-W5
Romeo and Juliet	SE1095-W5	SE1664-W5	SP6279-W5	SP6287-W5	SP6295-W5
The Tempest	SE1109-W5	SE1672-W5	SP6406-W5	SP6414-W5	SP6422-W5
Twelfth Night	SE1117-W5	SE1680-W5	SP8603-W5	SP9561-W5	SP957X-W5

Combination Sets
SAMPLE SET: 10 Plays (1 each of 10 titles); **SE2229-W5** **\$99.50**
COMPLETE SET: 10 Plays (1 each of 10 titles) Plus 10 Study Guide CDs; **SE2237-W5** **\$299.00**
CLASS SET: 10 Plays (1 each of 10 titles) Plus 10 Study Guide CDs and 10 Audio CDs; **SE2245-W5** **\$399.00**

Timeless Classics

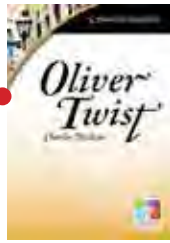
Adapted Classics and Easy-to-Use Interactive Lessons

RL: 3.1 to 5.2 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 430L to 710L

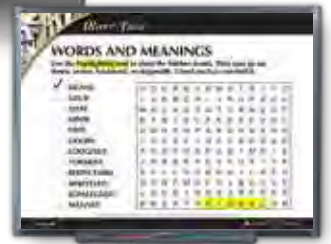
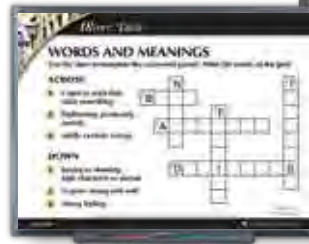
- Designed for the struggling reader and adapted to retain the integrity of the original classic, 80 pages
- IWB Lesson activities are powered by **SMART Notebook™** collaborative learning software



..... Novel +
IWB Activities.....
Retained Knowledge!



To view samples, please log on to www.sdlback.com/iwbtimelessclassics

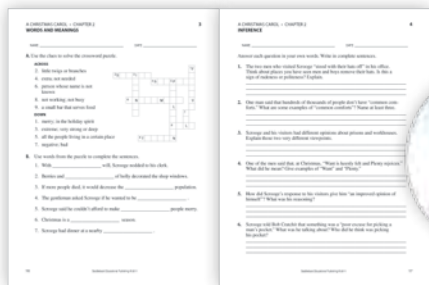


TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	PAPERBACK \$9.95	IWB ACTIVITIES \$19.95	BOOK + IWB SET \$29.50	STUDY GUIDE CD \$19.95	READ-ALONG SET \$19.95
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain (3.5)	SE0684-W5	SE3926-W5	SE7174-W5	SE1257-W5	SP3105-W5
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain (3.7)	SE0692-W5	SE3942-W5	SE7182-W5	SE1265-W5	SP3113-W5
Around the World in 80 Days, by Jules Verne (5)	SE0706-W5	SE3969-W5	SE7190-W5	SE1273-W5	SP8654-W5
The Call of the Wild, by Jack London (4.8)	SE0714-W5	SE3985-W5	SE7204-W5	SE1281-W5	SP3121-W5
Captains Courageous, by Rudyard Kipling (3.8)	SE0722-W5	SE4000-W5	SE7212-W5	SE129X-W5	SP8700-W5
A Christmas Carol, by Charles Dickens (4.1)	SE0730-W5	SE4027-W5	SE7220-W5	SE1303-W5	SP313X-W5
The Count of Monte Cristo, by Alexandre Dumas (4.7)	SE0749-W5	SE4124-W5	SE7239-W5	SE1311-W5	SP3148-W5
Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, by Robert Louis Stevenson (4.4)	SE0765-W5	SE4140-W5	SE7255-W5	SE1338-W5	SP3156-W5
Dracula, by Bram Stoker (4.5)	SE0757-W5	SE4132-W5	SE7247-W5	SE132X-W5	SP3164-W5
Frankenstein, by Mary Shelley (4.2)	SE0773-W5	SE4159-W5	SE7263-W5	SE1346-W5	SP3172-W5
Great Expectations, by Charles Dickens (3.7)	SE0781-W5	SE4167-W5	SE7271-W5	SE1354-W5	SP3180-W5
Gulliver's Travels, by Jonathan Swift (5.2)	SE079X-W5	SE4175-W5	SE728X-W5	SE1362-W5	SP3199-W5
Hound of the Baskervilles, by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (4.1)	SE0803-W5	SE437X-W5	SE7298-W5	SE1370-W5	SP3202-W5
The Hunchback of Notre Dame, by Victor Hugo (3.9)	SE0811-W5	SE4388-W5	SE7301-W5	SE1389-W5	SP537X-W5
Jane Eyre, by Charlotte Brontë (3.9)	SE082X-W5	SE4396-W5	SE731X-W5	SE1397-W5	SP3210-W5
The Jungle Book, by Rudyard Kipling (4.2)	SE0838-W5	SE440X-W5	SE7328-W5	SE1400-W5	SP3229-W5
Kidnapped, by Robert Louis Stevenson (3.1)	SE0846-W5	SE4418-W5	SE7336-W5	SE1419-W5	SP8751-W5
The Last of the Mohicans, by James Fenimore Cooper (4.1)	SE0854-W5	SE4426-W5	SE7344-W5	SE1427-W5	SP3237-W5
The Man in the Iron Mask, by Alexandre Dumas (4.1)	SE0862-W5	SE4434-W5	SE7352-W5	SE1435-W5	SP5388-W5
Moby Dick, by Herman Melville (4.6)	SE0870-W5	SE4442-W5	SE7360-W5	SE1443-W5	SP3245-W5
Oliver Twist, by Charles Dickens (4.4)	SE0889-W5	SE4450-W5	SE7379-W5	SE1451-W5	SP3253-W5
Pride and Prejudice, by Jane Austen (4.3)	SE0897-W5	SE4469-W5	SE7387-W5	SE146X-W5	SP5396-W5
The Prince and the Pauper, by Mark Twain (4.3)	SE0900-W5	SE4477-W5	SE7395-W5	SE1478-W5	SP3261-W5
The Red Badge of Courage, by Stephen Crane (4.3)	SE0919-W5	SE4485-W5	SE7409-W5	SE1486-W5	SP327X-W5
Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe (4.6)	SE0927-W5	SE4493-W5	SE7417-W5	SE1494-W5	SP3288-W5
The Scarlet Letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne (4.4)	SE0935-W5	SE4507-W5	SE7425-W5	SE1508-W5	SP3296-W5
The Swiss Family Robinson, by Johann Wyss (4.6)	SE0943-W5	SE4515-W5	SE7433-W5	SE1516-W5	SP540X-W5
A Tale of Two Cities, by Charles Dickens (3.8)	SE0951-W5	SE4523-W5	SE7441-W5	SE1524-W5	SP330X-W5
The Three Musketeers, by Alexandre Dumas (4.2)	SE096X-W5	SE4531-W5	SE745X-W5	SE1532-W5	SP3318-W5
The Time Machine, by H. G. Wells (4.2)	SE0978-W5	SE454X-W5	SE7468-W5	SE1540-W5	SP3326-W5
Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson (4.2)	SE0986-W5	SE4558-W5	SE7476-W5	SE1559-W5	SP3334-W5
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, by Jules Verne (4.0)	SE0994-W5	SE4566-W5	SE7484-W5	SE1567-W5	SP8794-W5
War of the Worlds, by H. G. Wells (4.9)	SE1001-W5	SE4574 -W5	SE7492-W5	SE1575-W5	SP5418-W5
White Fang, by Jack London (4.4)	SE101X-W5	SE4582-W5	SE7506-W5	SE1583-W5	SP5426-W5



Study Guides

Thirty-five reproducible activities per guide reinforce basic reading and comprehension skills while teaching higher-order critical thinking in 48 pages. Also included are teaching suggestions, background notes, summaries, and answer keys. The guide is digital and only available on CD-ROM; simply print the activities you need for each lesson. (Delivered on CD-ROM.)



Differentiated Classics—
Adapted Classics at Two Low Levels!
 For more information, please refer to page 72.

Read-Alongs

Read-along sets for each title are paced for students to follow the text word-for-word and include one classic novel and two audio CDs—more help for struggling readers.

Combination Sets	
SAMPLE SET: 34 Books (1 each of 34 titles); SE1753-W5	\$338.30
IWB SAMPLE SET: 34 IWB titles (1 each of 34 titles); SE5031-W5	\$678.30
COMPLETE SET: 34 Books (1 each of 34 titles) Plus 34 Study Guide CDs; SE1737-W5	\$1016.60
CLASS SET: 34 Books (1 each of 34 titles) Plus 34 Study Guide CDs and 34 Audio CDs; SE177X-W5	\$1356.60

Illustrated Classics

Full-Color Graphic Novel Format

RL: 2.7 to 5.5 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 340L to 1060L

Graphic Novels

These literary masterpieces are made easy and interesting. This series features classic tales retold with color illustrations to introduce literature to struggling readers. Each 64-page book retains key phrases and quotations from the original classics.

Study Guides

Containing 11 reproducible exercises to maximize vocabulary development and comprehension skills, these 16-page guides include pre- and post-reading activities, story synopses, key vocabulary, and answer keys. The guides are digital and only available on CD-ROM; simply print the activities you need for each lesson.



Read-Alongs

Read-along CDs (one CD per title) feature professional actors and sound effects and include page-number prompts, background music, and multi-cast voices.

Digital Listening Device

Playaway® no cassettes, no CDs, no downloads—just play with this self-playing digital audiobook. Small enough to fit into the palm of your hand, each Playaway comes with a story already on it, and a battery to make it play. Twelve titles are available as Playaways.

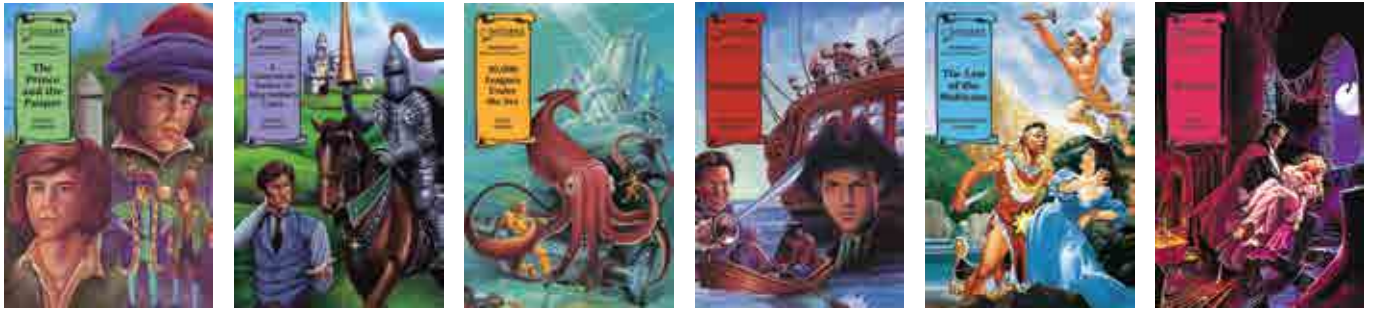
Read-Alongs...
paced for students to follow
the text word-for-word!



Playaway®
No Cassettes. No CDs.
No Downloads. Just Play!



↑ Two Types of Audios! ↑



TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	PAPERBACK \$9.95	STUDY GUIDE CD \$7.95	READ-ALONG SET \$24.95	CLASS SET \$118.00	PLAYAWAY STUDENT PACKAGE \$69.99
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain (3.4)	SP9065-W5	SA2970-W5	SP9073-W5	SP9065X-W5	
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain (3.2)	SP9464-W5	SA3152-W5	SP9472-W5	SP9464X-W5	
Around the World in 80 Days, by Jules Verne (3.7)	SP8824-W5	SA2865-W5	SP8832-W5	SP8824X-W5	
The Best of Poe, by Edgar Allan Poe (3.9)	SP8840-W5	SA2873-W5	SP8859-W5	SP8840X-W5	SE0404-W5
Black Beauty, by Anna Sewell (3.8)	SP8867-W5	SA2881-W5	SP8875-W5	SP8867X-W5	
The Call of the Wild, by Jack London (4.0)	SP8883-W5	SA289X-W5	SP8891-W5	SP8883X-W5	SE048X-W5
A Christmas Carol, by Charles Dickens (3.7)	SP8905-W5	SA2903-W5	SP8913-W5	SP8905X-W5	SE0463-W5
A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, by Mark Twain (4.1)	SP8921-W5	SA2911-W5	SP893X-W5	SP8921X-W5	
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, by Robert Louis Stevenson (3.3)	SP8948-W5	SA292X-W5	SP8956-W5	SP8948X-W5	SE0439-W5
Dracula, by Bram Stoker (3.5)	SP8964-W5	SA2938-W5	SP8972-W5	SP8964X-W5	SE0455-W5
Frankenstein, by Mary Shelley (4.1)	SP8980-W5	SA2946-W5	SP8999-W5	SP8980X-W5	SE0382-W5
The Great Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (3.6)	SP9006-W5	SA2954-W5	SP9014-W5	SP9006X-W5	SE051X-W5
Gulliver's Travels, by Jonathan Swift (5.5)	SP9022-W5	SA2962-W5	SP9030-W5	SP9022X-W5	
The Hunchback of Notre Dame, by Victor Hugo (3.6)	SP9081-W5	SA2989-W5	SP909X-W5	SP9081X-W5	
The Invisible Man, by H. G. Wells (3.1)	SP9103-W5	SA2997-W5	SP9111-W5	SP9103X-W5	
Jane Eyre, by Charlotte Brontë (3.3)	SP912X-W5	SA3004-W5	SP9138-W5	SP912XX-W5	
Journey to the Center of the Earth, by Jules Verne (3.4)	SP9146-W5	SA3012-W5	SP9154-W5	SP9146X-W5	SE0447-W5
Kidnapped, by Robert Louis Stevenson (3.3)	SP9162-W5	SA3020-W5	SP9170-W5	SP9162X-W5	
The Last of the Mohicans, by James Fenimore Cooper (3.5)	SP9189-W5	SA3039-W5	SP9197-W5	SP9189X-W5	
The Man in the Iron Mask, by Alexandre Dumas (3.2)	SP9200-W5	SA3047-W5	SP9219-W5	SP9200X-W5	
Moby Dick, by Herman Melville (3.2)	SP9243-W5	SA3055-W5	SP9251-W5	SP9243X-W5	SE0498-W5
The Mutiny On Board HMS Bounty, by William Bligh (3.5)	SP926X-W5	SA3063-W5	SP9278-W5	SP926XX-W5	
The Mysterious Island, by Jules Verne (3.5)	SP9286-W5	SA3071-W5	SP9294-W5	SP9286X-W5	
The Prince and the Pauper, by Mark Twain (3.5)	SP9308-W5	SA308X-W5	SP9316-W5	SP9308X-W5	
The Red Badge of Courage, by Stephen Crane (2.7)	SP9324-W5	SA3098-W5	SP9332-W5	SP9324X-W5	
The Scarlet Letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne (4.2)	SP9367-W5	SA3101-W5	SP9375-W5	SP9367X-W5	SE0412-W5
The Swiss Family Robinson, by Johann Wyss (3.2)	SP9383-W5	SA311X-W5	SP9391-W5	SP9383X-W5	
A Tale of Two Cities, by Charles Dickens (3.6)	SP9405-W5	SA3128-W5	SP9413-W5	SP9405X-W5	SE0501-W5
The Three Musketeers, by Alexandre Dumas (3.4)	SP9421-W5	SA3136-W5	SP943X-W5	SP9421X-W5	
The Time Machine, by H. G. Wells (4.2)	SP9448-W5	SA3144-W5	SP9456-W5	SP9448X-W5	
Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson (3.5)	SP9480-W5	SA3160-W5	SP9499-W5	SP9480X-W5	
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, by Jules Verne (4.6)	SP9502-W5	SA3179-W5	SP9510-W5	SP9502X-W5	
The War of the Worlds, by H. G. Wells (3.8)	SP9529-W5	SA3187-W5	SP9537-W5	SP9529X-W5	SE0471-W5

*READ-ALONG SETS ABOVE CONTAIN: Book, CD, and Study Guide

Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 33 Books (1 each of 33 paperback titles); **SP1003-W5**..... **\$328.35**
READ-ALONG SET: 33 Read-Along Sets (1 each of 33 titles); **SP1004-W5**..... **\$823.35**
STUDY GUIDE SET: 33 Study Guide CDs (1 each of 33 titles); **SA9835-W5** **\$262.35**

Read-Along Set above includes: 1 Paperback Book, 1 Study Guide CD, 1 Audio CD
Class Set above includes: 11 Paperback Books, 1 Study Guide CD, 1 Audio CD
Playaway Student Package includes: 1 Playaway Device with pre-loaded book, Lanyard, 1 Paperback Book, 1 Study Guide CD

Graphic Shakespeare

Hi-Lo Graphic Novels

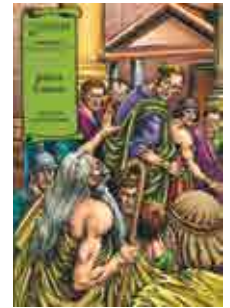
RL: 2.8 to 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 12 | Lexile: 370L to 560L

Graphic Novels

This series features classic Shakespeare retold with graphic color illustrations. Each 64-page, book retains key phrases and quotations from the original play.

Study Guides

These guides support and extend the struggling reader's introduction to great literature. Each easy-to-use guide contains 11 strategically targeted reproducible exercises to maximize vocabulary development and comprehension skills. The guide also includes helpful suggestions for adapting the program to meet the specific needs of ELL, LD, and adult students. Guides are only available on CD.



Look Inside!



Read-Alongs

Word-for-word CDs feature professional actors and sound effects, not just monotonous monologue.

Digital Listening Device

Playaway® no cassettes, no CDs, no downloads—just play with this self-playing digital audiobook. Small enough to fit into the palm of your hand, each Playaway comes with a story already on it, and a battery to make it play. Four titles are available as Playaways.



TITLE / AUTHOR / READING LEVEL	PAPERBACK \$9.95	STUDY GUIDE CD \$7.95	READ-ALONG SET \$24.95	CLASS SET \$124.45	PLAYAWAY STUDENT PACKAGE \$69.99
As You Like It	SA1435-W5	SA2687-W5	SA1443-W5	SA1435X-W5	
Hamlet	SP9049-W5	SA2695-W5	SP9057-W5	SP9049X-W5	SE0366-W5
Julius Caesar	SA1451-W5	SA2709-W5	SA146X-W5	SA1451X-W5	
King Lear	SA1478-W5	SA2717-W5	SA1486-W5	SA1478X-W5	
Macbeth	SA1494-W5	SA2725-W5	SA1508-W5	SA1494X-W5	SE0390-W5
The Merchant of Venice	SA1516-W5	SA2733-W5	SA1524-W5	SA1516X-W5	
A Midsummer Night's Dream	SP9227-W5	SA2741-W5	SP9235-W5	SP9227X-W5	SE0420-W5
Othello	SA1532-W5	SA275X-W5	SA1540-W5	SA1532X-W5	
Romeo and Juliet	SP9340-W5	SA2768-W5	SP9359-W5	SP9340X-W5	SE0374-W5
The Taming of the Shrew	SA1559-W5	SA2776-W5	SA1567-W5	SA1559X-W5	
The Tempest	SA1575-W5	SA2784-W5	SA1583-W5	SA1575X-W5	
Twelfth Night	SA1591-W5	SA2792-W5	SA1605-W5	SA1591X-W5	

Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 paperback titles); **SA1656-W5** **\$119.40**
READ-ALONG SET: 12 Read-Along Sets (1 each of 12 titles); **SA2105-W5** **\$299.40**
STUDY GUIDE SET: 12 Study Guide CDs (1 each of 12 titles); **SA2822-W5**..... **\$95.40**

Read-Along Set above includes: 1 Paperback Book, 1 Study Guide CD, 1 Audio CD

Class Set above includes: 11 Paperback Books, 1 Study Guide CD, 1 Audio CD

Playaway Student Package includes: 1 Playaway Device with pre-loaded book, Lanyard, 1 Paperback Book, 1 Study Guide CD

Totally Disgusting NEW

RL: 1.0 to 2.0 | Grades: 3 to 7

Get ready for your students to be grossed out! Readers will need a strong stomach to digest this nauseating series. Packed with outrageous facts about revolting animals, bugs, and more, these books are sure to delight and disgust even the most reluctant readers. Each 24-page paperback book contains full-color photos, fun facts, a helpful glossary and index, all with carefully leveled text.

Titles include: Disgusting Animals, Disgusting Bodily Functions, Disgusting Bugs, Disgusting Foods, Disgusting Jobs, Disgusting Plants



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **GP1220-W5** \$35.70

Who Was ...? NEW

RL: 5.0 | Grades: 3 to 7

This series offers compelling, easy-to-read biographies featuring significant historical figures, including artists, scientists, and world leaders. Each 112-page paperback book includes interesting illustrations and well-written text that moves the story along. Each book also includes a timeline of the subject, a timeline of the world to place the book's figure into a larger perspective, and a bibliography for further reading.

Titles include: Who Was Abraham Lincoln?, Who Was Amelia Earhart?, Who Was Anne Frank?, Who Was Albert Einstein?, Who Was Babe Ruth?, Who Is Barrack Obama?, Who Was Ben Franklin?, Who Was Dr. Seuss?, Who Was George Washington?, Who Was Harriet Tubman?, Who Was Helen Keller?, Who Was Jackie Robinson?, Who Was Jane Goodall?, Who Was J.K. Rowling?, Who Was Leonardo Da Vinci?, Who Was Martin Luther King Jr.?, Who Was Neil Armstrong?, Who Was Rosa Parks?, Who Was Steve Jobs?, Who Was Walt Disney?



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 20 Books (1 each of 20 titles); **PU1120-W5** \$99.80

It's All True NEW

Three Reading Levels in Content-Area Nonfiction

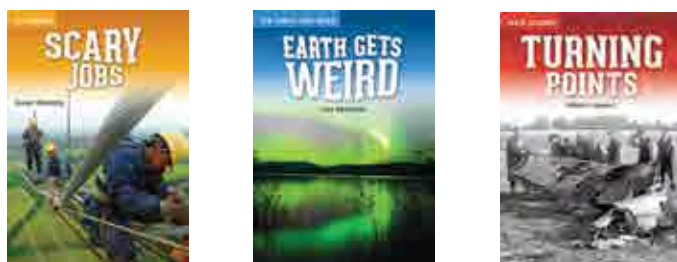
RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 12

This high-interest nonfiction series includes reading experiences in five content areas: Life Science, Earth and Space Science, History/Social Studies, Technology, and Careers. The books introduce grades 4–8 content-area vocabulary in a medium that struggling readers can master. Each paperback book is 48 pages and includes highlighted core vocabulary words within the text and at the back of the book. Includes a table of contents; chapter titles and subheadings; maps, photos, and illustrations; a glossary of key words; and other features that build nonfiction reading skills.

Level 1 titles include: Dying Times, Scary Jobs, This Is Huge, We Made It, Wild Places

Level 2 titles include: Earth Gets Weird, Final Resting Places, Invented By Mistake, Weird Jobs, Weird Science

Level 3 titles include: Deadly Nature, Healers and Killers, Ready for the Worst, Robots, Turning Points



Combination Sets

SAMPLE SET LEVEL 1: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1502-W5** \$26.00
SAMPLE SET LEVEL 2: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1503-W5** \$26.00
SAMPLE SET LEVEL 3: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **HN1504-W5** \$26.00

What Was ...? NEW

RL: 5.0 | Grades: 3 to 7

This series offers compelling, easy-to-read accounts of events that changed our world. Each 112-page paperback book includes a 16-page insert of black-and-white photographs. Interesting illustrations and well-written text move the story along. Each book also includes a timeline of the topic, a timeline of the world to place the book's subject into a larger perspective, and a bibliography for further reading.

Titles include: What Is the Panama Canal?, What Is the Statue of Liberty?, What Was the Alamo?, What Was the Battle of Gettysburg?, What Was the Boston Tea Party?, What Was Ellis Island?, What Was the First Thanksgiving?, What Was the Gold Rush?, What Was the Hindenburg?, What Was the Lewis and Clark Expedition?, What Was the March on Washington?, What Was Pearl Harbor?, What Was Pompeii?, What Was the Underground Railroad?



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 14 Books (1 each of 14 titles); **PU1121-W5** \$83.86

Strange But True® Stories

Believe It or Not Stories

RL: 3.5 to 4.0 | Grades: 3 to 12, YA | Lexile: 690L to 760L

Who isn't fascinated by the world of the weird? These stories are the ultimate in high-interest reading. Fact or fiction? Real or unreal? Let your students decide. The people, places, and things in these story collections range from the peculiar to the preposterous, from creepy to utterly terrifying, from the odd to the awful. Yet, all are based on eyewitness accounts or the solid scholarship of serious investigators. Five 76-page paperback books.



Sample Story Topics

- Toads and fish that fall from the sky
- The ghost who goes on dancing
- King Tut's famous curse
- Documented alien encounters
- One man who beat a whole basketball team
- The mystery of Stonehenge
- Escape from Devil's Island
- The predictions of Nostradamus
- Visits from guardian angels
- Mind over matter
- Peri Réis map

Strange But True Stories Book 1; SE7654-W5	\$8.95
Strange But True Stories Book 2; SE7662-W5	\$8.95
Strange But True Stories Book 3; SE7670-W5	\$8.95
Strange But True Stories Book 4; SE7689-W5	\$8.95
Strange But True Stories Book 5; SE7697-W5	\$8.95
Teacher's Resource Guide CD (48-pages); SE7808-W5	\$12.95

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles) Plus TRG CD; **SE7557-W5**..... **\$57.70**

True Crime™

Hi-Lo Nonfiction

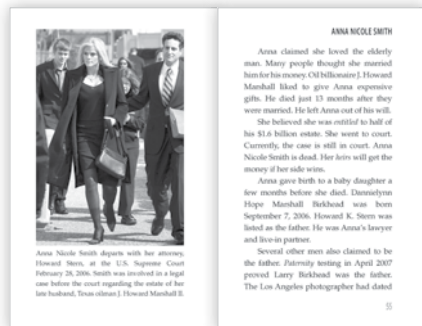
RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to YA | Lexile: 460L to 600L

Bursting with facts, these 64-page books will truly enthrall struggling readers. Nonfiction titles cover high-interest topics both creepy and utterly terrifying. Each title is thoroughly researched and includes an introduction, five chapters, an epilogue, glossary, and index. On-the-scene photography captures students' imagination and spurs further reading. These are books that struggling readers will not put down!



Sample Story Topics

- **Celebrity Cases:** O.J. Simpson, Martha Stewart, Partying Celebrities, Hip-Hop Turf Wars, Anna Nicole Smith
- **Cold Cases:** Jam-Master Jay, JonBenét Ramsey, Natalee Holloway, The Allen-Cutshall Murders, Solved at Last
- **DNA Evidence:** DNA Profiling, The FBI's DNA Database, Kirk Bloodworth: First DNA Exonerée, Life after DNA Exoneration, The Innocence Project
- **Forensics:** Forensic Dentistry, Forensic Ballistics, Computer Forensics, Facial Reconstruction, Fingerprinting
- **Serial Killers:** Jeffrey Dahmer, Dr. Harold Shipman, Ted Bundy, Aileen Wuornos, The Green River Killer



Look
Inside!

Celebrity Cases; SA4353-W5	\$8.95
Cold Cases; SA437X-W5	\$8.95
DNA Evidence; SA4388-W5	\$8.95
Forensics; SA4396-W5	\$8.95
Serial Killers; SA4361-W5	\$8.95

Combination Set

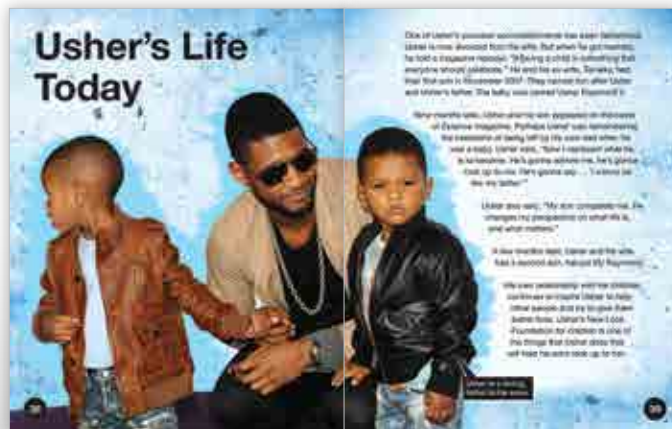
SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **SA4612-W5**..... **\$44.75**

Hip-Hop Biographies

Hi-Lo Nonfiction Biographies for Teens

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 650L to 820L

One of the largest growing music genres, hip-hop has influenced our modern day culture in many ways. These 48-page full-color biographies feature the most well-known artists in the hip-hop community. Each biography is written at a low reading level, so that even the most struggling reader can access the material. Books include a timeline and glossary with vocabulary words highlighted throughout.



Chris Brown
PB: SW0172-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 740L



Drake
PB: SW013X-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 760L



50 Cent
PB: SW0083-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 690L



Jay-Z
PB: SW0121-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 710L



Nicki Minaj
PB: SW0105-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 650L



Pitbull
PB: SW0156-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 740L



Rihanna
PB: SW0113-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 740L



Usher
PB: SW0091-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 820L



Lil Wayne
PB: SW0148-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 710L



Kanye West
PB: SW0164-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 760L



2014
Street Literature
Book Award Medal
*Young Adult
Literature*



NEW Dr. Dre
PB: SW9285-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 750L



NEW Beyoncé
PB: SW9277-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 750L



NEW Pharrell
PB: SW9269-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 810L



NEW Sean Combs
PB: SW9294-W5 \$10.95
Lexile: 690L

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 14 Books (1 each of 14 titles); SW9730-W5 \$153.30

Graphic Biographies

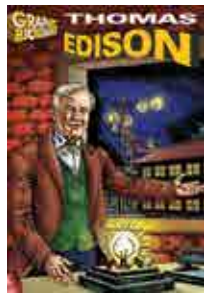
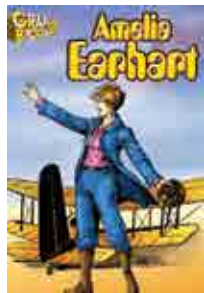
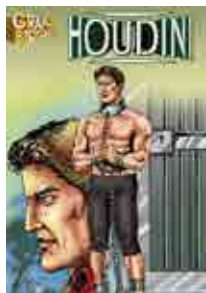
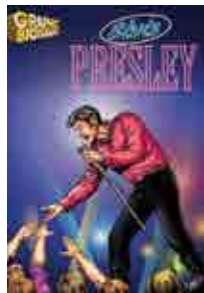
Nonfiction Graphic Biographies

RL: 4.5 | Grades: 3 to 12, YA | Lexile: 430L to 780L

Fast-paced and easy-to-read, these 25-page paperback graphic biographies teach students about historical figures. Using the graphics, students can activate prior knowledge—bridge what they already know with what they have yet to learn. Graphically illustrated biographies also teach inference skills, character development, dialogue, transitions, and drawing conclusions. Graphic biographies in the classroom provide an intervention with proven success for the struggling reader.

Features

- Fast-paced nonfiction stories
- Strong characters and powerful role models
- Powerful full-color graphics capture and hold student interest
- Speech bubbles and nonfiction text on every page
- Each biography is complete in 25 pages



TITLE	BOOK \$7.95	SET OF 10 \$79.50
The Beatles	SA2164-W5	SA2164X-W5
Alexander Graham Bell	SA213X-W5	SA213XX-W5
Daniel Boone	SA2199-W5	SA2199X-W5
Davy Crockett	SA2202-W5	SA2202X-W5
Madam Curie	SA2261-W5	SA2261X-W5
Walt Disney	SA230X-W5	SA230XX-W5
Amelia Earhart	SA2148-W5	SA2148X-W5
Thomas Edison	SA2288-W5	SA2288X-W5
Albert Einstein	SA2121-W5	SA2121X-W5
Benjamin Franklin	SA2172-W5	SA2172X-W5
Houdini	SA2245-W5	SA2245X-W5
Michael Jackson	SE2652-W5	SE2652X-W5
Thomas Jefferson	SA2296-W5	SA2296X-W5
Steve Jobs	SE8898-W5	SE8898X-W5
Martin Luther King Jr.	SA227X-W5	SA227XX-W5
Abraham Lincoln	SA2113-W5	SA2113X-W5
Charles Lindbergh	SA2180-W5	SA2180X-W5
Barack Obama	SA4531-W5	SA4531X-W5
Elvis Presley	SA2210-W5	SA2210X-W5
Jackie Robinson	SA2253-W5	SA2253X-W5
Franklin Roosevelt	SA2229-W5	SA2229X-W5
Babe Ruth	SA2156-W5	SA2156X-W5
George Washington	SA2237-W5	SA2237X-W5

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 23 Books (1 each of 23 titles); **SA2830-W5** **\$182.85**

Graphic U.S. History

Low-Level Graphic History

RL: 4.5 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile 620L to 1030L

Fast-paced and easy-to-read, these 56-page paperback graphic U.S. history titles teach students about key historical events in American history from 1500 to the present. Dramatic and colorful graphics highlight the text with easy transitions, which avoids a choppy narrative. These history titles offer a variety of rich material to support teaching to the standards.

Using the graphics, students can bridge what they already know with what they have yet to learn. Graphically illustrated text also teaches inference skills, dialogue, transitions, and drawing conclusions. Finally, graphics in the classroom provide an intervention with proven success for the struggling reader.

Features

- Each graphic history title is 56 pages
- Four-color throughout
- Speech bubbles and illustrations allow struggling readers multiple access points to the text
- Speech bubbles (in yellow) are clearly separated from nonfiction (in blue)

Review

Midwest Book Review, Graphic U.S. History is “simply outstanding in format and content” and “ideal for use with reading impaired or reading phobic junior and senior high students.”

Look Inside!



TITLE	BOOK \$9.95	SET OF 10 \$99.50
The New World 1500-1750	SA356X-W5	SA356XX-W5
The Fight for Freedom 1750-1783	SA3578-W5	SA3578X-W5
The U.S. Emerges 1783-1800	SA3586-W5	SA3586X-W5
Problems of a New Nation 1800-1830	SA3594-W5	SA3594X-W5
Americans Move Westward 1800-1850	SA3608-W5	SA3608X-W5
Before the Civil War 1830-1860	SA3616-W5	SA3616X-W5
The Civil War 1850-1876	SA3624-W5	SA3624X-W5
The Industrial Era 1865-1915	SA3632-W5	SA3632X-W5
America Becomes a World Power 1890-1930	SA3640-W5	SA3640X-W5
The Roaring Twenties & the Great Depression 1920-1940	SA3659-W5	SA3659X-W5
World War II & the Cold War 1940-1960	SA3667-W5	SA3667X-W5
The Civil Rights Movement & Vietnam 1960-1976	SA3675-W5	SA3675X-W5
Globalization 1977-2008	SA3683-W5	SA3683X-W5

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 13 Books (1 each of 13 titles); SA3691-W5 \$129.35

Astonishing Headlines

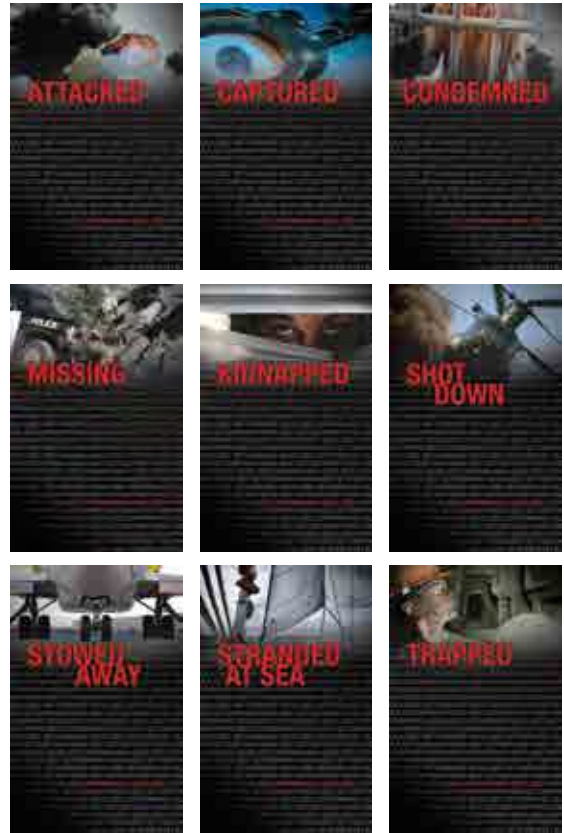


Hi-Lo Nonfiction

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 510L to 840L

Discover the astonishing true stories—that will make students laugh, cry, and gasp—behind the headlines! This nonfiction series was created with striving readers in mind. The high-interest text—grabbed from headline news stories old and new—contains shocking twists and turns. Each nonfiction title contains six to eight in-the-news stories, black and white photographs, fact boxes and tables, glossary, timelines, maps, and index.

Attacked Paperback; SE9185-W5	Missing Paperback; SE9231-W5
Captured Paperback; SE9193-W5	Shot Down Paperback; SE924X-W5
Condemned Paperback; SE9207-W5	Stowed Away Paperback; SE9258-W5
Kidnapped Paperback; SE9215-W5	Stranded At Sea Paperback; SE9266-W5
Lost and Found Paperback; SE9223-W5	Trapped Paperback; SE9274-W5
\$8.95	\$8.95



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE938X-W5 \$89.50



Disasters



Hi-Lo Nonfiction

RL: 4.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, YA | Lexile: 520L to 670L

Disasters are inherently frightening, riveting, and involving. Manmade and natural disasters—grabbed straight from the headlines—leave tragedy, destruction, and for the survivors, years of anguish. This nonfiction series was written with striving readers in mind. The high-interest stories detail all types of disasters. Each nonfiction title contains six to eight in-the-news stories, black and white photographs, fact boxes and tables, glossary, timelines, maps, and index.

Air Disasters Paperback; SE9282-W5	Mountain Disasters Paperback; SE9320-W5
Deadly Storms Paperback; SE9355-W5	Sea Disasters Paperback; SE9339-W5
Earthquakes Paperback; SE9290-W5	Space Disasters Paperback; SE9347-W5
Ecological Disasters Paperback; SE9304-W5	Terrorism Paperback; SE9363-W5
Fire Disasters Paperback; SE9312-W5	Volcanoes Paperback; SE9371-W5
\$8.95	\$8.95

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); SE941X-W5 \$89.50

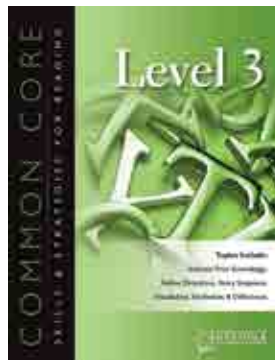
Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading

Aligned to the Specific CCSS Strands

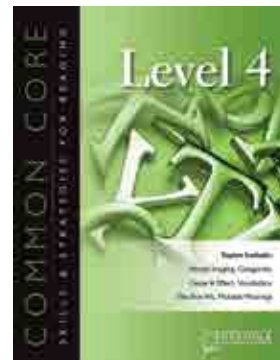
RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 3 to 12

The Common Core State Standards (CCSS) provide a consistent, clear understanding of what students are expected to learn. Aligning each lesson in these six Common Core titles to the CCSS ensures that students are being taught and assessed on what they are expected to learn and know. The alignment helps educators think critically about their curriculum, instruction, and assessments as they work to ensure that their students meet the rigorous new standards.

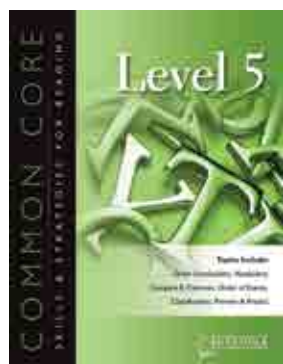
Beginning with foundational skills, the activities teach students what they need to learn. The alignments offer a progressive development of reading comprehension skills so that students advancing through the levels are able to gain more from whatever they read. Each title includes a table of contents, a CCSS alignment chart, 130 reproducible lessons individually aligned to the CCSS (each lesson contains a discrete alignment at the bottom of the page), a scope and sequence chart, and an answer key.



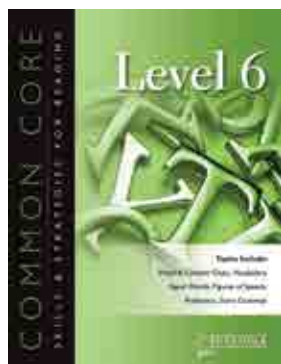
Grade 3:
Level 3 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading
RB: SW0547-W5 \$39.95



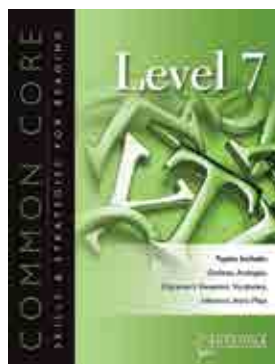
Grade 4:
Level 4 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading
RB: SW0555-W5 \$39.95



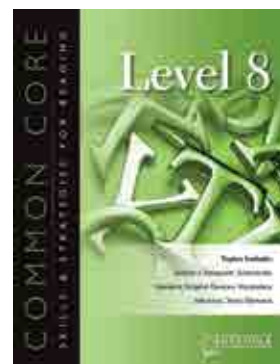
Grade 5:
Level 5 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading
RB: SW0563-W5 \$39.95



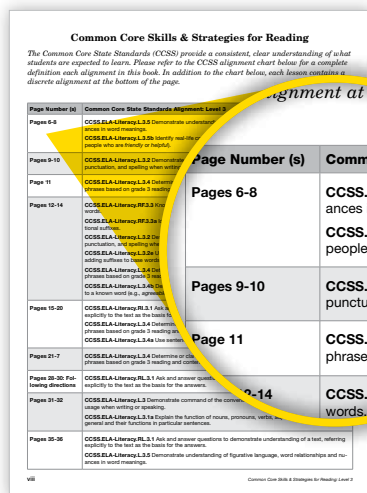
Grade 6:
Level 6 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading
RB: SW0571-W5 \$39.95



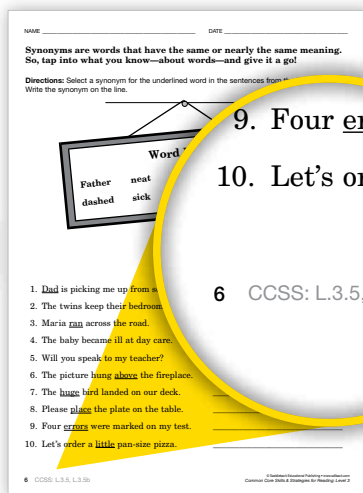
Grade 7:
Level 7 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading
RB: SW058X-W5 \$39.95



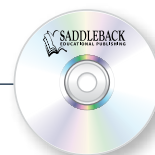
Grade 8:
Level 8 Common Core Skills & Strategies for Reading
RB: SW0598-W5 \$39.95



CCSS Alignment Chart



Discrete Alignment on Each Page



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SW7002-W5 \$239.70

All Titles Correlated to State and Common Core Standards

Reading and Writing Strategies for the Common Core

Grades: Grades K to 12

This series was created to support Common Core State Standards. Each book provides an in-depth research base about literacy instruction and includes key strategies to help students read and understand content. Designed in an easy-to-use format, these 208-page resources offer detailed approaches and activities with classroom examples by grade ranges and include graphic organizer templates and digital resources to help teachers implement quickly and easily. Specific suggestions for differentiating instruction are also provided to help English language learners, gifted students, and students reading below grade level.

- Reading Strategies for Fiction Resource & CD; **TC1273-W5** **\$39.99**
- Reading Strategies for Mathematics Resource & CD; **TC1274-W5** **\$39.99**
- Reading Strategies for Science Resource & CD; **TC1275-W5** **\$39.99**
- Reading Strategies for Social Studies Resource & CD; **TC1276-W5** **\$39.99**
- Writing Strategies for Fiction Resource & CD; **TC1277-W5** **\$39.99**
- Writing Strategies for Mathematics Resource & CD; **TC1278-W5** **\$39.99**
- Writing Strategies for Science Resource & CD; **TC1279-W5** **\$39.99**
- Writing Strategies for Social Studies Resource & CD; **TC1280-W5** **\$39.99**

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 8 Books (1 each of 8 titles); **TC1281-W5** **\$319.92**

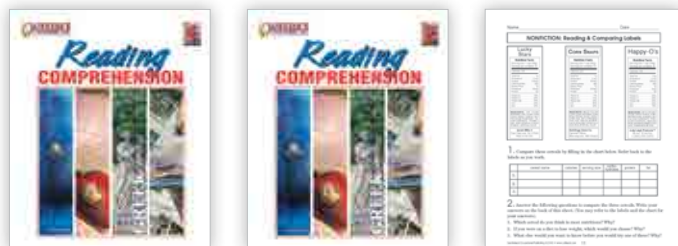


Reading Comprehension 1 & 2

100 Reproducible Activities in Each Binder

RL: 4.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, ELL

For students who are having difficulty understanding what they read or for those who need a little more practice, these reproducibles offer reinforcement in traditional reading comprehension skills. No instructor prep time; includes answer keys. Available as a reproducible binder or enhanced electronic book. (Enhanced eBooks delivered on CD-ROM.)



Reading Comprehension 1

Includes: Use of Adjectives, Sequencing, Cause and Effect, Reading Labels, Mythology, Write a Postcard, and more...

Reproducible Binder; **SP2052-W5** **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP2052E-W5** **\$44.95**

Reading Comprehension 2

Includes: Fact or Opinion, Plot Diagrams, Setting the Tone, Reading & Understanding Poetry, Character Development, and more...

Reproducible Binder; **SP2060-W5** **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP2060E-W5** **\$44.95**

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 2 Binders; **SP2125-W5** **\$79.90**

Reading Comprehension Nonfiction 1 & 2

100 Reproducible Activities in Each Book

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, ELL

Students suffer from a knowledge deficit. Students only exposed to fiction will lack the necessary background and vocabulary to understand history and science texts. But reading nonfiction can be difficult. Nonfiction does not follow the predictable structure of fiction stories and often contains tricky vocabulary and new concepts. Most reading after high school is nonfiction reading. Students will develop skills and strategies for navigating nonfiction and understanding its organization and structure with manageable two-page activities.

Reading Comprehension Nonfiction 1
 Reproducible Book/CD; **SW030X-W5** **\$39.95**

Reading Comprehension Nonfiction 2
 Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0318-W5** **\$39.95**



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 2 Books/CDs; **SW0202-W5** **\$79.90**

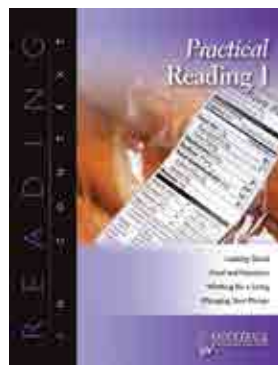
Reading in Context™

Reproducible Reading Comprehension

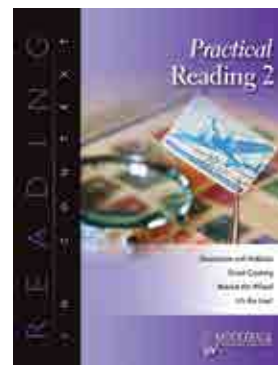
RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

The lessons in this Reproducible Book (RB) series were designed for students who still have trouble understanding what they read. All lessons (16 in each reproducible) feature a two-page reading selection followed by four pages of correlated exercises. The emphasis is on variety for maximum interest and involvement—covers traditional reading comprehension skills, language arts skills (e.g. vocabulary, syllabication, variant word forms, etc.), and critical thinking skills.

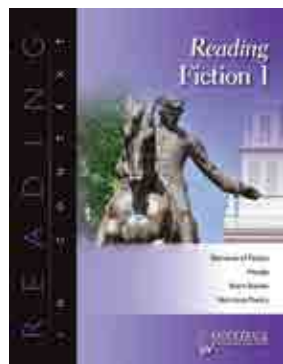
An Enhanced eBook (EB) is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! Enhanced eBook CDs.



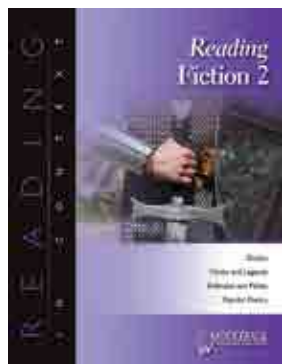
Practical Reading 1
RB: SE6100-W5 \$23.95
EB: SE6100E-W5 \$27.95



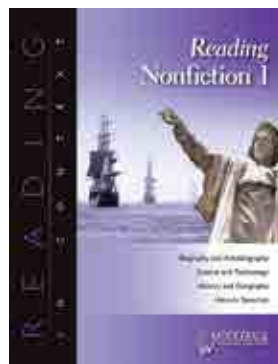
Practical Reading 2
RB: SE6119-W5 \$23.95
EB: SE6119E-W5 \$27.95



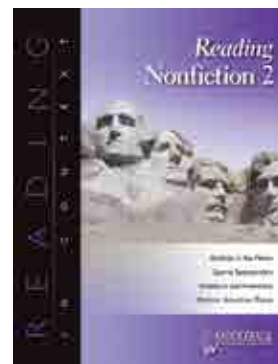
Reading Fiction 1
RB: SE6127-W5 \$23.95
EB: SE6127E-W5 \$27.95



Reading Fiction 2
RB: SE6135-W5 \$23.95
EB: SE6135E-W5 \$27.95



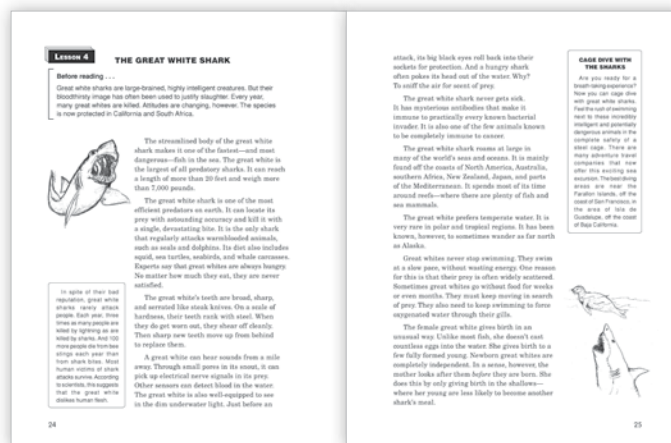
Reading Nonfiction 1
RB: SE6143-W5 \$23.95
EB: SE6143E-W5 \$27.95



Reading Nonfiction 2
RB: SE6151-W5 \$23.95
EB: SE6151E-W5 \$27.95

Features

- Consistent format and reading level throughout the 6-book series
- Skill instruction “begins at the beginning” without assumption of prior learning
- Skills taught in context using real world examples from newspapers, magazines, and more
- A “Preview” and “Review” exercise to introduce and reinforce the content of every unit



Look Inside!

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE2873-W5 \$143.70

Adolescent Literacy

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

The challenge for the struggling reader is understanding and processing the ideas expressed by words. These books include direct, explicit instruction in skills that are critical to literacy to help overcome this difficult barrier. In *Making Inferences*, the lessons strengthen the reader's ability to make evidence-based guesses, recall relevant details, and analyze text and nontextual clues. In *Figurative Language*, the lessons focus on alliteration, analogy, hyperbole, idioms, metaphors, paradox, similes, and other figures of speech. Each reproducible book is 100 pages and features 20 lessons.

- Figurative Language; **JW1282-W5** \$23.00
- Making Inferences; **JW1283-W5** \$23.00
- Comparative Reading; **JW1305-W5** \$23.00



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **JW1306-W5** \$69.00

Critical Thinking Skills

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 2 to 6, ELL

This series includes over 400 pages of step-by-step activities that have been carefully structured to give students the thinking and logic skills they need to master. The exercises challenge students to think using a variety of methods. Includes answer keys. Reproducibles, 30 pages.

Titles include: Absurdities, Analogies, Analysis, Application, Classification, Comprehension, Drawing Solutions, Evaluation, Finding Facts, Following Directions, Knowledge, Relying on Reason, Sequence, Similarities & Differences, Synthesis, Using Logic

Books \$7.99 EACH (specify title)



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 16 Books (1 each of 16 titles); **RM1131-W5** \$127.84

The Teacher's Big Book of Graphic Organizers:

100 Reproducible Organizers that Help Kids with Reading, Writing, and the Content Areas

Grades: 5 to 12

Veteran educator and NCTE trainer Katherine McKnight shows how students can use graphic organizers as an important tool to organize new information. Includes 100 graphic organizers, which can be used before-, during-, and after-learning activities across the content areas and contains easy-to-follow instructions for teachers on how to use and adapt the 224-page book's graphic organizers.



Resource Book; **WS1079-W5** \$22.95

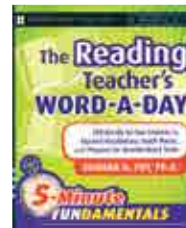
The Reading Teacher's Word-a-Day

by Dr. Edward Fry

Grades: 6 to 12

This 204-page hands-on reference contains 180 challenging and engaging lessons—one for each day of the school year. Designed to expand vocabulary and get students excited about the life-long process of learning new words. Perfect for five-minute lessons to begin or end the day.

Resource Book; **WS1059-W5** \$19.95

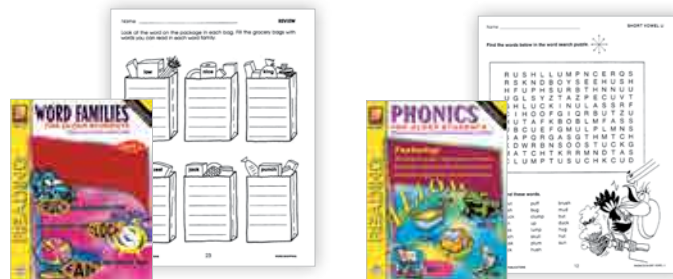


Reading Skills for Older Students

RL: 1.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 3 to 12, ELL

These practical books are perfect for students who have been introduced to essential reading skills but still need further practice to reach mastery levels. Includes answer keys. Reproducible.

Titles include: Phonics for Older Students (128 pages), Phonics Crosswords (28 pages), Phonics Word Search (28 pages), Sight Words 1 (28 pages), Sight Words 2 (28 pages), Word Families 1 (32 pages), Word Families 2 (28 pages)



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 7 Books (1 each of 7 titles); **RM1097-W5** \$62.93

Core Skills Reading Comprehension NEW

Grades: 1 to 8

Meaningful practice actively involves students in reading while engaging and developing reading comprehension skills. Each reading selection features scenarios to which students can relate. Following the age-appropriate reading passages are exercises to apply comprehension skills in context while improving vocabulary.

Grade 1 Workbook (160 pages); SK2300-W5.....	\$9.99
Grade 2 Workbook (160 pages); SK2301-W5.....	\$9.99
Grade 3 Workbook (160 pages); SK2302-W5.....	\$9.99
Grade 4 Workbook (128 pages); SK2303-W5.....	\$9.99
Grade 5 Workbook (128 pages); SK2304-W5.....	\$9.99
Grade 6 Workbook (128 pages); SK2305-W5.....	\$9.99
Grade 7 Workbook (128 pages); SK2306-W5.....	\$9.99
Grade 8 Workbook (128 pages); SK2307-W5.....	\$9.99

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 8 Workbooks (1 each of 8 titles); SK2308-W5..... \$79.92

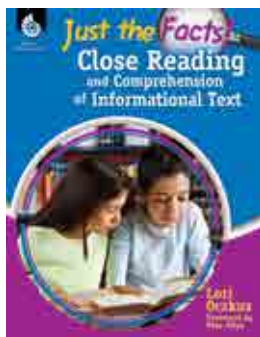


Just the Facts! NEW

Close Reading and Comprehension of Informational Text

Grades: K to 8

Use informational text in the classroom effectively to support close reading and comprehension. This resource provides a clear explanation of how to use informational text in the classroom and includes practical tips, suggestions, and lesson ideas to use with students. Aligns and supports the Common Core and other national and state standards.



Resource Book (224 pages/CD); TC3000-W5..... \$34.99

Comprehension Quickies

Reading Comprehension, Vocabulary, and Writing Skills

RL: 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 8, ELL

Short, thought-provoking paragraphs, nifty illustrations, and sample questions requiring complete-sentence answers fill each of these books. May be utilized for assessment, remediation, or review. Reproducible books are 32 pages.

Titles include: Reading Level 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); RM1074-W5..... \$44.95

Nonfiction Comprehension

Test Practice

RL: 2.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 4 to 8, ELL

This series supplies motivating, readable, interesting, nonfiction text and comprehension exercises to help students practice comprehension skills while truly becoming better readers. Developed by Dr. Fry, text is based on articles from TIME for Kids magazines. Each book contains 20 high-interest, nonfiction articles that have been edited for grade-specific readability. Activities provide reading comprehension practice in standardized test format. Reproducible, 144-pages, (CD included).

- Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice Level 2; **TC1160-W5** \$29.99
- Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice Level 3; **TC1161-W5** \$29.99
- Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice Level 4; **TC1162-W5** \$29.99
- Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice Level 5; **TC1163-W5** \$29.99
- Nonfiction Comprehension Test Practice Level 6; **TC1164-W5** \$29.99



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 of each 5 titles); **TC1165-W5** \$149.95

Extra Practice for Struggling Readers

Grades: 3 to 6

These 80-page resources offer dozens of practice pages that give struggling readers multiple opportunities to review and learn common tricky words that aren't easily decodable, recognize and reinforce must-know phonics elements, and hone word-study skills. Grades 3 to 6

High-Frequency Words; **SC1315-W5** .. \$12.99 / Phonics Resource; **SC1316-W5** \$12.99
 Word Study Resource; **SC1317-W5** \$12.99



Hi-Lo Nonfiction

Passages for Struggling Readers

RL: 1.0 to 7.0 | Grades: 4 to 8

Motivate struggling readers with this collection of 80 (each) easy-to-read passages that cover a wide range of high-interest topics. Grouped according to the key reading strategies they reinforce, each reproducible passage comes with test-formatted comprehension and vocabulary questions, as well as writing activities. Reproducible, 352-pages each.

- Hi-Lo Nonfiction Levels 4-5; **SC2392-W5** \$31.99
- Hi-Lo Nonfiction Levels 6-8; **SC2393-W5** \$31.99



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); **SC2394-W5** \$63.98

Critical Thinking

Readings in Nonfiction

RL: 5.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 5 to 12

Boost student comprehension and critical thinking when reading nonfiction with these resource books. A mix of multiple choice and open-ended questions prompts students to critique the writers' assumptions, while developing their own analytical skills. Each reproducible book is 166 pages and features over 50 lessons.

Grades 5-8; **JW1302-W5** \$26.00 / Grades 9 to 12; **JW1303-W5** \$26.00



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); **JW1304-W5** \$52.00

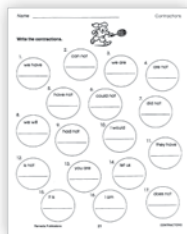
Skill Boosters

Over 400 pages of Skill-Based Activities

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 3 to 8, ELL

Puzzles, decoding sentence writing, dictionary activities, matching, word searches, reviews, pre/post tests, and more are included. These books are so comprehensive, you'll want to use them year-round. Includes answer keys. Reproducible, 24 pages.

Titles include: Subjects & Predicates, Four Kinds of Sentences, Contractions, Plurals & Possessives, Prefixes, Suffixes, Clipped Words, Word Endings, Antonyms, Synonyms, Homonyms, Abbreviations, Compounds, Syllables



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 14 Books (1 each of 14 titles); **RM1058-W5** **\$111.86**

Reading Comprehension Activity Books

RL: 2.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 8

Reading comprehension is one of the biggest indicators of academic success. Each reproducible 48-page title in this series focuses on a critical reading skill and is designed to engage students in the learning process. Individual, small-group, and whole-class activities are included to address the needs of every learner. As students interact with text, illustrations, and graphic organizers, they will build a deeper understanding of important skills. (May be used with the Specific Skills Card sets).

- Cause and Effect RL 2.0–3.5 **LW1160-W5** **\$8.99** / RL 3.5–5.0 **LW1161-W5** **\$8.99**
- Context Clues RL 2.0–3.5 **LW1162-W5** **\$8.99** / RL 3.5–5.0 **LW1163-W5** **\$8.99**
- Figurative Language RL 2.0–3.5 **LW1164-W5** **\$8.99** / RL 3.5–5.0 **LW1165-W5** **\$8.99**
- Inference RL 2.0–3.5 **LW1166-W5** **\$8.99** / RL 3.5–5.0 **LW1167-W5** **\$8.99**
- Main Idea RL 2.0–3.5 **LW1168-W5** **\$8.99** / RL 3.5–5.0 **LW1169-W5** **\$8.99**
- Reading for Detail RL 2.0–3.5 **LW1170-W5** **\$8.99** / RL 3.5–5.0 **LW1171-W5** **\$8.99**



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **LW1172-W5** **\$107.88**

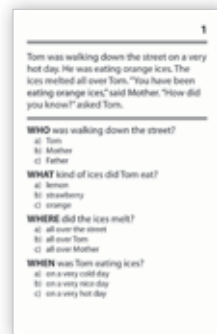
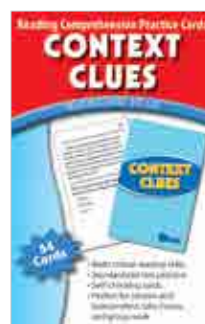
Specific Skills Cards

Reading Comprehension Practice Cards

RL: 2.0 to 6.5 | Grades: 4 to 12, ELL

Each set has 159 self-checking cards in three reading levels (2-3.5, 3.5-5, 5-6.5) and one instruction card. The boxes are color-coded by level and skill.

- Cause & Effect; **LW1120-W5** **\$29.97**
- Context Clues; **LW1121-W5** **\$29.97**
- Drawing Conclusions; **LW1122-W5** **\$29.97**
- Fact or Opinion; **LW1123-W5** **\$29.97**
- Figurative Language; **LW1124-W5** **\$29.97**
- Inference; **LW1125-W5** **\$29.97**
- Logic & Reasoning; **LW1126-W5** **\$29.97**
- Main Idea; **LW1127-W5** **\$29.97**
- Predicting Outcomes; **LW1128-W5** **\$29.97**
- Reading for Detail; **LW1129-W5** **\$29.97**



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 30 Card Sets; **LW1094-W5** **\$299.70**

Core Skills NEW Language Arts

Grades: Grades 1 to 8

Designed to develop and reinforce language skills, the simple-to-use targeted practice pages in this series encourage learners to communicate effectively. The workbook format presents only one skill per page, beginning with the grammatical rule and specific examples that model the activities to follow. Includes over one hundred lessons per workbook.

Grade 1 Workbook (112 pages); SK2309-W5	\$9.99
Grade 2 Workbook (112 pages); SK2310-W5	\$9.99
Grade 3 Workbook (144 pages); SK2311-W5	\$9.99
Grade 4 Workbook (144 pages); SK2312-W5	\$9.99
Grade 5 Workbook (144 pages); SK2313-W5	\$9.99
Grade 6 Workbook (144 pages); SK2314-W5	\$9.99
Grade 7 Workbook (144 pages); SK2315-W5	\$9.99
Grade 8 Workbook (144 pages); SK2316-W5	\$9.99



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 8 Workbooks (1 each of 8 titles); **SK2317-W5** **\$79.92**

Daily Comprehension

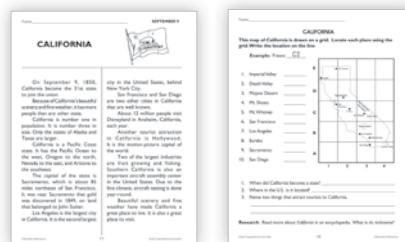
Reading Comprehension Lessons for Each Day of the Year

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, ELL

Each book offers a different nonfiction story for each day of the month. Subjects were chosen because of their particular significance on that date. These hi-lo stories are followed by comprehension activities. Includes answer key. Reproducible, 60 pages.

Titles include: September, October, November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August

Books \$9.99 EACH (specify title)



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **RM1088-W5** **\$119.88**

Daily Warm-Ups

180 Short Daily Language Arts Exercises

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 5 to 12

Turn extra classroom minutes into valuable learning time with these perfect-bound books. The 180 quick activities review, teach, and practice language arts skills. Easy-to-use reproducibles can supplement lesson plans.

Grades 5 to 8

Critical Thinking I; JW1260-W5	\$20.00
Daily Edits; JW1262-W5	\$20.00
Journal; JW1233-W5	\$20.00
Poetry; JW1235-W5	\$20.00
Spelling & Grammar; JW1238-W5	\$20.00
Writing; JW1241-W5	\$20.00

Grades 9 to 12

Critical Thinking II; JW1231-W5	\$20.00
Grammar & Usage; JW1268-W5	\$20.00
Mythology; JW1234-W5	\$20.00
SAT Prep: Reading & Writing; JW1270-W5	\$20.00
Shakespeare; JW1237-W5	\$20.00



Language Skills Games

Bridge the Gap Between Reading and Understanding

RL: 2.0 to 6.5 | Grades: 4 to 12

Reading comprehension is one of the biggest indicators of academic success. Each game in this series focuses on a critical reading skill and is designed to engage students in the learning process. Games are designed to build on the levels of reading comprehension as identified by Bloom's Taxonomy and reinforce essential critical thinking skills. For two to six players or place your class into teams; available in three reading levels.



GAME TITLE	RED (RL 2-3-5) \$21.95	BLUE (RL 3.5-5) \$21.95
Cause & Effect—Alpine Adventure	LW1008-W5	LW1009-W5
Context Clues—Pirate Treasure	LW1010-W5	LW1011-W5
Drawing Conclusions—Shipwrecked	LW1142-W5	LW1143-W5
Fact or Opinion—Smart Shopper	LW1012-W5	LW1013-W5
Figurative Language—Alien Landing	LW1136-W5	LW1137-W5
Following Directions—Taxi Driver	LW1020-W5	LW1021-W5
Getting the Main Idea—Around the World	LW1145-W5	none
Grammar Gumshoes	LW1133-W5	LW1134-W5
Inference—School Days	LW1016-W5	LW1017-W5
Logic and Reasoning—Riddle Master	LW1148-W5	LW1149-W5
The Main Idea—Jungle Safari	LW1022-W5	LW1023-W5
Predicting Outcomes—Western Frontier	LW1024-W5	LW1025-W5
Race to Read!	LW1130-W5	LW1131-W5
Reading Between the Lines—Fantasyland	LW1026-W5	LW1027-W5
Reading for Details—Championship Soccer	LW1018-W5	LW1019-W5
Reading Skills Review—Time Machine	LW1028-W5	LW1029-W5
Vocabulary Building—Star Words	LW1030-W5	LW1031-W5

Combination Sets

SET 1 RED: 17 Games (1 each of 17 Red Level titles); **LW1173-W5** **\$373.15**
 SET 1 BLUE: 16 Games (1 each of 16 Blue Level titles); **LW1174-W5** **\$351.20**

85 Lesson Launchers

Grades: K to 12

Each Lesson Launcher title contains 85 quick activities to use at the beginning of class, during transition periods, or whenever there's extra time. They're easy to use. Simply photocopy and distribute the day's activity or make and project a transparency.

- More Analogies; **JW1308-W5** **\$11.00**
- Basic Grammar and Usage; **JW1309-W5** **\$11.00**
- More Basic Grammar and Usage; **JW1310-W5** **\$11.00**
- Commonly Confused Words; **JW1311-W5** **\$11.00**
- More Commonly Confused Words; **JW1312-W5** **\$11.00**
- Parts of Speech; **JW1313-W5** **\$11.00**
- Prefixes, Suffixes, and Roots; **JW1314-W5** **\$11.00**
- More Prefixes, Suffixes, and Roots; **JW1315-W5** **\$11.00**
- Sentence Structure; **JW1316-W5** **\$11.00**
- Spelling and Grammar; **JW1317-W5** **\$11.00**
- More Spelling and Grammar; **JW1318-W5** **\$11.00**
- Vocabulary Basics; **JW1319-W5** **\$11.00**
- More Vocabulary Basics; **JW1320-W5** **\$11.00**



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 13 Books (1 each of 13 titles); **JW1321-W5** **\$143.00**

Pacemaker Basic English

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 650L

This basic English program embodies a simple pedagogical approach: carefully planned instruction combined with ample practice, review, and reinforcement to help students of all abilities develop the essential skills they need to meet academic content standards and improve their performance on state tests. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

Table of Contents

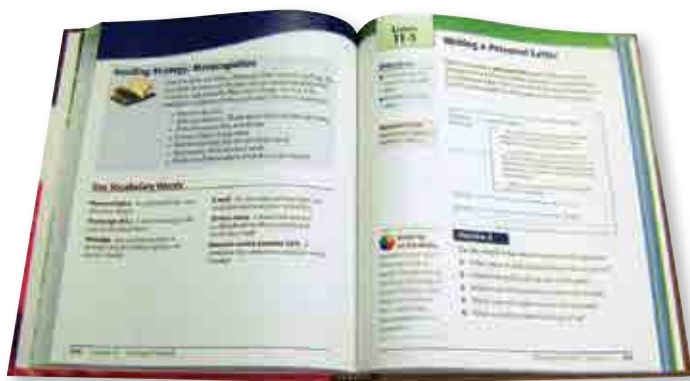
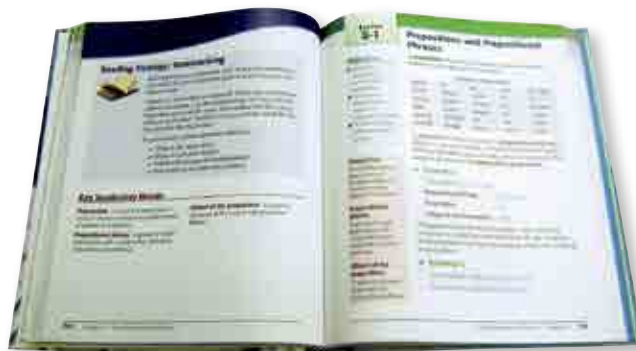
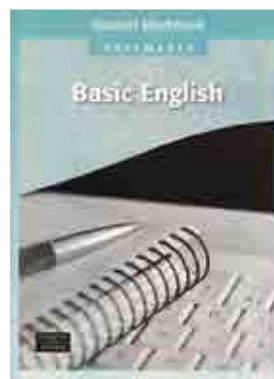
- Writing Sentences
- Using Nouns in Sentences
- Using Pronouns in Sentences
- Using Adjectives in Sentences
- Using Action Verb in Sentences
- Using State-of-Being Verbs in Sentences
- Using Adverbs in Sentences
- Using Prepositional Phrases
- Using Conjunctions and Interjections
- Recognizing Sentence Patterns
- Writing Compound and Complex Sentences
- Using Verbals and Verbal Phrases
- Writing Paragraphs
- Understanding Purposes for Writing
- Writing Better Paragraphs
- Writing Reports
- Other Kinds of Writing

Components

Student Text; **PH6474-W5** \$59.97 / Student Workbook; **PH6475-W5** \$21.97
 Teacher's Edition; **PH6477-W5** \$77.97
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6478-W5** \$212.97

Combination Sets

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6473-W5** \$743.47
INCLUSION SET: Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6476-W5** \$424.97



Pacemaker Basic English Composition

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 560L

This textbook program offers thorough instruction in the fundamentals of writing—sentences and paragraphs—which serves as a springboard for teaching students how to write for various purposes, both within and outside the classroom. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

Table of Contents

- Writing Sentences
- Writing Correct Sentences
- Writing Better Sentences
- Writing Paragraphs
- Writing Better Paragraphs
- Writing to Explain
- Writing to Persuade
- Writing to Describe
- Writing to Tell a Story
- Writing for School
- Writing for Yourself
- Writing for the Workplace
- Preparing to Write a Report
- Writing the Final Report of Writing

Components

Student Text; **PH6481-W5** \$59.97 / Student Workbook; **PH6483-W5** \$21.97
 Teacher's Edition; **PH6485-W5** \$77.97
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6487-W5** \$212.97

Combination Sets

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6482-W5** \$743.47
INCLUSION SET: Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6484-W5** \$424.97

Life Skills English

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 800L

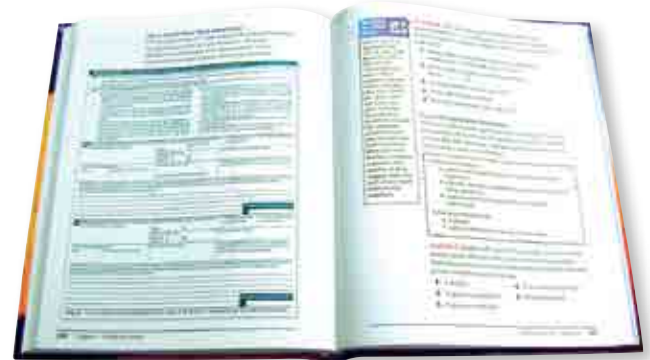
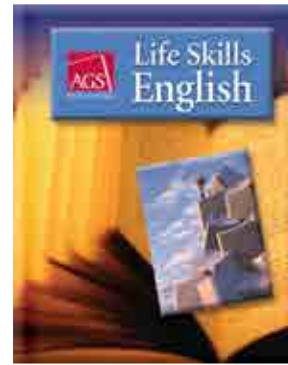
This full-color text teaches how to find information, how information is organized, and how to use reference tools—vital skills for today's students. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

Table of Contents

- Looking Up Information
- Using Dictionaries
- Other Sources of Information
- Using the Telephone
- Using a Library
- Finding Information from the Media
- Finding Expert Help
- Filling Out Forms
- Shopping by Catalog

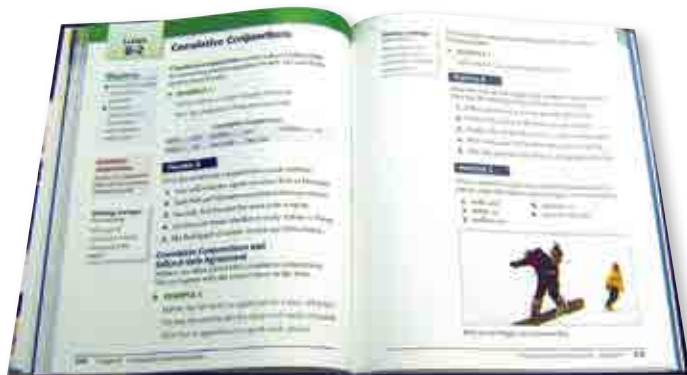
Components

Student Text; **PH6349-W5**..... **\$53.97** / Student Workbook; **PH6351-W5**..... **\$21.97**
 Teacher's Edition; **PH6353-W5**..... **\$74.97**
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6355-W5**..... **\$212.97**



Combination Sets

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition,
 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6350-W5** **\$695.47**
INCLUSION SET: Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook,
 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6352-W5** **\$424.97**



Pacemaker Basic English Grammar

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 590L

This textbook program builds and reinforces basic language skills. The high-interest, easy-reading lessons keep students involved as they learn parts of speech and sentence construction. Frequent examples throughout the text help students see the relevance of learning grammar. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

Table of Contents

- Pronouns
- Adjectives
- Action Verbs
- States-of-Being Verbs
- Adverbs
- Prepositional Phrases
- Conjunctions and Interjections
- Sentences
- Sentence Patterns
- Complex Sentences
- Verbal Phrases

Components

Student Text **PH6489-W5** **\$59.97** / Student Workbook **PH6491-W5** **\$21.97**
 Teacher's Edition **PH6493-W5** **\$77.97**
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM **PH6495-W5**..... **\$212.97**

Combination Sets

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition,
 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6490-W5** **\$743.47**
INCLUSION SET: Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook,
 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH6492-W5** **\$434.47**

Language Arts Skills & Strategies

125 Plus+ Reproducible Activities

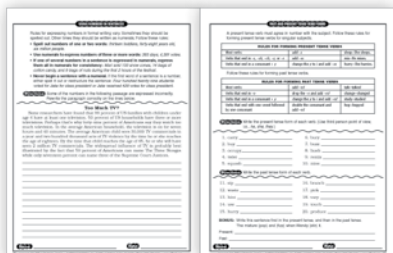
RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 3 to Adult, ELL

Here's a great English-language arts program that is equally appropriate for younger students working at grade level and older students who have "forgotten" or never mastered the basics. The friendly look and tone of this series belies the comprehensive sweep of the instructional sequence. Every topic—from capitalization and punctuation to transitive/intransitive verbs—is developed "from the ground up." Includes answer key, 144-pages. (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

Features

- Correlated to NCTE language arts standards
- Short writing assignments provide immediate practice
- Variety of activities allows for instructional flexibility

Level 3 Reproducible Book; SP8379-W5.....	\$23.95
Level 3 Enhanced eBook; SP8379E-W5.....	\$27.95
Level 4 Reproducible Book; SP8387-W5.....	\$23.95
Level 4 Enhanced eBook; SP8387E-W5.....	\$27.95
Level 5 Reproducible Book; SP8395-W5.....	\$23.95
Level 5 Enhanced eBook; SP8395E-W5.....	\$27.95
Level 6 Reproducible Book; SP8409-W5.....	\$23.95
Level 6 Enhanced eBook; SP8409E-W5.....	\$27.95
Level 7 Reproducible Book; SP8417-W5.....	\$23.95
Level 7 Enhanced eBook; SP8417E-W5.....	\$27.95
Level 8 Reproducible Book; SP8425-W5.....	\$23.95
Level 8 Enhanced eBook; SP8425E-W5.....	\$27.95



Combination Set

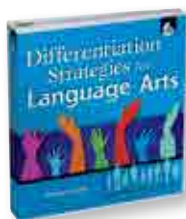
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SP8433-W5 \$143.70

Differentiation Strategies for Language Arts

Grades: 1 to 12

Written specifically for language arts teachers of all levels, this resource helps facilitate the understanding and process of writing differentiated lessons to accommodate all readiness levels, learning styles, and interests. Lessons are vertically aligned and provided at four different levels: K-2, 3-5, 6-8, and 9-12. This binder includes strategy overviews, sample lesson plans, student reproducibles, and a Teacher Resource CD with PDFs of all student reproducibles.

Resource Book (Notebook/CD); TC1234-W5 \$99.99

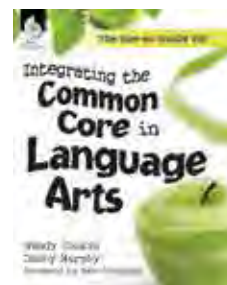


The How-to Guide for Integrating the Common Core in Language Arts



Grades: K to 8

Finally—an easy-to-use Common Core resource that show you how to integrate the standards. This guide will provide you with strategies and easy-to-follow ideas to effectively teach while meeting the Common Core State Standards. This "how-to" highlights the instructional shifts in the CCSS and includes examples of implementation and practical tips on how to integrate the standards in a lesson.



Teacher Resource (Notebook/CD) 200 pages; TC3001-W5 \$29.99

Language Arts 1 & 2

100 Reproducible Activities in Each Binder

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

There is no such thing as too much practice: whether it is writing, grammar, reading, spelling or vocabulary skills. These two-part high-interest binders build skills incrementally. Each binder includes 100 reproducible activities with answer keys. (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

Language Arts 1

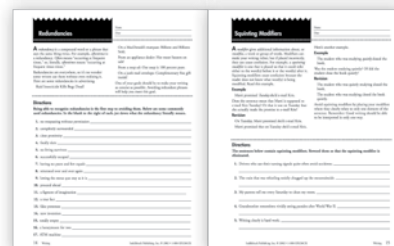
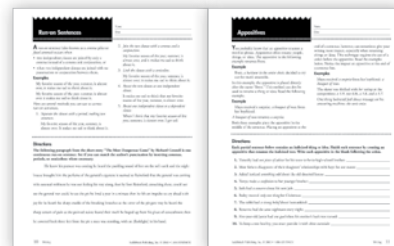
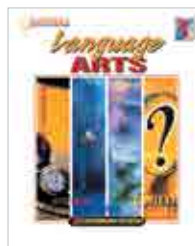
Includes: Dangling/Misplaced Modifiers, Point of View Shifts, Action Verbs, Sentence Combining, Topic Sentence, Simile, and more...

Reproducible Binder; SP5086-W5 \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; SP5086E-W5 \$44.95

Language Arts 2

Includes: Pronoun Reference, Repetition, Rhetorical Questions, Topic Sentence, Analogy, Apostrophe, and more...

Reproducible Binder; SP5094-W5 \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; SP5094E-W5 \$44.95



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 2 Language Arts Binders; SP5108-W5 \$79.90

English in Context®

Reproducible Low-Level English

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

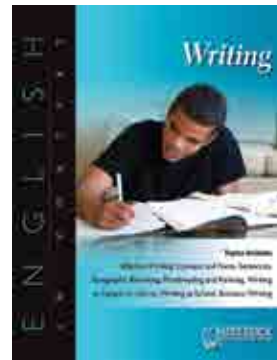
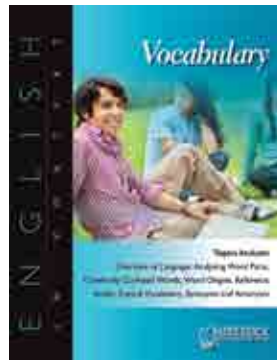
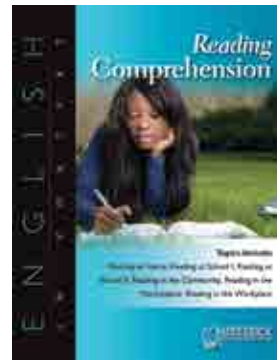
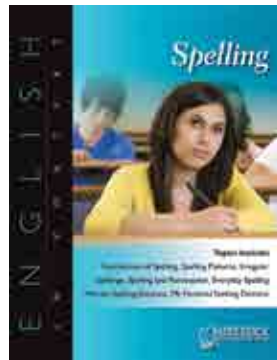
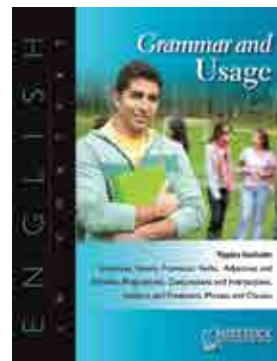
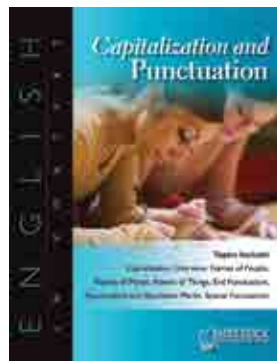
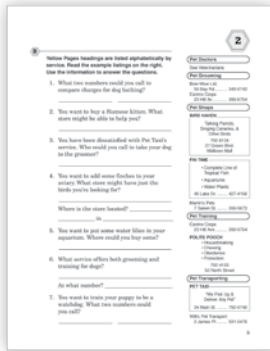
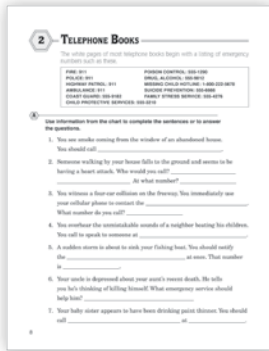
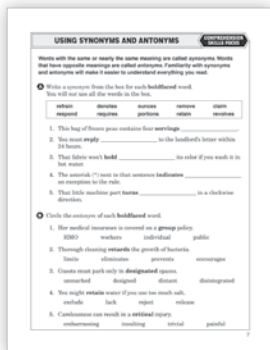
The reproducible lessons in this series were designed for students who still have trouble understanding what they read, writing a simple report, or finding the appropriate words to express themselves. A systematic, incremental teaching method promotes progress by steadily building confidence in six core topics. These reproducible books include teacher notes and tips, answer keys, reference guides, lessons, unit reviews, and more.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. *Enhanced eBooks are reproducible.* You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

Features

- Consistent format throughout the 6-book series
- Skill instruction taught in context
- Unit post-tests track student progress
- "Reference Guides" in each reproducible

Look Inside!



Capitalization and Punctuation	
Reproducible Book; SE3918-W5	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE3918E-W5	\$27.95
Grammar and Usage	
Reproducible Book; SE3934-W5	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE3934E-W5	\$27.95
Reading Comprehension	
Reproducible Book; SE3950-W5	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE3950E-W5	\$27.95
Spelling	
Reproducible Book; SE3977-W5	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE3977E-W5	\$27.95
Vocabulary	
Reproducible Book; SE3993-W5	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE3993E-W5	\$27.95
Writing	
Reproducible Book; SE4019-W5	\$23.95
Enhanced eBook; SE4019E-W5	\$27.95

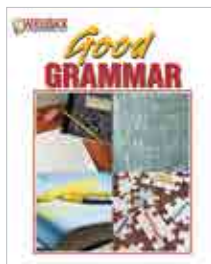
Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE4035-W5 \$143.70

Good Grammar

100 Reproducible Activities

RL: 3.0 to 4.5 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

It's no secret: practice builds skill, and skill builds confidence. By focusing on essential elements of grammar, these reproducible exercises are the ideal supplement to your language arts program. Good Grammar! covers all the bases in a variety of skill-specific lesson formats. The annotated table of contents makes it easy to locate and prescribe instant remediation.



An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

Includes: Anatomy of a Sentence, Sentence Structure and Syntax, Subjects and Predicates, Compounds: subjects; Predicates and Sentences, Eight parts of speech, Nouns: Singular and Plural; Proper and Common, Self-assessment and Proofreading, Subject-verb agreement, Personal Pronouns and Antecedents, Adjectives and Adverbs: Comparative and Superlative, and more...

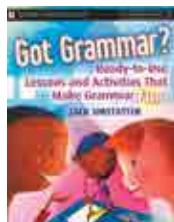
Good Grammar Binder; **SP5973-W5**.... **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP5973E-W5** **\$44.95**

Got Grammar?

Ready-to-Use Lessons and Activities That Make Grammar Fun!

RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

This 366-page resource is filled with ready-to-use reproducibles. These lessons and the many ready-to-use student activities include 15 diagnostic tests, 15 section-review activities, 18 final tests, and over 100 other creative reinforcement activities, including diagramming.



Includes: Parts of Speech, Parts of a Sentence, Sentences, Usage, Mechanics, Meeting the Tests Head-On

Resource Book; **WS1045-W5** **\$29.95**

Painless Language Arts

If you think language arts is boring, think again!

Grades: 6 to Adult

The study guides in this series are textbook supplements designed for classroom use to meet the needs of middle school and high school students. The approach of each title is an appeal to students who think that the subject is boring, or too difficult, or both. 224 to 272-pages, 6" x 9", paperback.

Painless Grammar; **BA1208-W5** **\$9.99** / Set of 10; **BA1208X-W5** **\$99.90**
 Painless Reading Comprehension; **BA1209-W5** **\$9.99** / Set of 10; **BA1209X-W5** **\$99.90**
 Painless Speaking; **BA1210-W5** **\$9.99** / Set of 10; **BA1210X-W5** **\$99.90**
 Painless Spelling; **BA1211-W5** **\$9.99** / Set of 10; **BA1211X-W5** **\$99.90**
 Painless Vocabulary; **BA1212-W5** **\$9.99** / Set of 10; **BA1212X-W5** **\$99.90**
 Painless Writing; **BA1213-W5** **\$9.99** / Set of 10; **BA1213X-W5** **\$99.90**

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **BA1214-W5** **\$59.94**

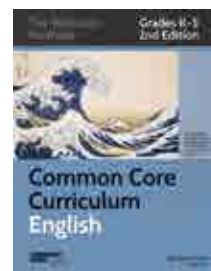
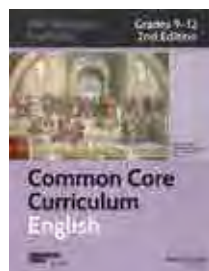
Common Core Curriculum English



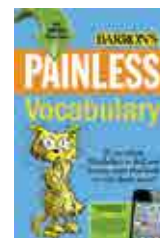
Grades: K to 12

The first books to present specific guidance for teaching the Common Core State Standards (CCSS)—created by teachers, for teachers, the research-based curriculum maps in this book present a comprehensive, coherent sequence of thematic units for teaching the skills outlined in the CCSS for English language arts. Teachers can use the maps to plan their year and craft their own more detailed lesson plans. Each grade is broken down into six units that include focus standards, suggested works, sample activities and assessments, lesson plans, and more. The maps address every standard in the CCSS, yet are flexible and adaptable to accommodate diverse teaching styles.

Common Core Curriculum English, Grades K–5 (440 pages); **WS1091-W5** **\$32.95**
 Common Core Curriculum English, Grades 6–8 (245 pages); **WS1092-W5** **\$32.95**
 Common Core Curriculum English, Grades 9–12 (311 pages); **WS1090-W5** **\$32.95**



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **WS1093-W5** **\$98.85**



Common Core Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary

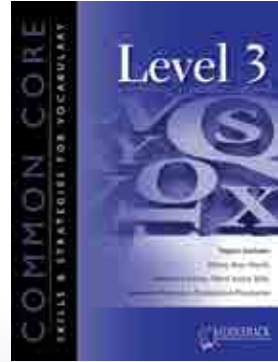
Aligned to the Specific CCSS Strands

RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 3 to 12

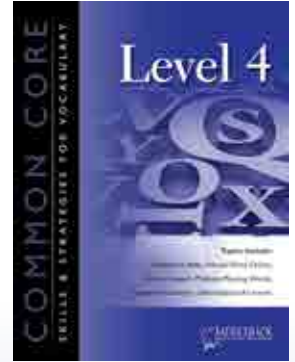
The Common Core State Standards (CCSS) provide a consistent, clear understanding of what students are expected to learn in the area of vocabulary acquisition and use, a key component to literacy. Aligning each lesson in these six Common Core titles to the CCSS English language arts standards ensures that students are being exposed to grade-level content. The alignment helps educators think critically about their curriculum, instruction, and assessments as they work to ensure that their students meet the rigorous new standards.

Beginning with foundational skills, the activities teach students in a balanced and methodical way. The alignments offer a progressive development of vocabulary acquisition and use so that students advancing through the levels are able to gain more from whatever they read.

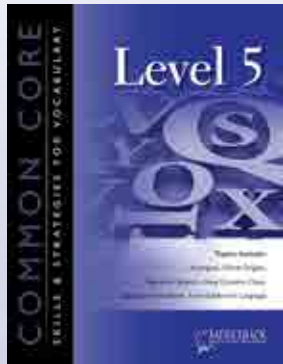
Each title includes a table of contents, a CCSS alignment chart, 130 reproducible lessons individually aligned to the CCSS (each lesson contains a discrete alignment at the bottom of the page), a scope and sequence chart, and an answer key.



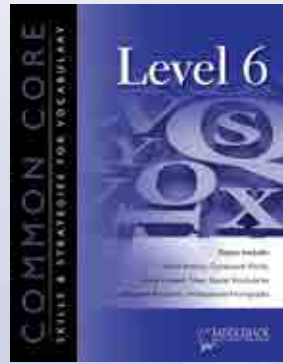
Grade 3:
Level 3 Common Core
Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary
RB: SW903X-W5 \$39.95



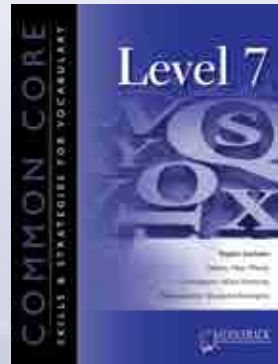
Grade 4:
Level 4 Common Core
Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary
RB: SW9048-W5 \$39.95



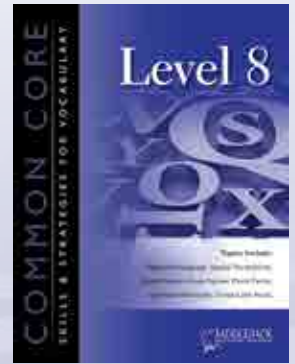
Grade 5:
Level 5 Common Core
Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary
RB: SW9056-W5 \$39.95



Grade 6:
Level 6 Common Core
Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary
RB: SW9064-W5 \$39.95

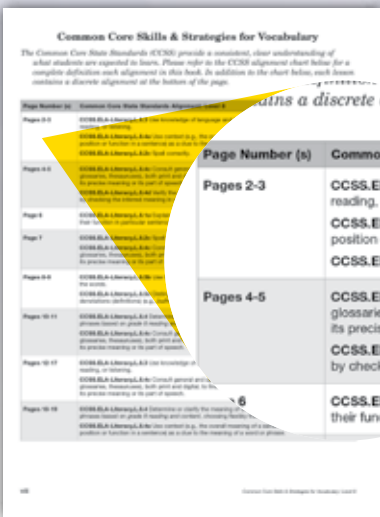


Grade 7:
Level 7 Common Core
Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary
RB: SW9072-W5 \$39.95

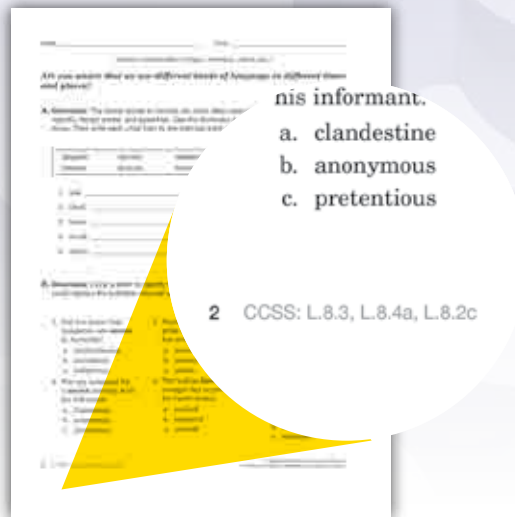


Grade 8:
Level 8 Common Core
Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary
RB: SW9080-W5 \$39.95

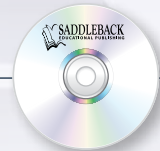
Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books/CDs (1 each of 6 titles); **SW9242-W5** **\$239.70**



CCSS Alignment Chart



Discrete Alignment on Each Page



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

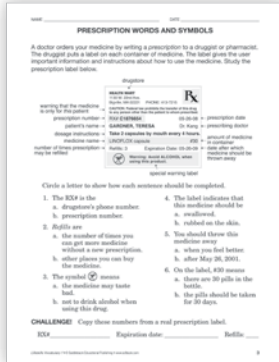
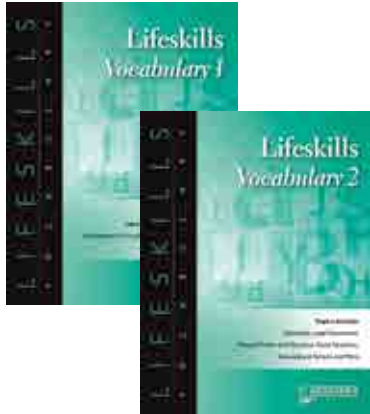
All Titles Correlated to State and Common Core Standards

Lifeskills Vocabulary 1 & 2

100 Reproducible Activities in Each Book

RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 3 to Adult, ELL

Visit any classroom and you will encounter students with a variety of goals, and not everyone approaches education with the same goal. For some students, school is a direct path to the real world. But many schools don't teach their students functional literacy or how to deal with the basic issues they will encounter in everyday life: preparing a résumé, applying for a job, opening a bank account, getting out of debt, understanding credit, and more. These functional words are learned in context with manageable one-page activities.



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

Lifeskills Vocabulary 1

Includes: Safety Signs and Symbols, Finding a Job, Employment Forms and Manuals, Personal Health Care, Government and Law, Media and Communication, and more

Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0288-W5**..... **\$39.95**

Lifeskills Vocabulary 2

Includes: Citizenship, Legal Documents, Physical Fitness and Nutrition, Social Situations, Succeeding at School, Computer Technology, and more

Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0296-W5**..... **\$39.95**

Combination Set

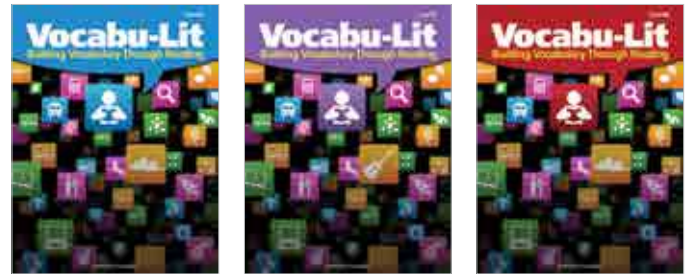
SAMPLE SET: 2 Books/CDs (1 each of 2 titles); **SW6898-W5**..... **\$79.90**

Vocabu-Lit

Tier 2 and Tier 3 CCSS
Academic Vocabulary

RL: 6.0 to 10.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

Students read a short, unabridged fiction or informational passage with 10 master vocabulary words (300 words per book). Then students complete six exercises plus a writing activity to build word power using strategies aligned with CCSS—synonyms/antonyms, analogies, connotation/denotation, shades of meaning, and multiple meaning words. Unit Review activities address additional CCSS-aligned strategies—classic roots and affixes, idioms and sayings, and figurative language. Assessment is patterned after SAT, Smarter Balanced, and PARCC item types. Student Test Booklets include lesson, unit, and whole book tests. The Teacher Edition includes a reproduction of the Student Edition with answers.



LEVEL	STUDENT EDITIONS (PAPERBACK) \$11.95	TEACHER EDITIONS (PAPERBACK) \$19.95	TEST BOOKLET SET OF 10 \$34.95
Level 6 (F)	PF8100-W5	PF8101-W5	PF8102-W5
Level 7 (G)	PF8103-W5	PF8104-W5	PF8105-W5
Level 8 (H)	PF8106-W5	PF8107-W5	PF8108-W5
Level 9 (I)	PF8109-W5	PF8110-W5	PF8111-W5
Level 10 (J)	PF8112-W5	PF8113-W5	PF8114-W5

Daily Warm-Ups

180 Short Daily Vocabulary Exercises

Grades: 5 to 12

Turn extra classroom minutes into valuable learning time with these perfect-bound books. The 180 quick activities review, teach, and practice language arts skills. Easy-to-use reproducibles can supplement lesson plans.

Grades 5 to 8

- Analogies I; **JW1230-W5**..... **\$20.00**
- Commonly Confused Words I; **JW1232-W5**..... **\$20.00**
- Common English Idioms I; **JW1261-W5**..... **\$20.00**
- Prefixes, Suffixes & Roots I; **JW1236-W5**..... **\$20.00**
- Test Prep Words I; **JW1239-W5**..... **\$20.00**
- Vocabulary I; **JW1240-W5**..... **\$20.00**



Grades 9 to 12

- Analogies II; **JW1279-W5**..... **\$20.00**
- Common English Idioms II; **JW1280-W5**..... **\$20.00**
- Figurative Language II; **JW1263-W5**..... **\$20.00**
- Prefixes, Suffixes & Roots II; **JW1269-W5**..... **\$20.00**
- Test Prep Words II; **JW1271-W5**..... **\$20.00**
- Vocabulary Word Play II; **JW1272-W5**..... **\$20.00**



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **JW1300-W5**..... **\$240.00**

Vocabulary in Context™

Reproducible Lifeskills Vocabulary

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

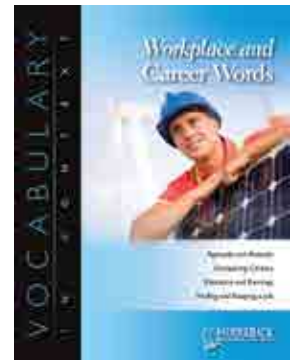
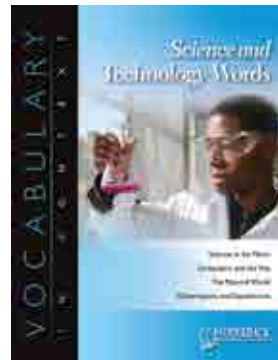
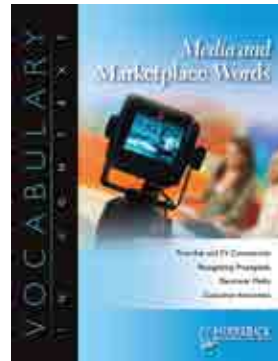
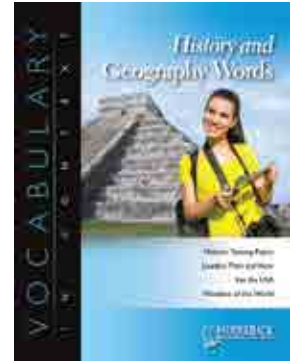
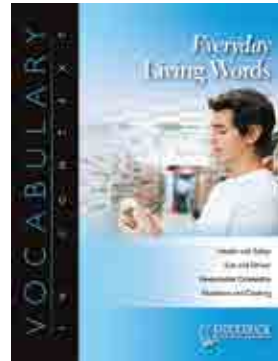
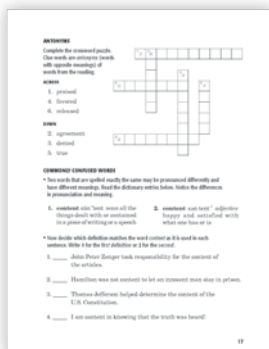
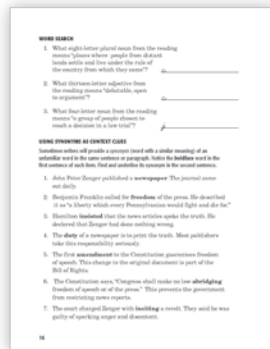
The reproducible lessons in this series focus on practical vocabulary terms, skills, and concepts in relevant situational settings. Struggling students learn over 3,000 high-utility words in 28 self-contained thematic lessons. Additionally, each lesson activates prior knowledge and continually reinforces fundamental language arts skills and concepts. These reproducible books include teacher notes and tips, answer keys, reference guides, lessons, unit reviews, and more.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

Features

- Consistent format throughout the 6-book series
- For ready reference, a complete "Word List" is at the end of each book
- Self-scoring "Unit Previews" build interest as they introduce new content
- Four "Unit Reviews" track progress; worktexts also include "End-of-Book Assessment Test"

Look Inside!



Everyday Living Words
 Reproducible Book; **SE616X-W5** \$23.95
 Enhanced eBook; **SE616XE-W5** \$27.95

History and Geography Words
 Reproducible Book; **SE6178-W5** \$23.95
 Enhanced eBook; **SE6178E-W5** \$27.95

Media and Marketplace Words
 Reproducible Book; **SE6186-W5** \$23.95
 Enhanced eBook; **SE6186E-W5** \$27.95

Music, Art, and Literature Words
 Reproducible Book; **SE6194-W5** \$23.95
 Enhanced eBook; **SE6194E-W5** \$27.95

Science and Technology Words
 Reproducible Book; **SE6208-W5** \$23.95
 Enhanced eBook; **SE6208E-W5** \$27.95

Workplace and Career Words
 Reproducible Book; **SE6216-W5** \$23.95
 Enhanced eBook; **SE6216E-W5** \$27.95

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); SE7085-W5 \$143.70

Find the Errors

Proofreading Activities

Grades: 7 to 12

Students enjoy these middle and high school introductions to proofreading—and, along the way, improve their writing skills. Each book contains several dozen student exercises, in the form of humorous anecdotes, as well as pretests and posttests, teachers' guides, and answer keys. The middle school version focuses on errors such as spelling and punctuation. The high school version contains higher-interest readings, and targets issues such as verb tense shifts, pronoun/antecedent agreement, comma usage, and more.



Middle School Resource (94 pages);

JW1266-W5 **\$24.00**

High School Resource (82 pages);

JW1267-W5 **\$24.00**

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); **JW1322-W5** **\$48.00**

5-Minute Fundamentals

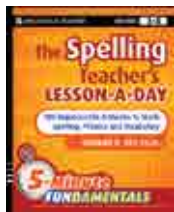
RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 3 to 12

These reproducible resource books (ranging from 224 to 256 pages) feature 180 practical, ready-to-use lessons and activities—one for each day of the school year. Each title includes reproducible ready-to-use activities for use as sponge activities, extra homework, or regular daily lessons.

The Grammar Teacher's Activity-a-Day; **WS1071-W5** **\$19.95**

The Spelling Teacher's Lesson-a-Day; **WS1072-W5** **\$19.95**

The Writing Teacher's Activity-a-Day; **WS1074-W5** **\$19.95**



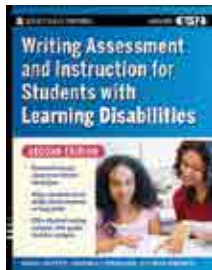
Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 3 Books (1 each of 3 titles); **WS1082-W5** **\$59.85**

Writing Assessment and Instruction for Learning Disabilities

Grades: K to 12

The 368-page book offers a review of basic skills—spelling, punctuation, and capitalization—and includes instructional strategies to help students who struggle with these basics. Offers classroom-tested strategies, helpful information, 100+ writing samples with guidelines for analysis, and handy progress-monitoring charts and includes ideas for motivating reluctant writers.



Resource Book; **WS1073-W5** **\$34.95**

Writing 1 & 2

200 Reproducible Activities

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

There is no such thing as too much writing practice. These two-part binder programs build skills incrementally from bright idea to polished final product. These stimulating lessons continue to build on the skills learned in Beginning Writing 1 and 2. Includes Traits of Writing correlation. The Enhanced eBook edition available on CD gives you the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

Writing 1

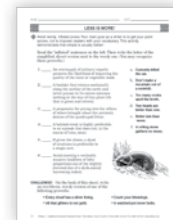
Includes: Sentence and Paragraph Completions, Cloze Exercises, Using Literal and Figurative Language, Similes and Metaphors, Answering Essay Questions, and more ... 100 reproducibles

Reproducible Binder; **SP2206-W5** **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP2206E-W5** **\$44.95**

Writing 2

Includes: Writing Frames, Planning and Writing a Speech, Writing in the Content Areas, Essay Writing, Editing and Revising, and more ... 100 reproducibles

Reproducible Binder; **SP2214-W5** **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP2214E-W5** **\$44.95**



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 2 Writing Binders; **SP3003-W5** **\$79.90**

Core Skills Writing



Grades: 1 to 8

This workbook series was designed to provide students with a solid foundation for writing success. Aligned to the CCSS for Writing, these workbooks teach students how to write using a step-by-step approach. Students first learn the basics of writing a sentence. The use of graphic organizers is incorporated to help students plan and organize their writing. Students then focus on the structure and content of a well-written paragraph. Proofreading and different writing formats are also included.

Grade 1 Workbook (128 pages); **SK2318-W5** **\$9.99**

Grade 2 Workbook (128 pages); **SK2319-W5** **\$9.99**

Grade 3 Workbook (128 pages); **SK2320-W5** **\$9.99**

Grade 4 Workbook (128 pages); **SK2321-W5** **\$9.99**

Grade 5 Workbook (128 pages); **SK2322-W5** **\$9.99**

Grade 6 Workbook (128 pages); **SK2323-W5** **\$9.99**

Grade 7 Workbook (128 pages); **SK2324-W5** **\$9.99**

Grade 8 Workbook (128 pages); **SK2325-W5** **\$9.99**



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 8 Workbooks (1 each of 8 titles); **SK2326-W5** **\$79.92**

Beginning Writing 1 & 2

Targeting the Common Core Anchor Standards for Writing

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

Beginning Writing was created to meet multiple standards while keeping the key qualities that define good writing in mind. Anchor standards for writing set out the broad educational goals of the Common Core. Short incremental lessons linked to the anchor standards provide you with the maximum flexibility in deciding when and how to use these one-page activities.

All-important concepts in writing and language—ranging from recognizing parts of speech to constructing sentences and developing paragraphs to the nuances of vocabulary—are thoroughly presented. Each title includes a chart, linking the activities to a CCSS anchor standard, a table of contents with Traits of Writing correlation, 100 reproducible lessons, and an answer key.

Beginning Writing 1

Includes: Pre-writing, Brainstorming, Grammar Basics, Rewriting Fragments and Run-ons, Choosing Precise Adjectives and Adverbs, Linking Related Thoughts, and more ... 100 reproducibles

Reproducible Book/CD; **SQ0106-W5** **\$39.95**

Beginning Writing 2

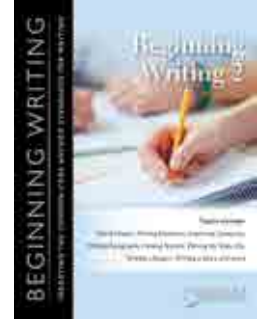
Includes: Writing to Describe or Persuade, Paraphrasing, Main Ideas and Details, Chronological Order, Parallel Construction, Editing and Revising, and more ... 100 reproducibles

Reproducible Book/CD; **SQ0114-W5** **\$39.95**

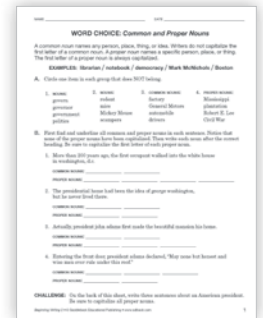


Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 2 Beginning Writing Books/CDs; **SQ0157-W5** **\$79.90**



Category	Anchor Standards for Writing	Pages
Pre-writing and Brainstorming	1. Write to gather relevant information for a topic or text, using a variety of media and print resources.	10-12
Grammar Basics	2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey ideas and concepts, using relevant sources and media, and analyzing a specific topic, issue, or text, as well as connecting ideas and media, using appropriate media and technology, and selecting a medium and purpose for the writing.	13-17
Choosing Precise Adjectives and Adverbs	3. Write narratives to describe experiences or events, recount a sequence of events, and describe settings, events, characters, and actions, using relevant details and media to bring scenes to life.	18-22
Linking Related Thoughts	4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.	23-28
Editing and Revising	5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most difficult for your audience.	29-33
Writing to Describe or Persuade	6. Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing, along with digital assets, and use media to enhance the communication.	34-38
Paraphrasing	7. Conduct research to gather relevant information to address a question or issue, assess the credibility and accuracy of the sources, and integrate relevant information into the text.	39-43
Main Ideas and Details	8. Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of the sources, and integrate relevant information into the text.	44-48
Chronological Order	9. Draw on what you know about a topic or issue and use a range of research and media resources to support your point of view.	49-53
Parallel Construction	10. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic or issue, analyze a specific issue, text, or issue, and convey ideas and concepts, using relevant sources and media, and analyzing a specific topic, issue, or text, as well as connecting ideas and media, using appropriate media and technology, and selecting a medium and purpose for the writing.	54-58



Writing 4

Writing Practice Makes Sense!

RL: 3.5 to 4.5 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

There are four modes of writing that build foundational skills: descriptive, expository, narrative, persuasive. Each Reproducible Book (RB) in the series targets a specific reason for writing, with "real world" lesson themes and basic grammar and composition reviews.

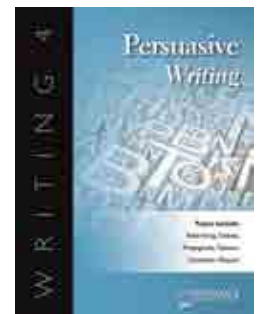
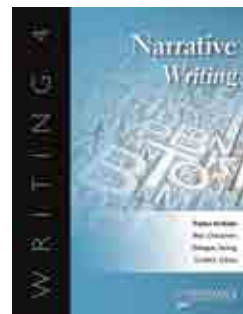
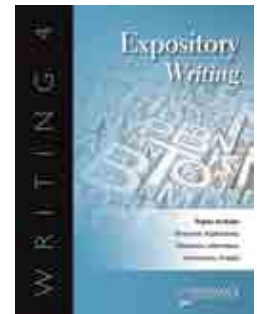
Features

- Incremental teaching method, includes answer keys
- Basic grammar review pages interspersed with regular lesson pages
- "Real world" themes give relevance to academic instruction
- A special, culminating project at the end of each workbook



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.

Descriptive Writing
 Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0245-W5** **\$29.95**
Expository Writing
 Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0253-W5** **\$29.95**
Narrative Writing
 Reproducible Book/CD; **SW0261-W5** **\$29.95**
Persuasive Writing
 Reproducible Book/CD; **SW027X-W5** **\$29.95**



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 4 Books/CDs (1 each of 4 titles); **SW0075-W5** **\$119.80**

Spelling Steps™

Phonics-based Spelling for Struggling Students

RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

The low reading level and the carefully paced learning progression in this four binder reproducible program ensures steady progress that leads to success. Use the lessons sequentially or pick and choose for focused drill.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)

- Binder 1 includes consonants, vowels, and variant sounds
- Binder 2 examines vowel patterns, consonant blends, and digraphs
- Binder 3 introduces prefixes, suffixes, synonyms, antonyms, and homophones
- Binder 4 students can confidently begin to master spelling's "rule-breakers"

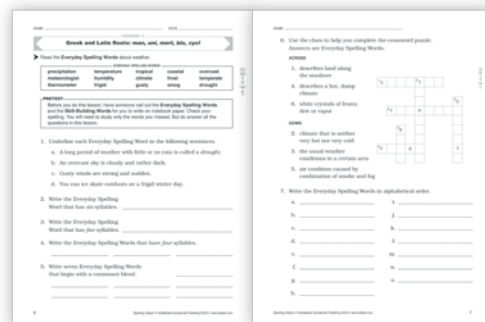
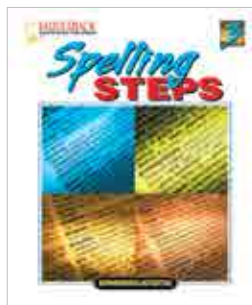
Each binder reviews and reinforces rules studied in the previous binder. Unit reviews synthesize all "Rules to Remember" learned throughout the series.

Each Binder Contains

- Answer Keys
- Master Spelling Lists
- Self-Checking Progress Charts
- Class Progress Charts
- Certificate of Achievement
- Self-Explanatory Lessons
- Review Lessons
- Rules to Remember
- Spelling Steps
- Sturdy Three-Ring Binder

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 4 Spelling Binders; **SP1439-W5** **\$153.80**



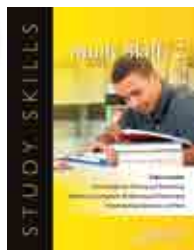
Spelling Steps 1 Binder (96-pages); SP1447-W5	\$36.95
Spelling Steps 1 Enhanced eBook; SP1447E-W5	\$44.95
Spelling Steps 2 Binder (140-pages); SP1455-W5	\$37.95
Spelling Steps 2 Enhanced eBook; SP1455E-W5	\$44.95
Spelling Steps 3 Binder (176-pages); SP1463-W5	\$38.95
Spelling Steps 3 Enhanced eBook; SP1463E-W5	\$44.95
Spelling Steps 4 Binder (160-pages); SP1420-W5	\$39.95
Spelling Steps 4 Enhanced eBook; SP1420E-W5	\$44.95

Study Skills 1 & 2

100 Reproducible Activities in Each Book

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

Take the anxiety out of learning with Reproducible Books (RB) that explore good study skills. Study skills are approaches applied to learning and are critical to success in school and life. Most importantly, these skills can be acquired! Being a good student does not simply mean showing up to class, taking notes, reading the assignments, and studying for exams. Study skills are much more complex and include: Note Taking, Organization, Reading Comprehension, Test Taking, Time Management, Understanding Learning Styles.



Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard, and more.



Study Skills 1; Reproducible Book/CD;
SW0229-W5 **\$39.95**

Study Skills 2; Reproducible Book/CD;
SW0237-W5 **\$39.95**

Combination Set

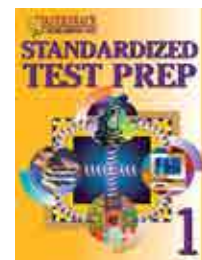
SAMPLE SET: 2 Books/CDs; **SW691X-W5** **\$79.00**

Standardized Test Prep 1 & 2

100 Reproducible Activities in Each Binder

RL: 4.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

The reproducible activities in this series prepare students to take assessments in reading, language arts, math, science, and social studies. The exercises have tips on how to approach various types of problems and provide step-by-step examples, helping the anxious test-taker gain confidence. Easier activities in the first binder lead to more challenging activities in the second. The Enhanced eBook edition available on CD gives you the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM.)



Standardized Test Prep 1

Includes: multiple meaning words, prefixes, main idea, predicting outcomes, area, volume, mass, ecosystems, energy, and more ...
Reproducible Binder; **SP5957-W5** **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP5957E-W5**... **\$44.95**

Standardized Test Prep 2

Includes: using context clues, plot summary, making inferences, combining sentences, correcting fragments, estimation, operations, and more ...
Reproducible Binder; **SP5949-W5** **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP5949E-W5**... **\$44.95**

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 2 Standardized Test Prep Binders; **SP5965-W5** **\$79.00**

The 21st Century Coach®

21st Century Skills in 21-Minute Lessons

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

The *21st Century Coach*® attempts to bridge the gap between coursework and real work by focusing on real-world skills and applications. In order to thrive in the 21st century digital economy, students will need certain proficiencies within the context of rigorous academic standards. **Each resource book focuses on one of the three categories listed in the Partnership for 21st Century Skills: Learning and Innovation Skills; Information, Media, and Technology Skills; Life and Career Skills.** The reproducible activities and lessons in this three-book series will prepare students for success in the 21st century by giving them the skills and knowledge they will need as citizens, workers, and leaders after high school.

Features

- Three 104-page Teacher Resource Books each containing 36 lessons, which allows for pacing based on 36 weeks of instruction.
- Teach to your student demographics: Choose from three pacing “tracks.” Each track leads with one book based on the students’ needs, and integrates lessons from the other two books, maintaining a once-per-week instruction plan with options for more if needed.
- Teach in 21-minute increments: Each lesson is composed of teaching sections that can be done in “21 minutes or less.” Following an Introduce/Teach/Reflect approach, teachers may instruct the lesson concept in a minimum, 21-minute period.
- Each lesson is two pages—one page of teacher instruction followed by one reproducible Student Activity Sheet.
- To extend class time, teachers may choose from three additional activities, each of which also can be completed within 21 minutes.
- Sixteen skill-specific graphic organizers are at the end of each resource book.



The 21st Century
COACH

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 3 Teacher Resource Books

(1 each of 3 titles); **SE261X-W5** **\$119.85**



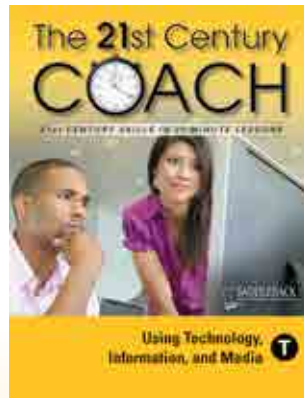
Improving Creativity, Critical Thinking, Communication, and Collaboration

Book **C**

Thirty-six reproducible activities and lessons (Lessons 1–36) teach students a wide range of critical thinking skills including excellence in communication, problem solving, creative thinking, and collaborative learning.

Sample activities include: Thinking Like an Innovator; Protecting Ideas; Thinking Critically; Making Good Decisions; Communicating Ideas; Collaborating and Presenting Together. Topics include: Creativity and Innovation, Critical Thinking and Problem Solving, Communication and Collaboration. Also includes 16 graphic organizers and an assessment tool.

Book C (104 pages); **SE2539-W5**..... **\$39.95**



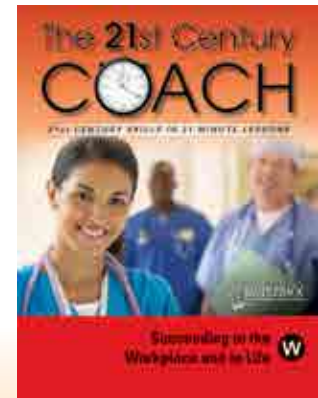
Using Technology, Information, and Media

Book **T**

Thirty-six reproducible activities and lessons (Lessons 37–72) teach information literacy, which is the ability to identify what information is needed, understand how the information is organized, identify the best sources of information for a given need, locate those sources, evaluate the sources critically, and share that information.

Sample activities include: Defining Types of Information; Sharing Information; Defining Media; Creating Newsletters; Defining Technology; Blogging. Topics include: Information Literacy, Media Literacy, ICT (Information, Communication, Technology) Literacy. Also includes 16 graphic organizers and an assessment tool.

Book T (104 pages); **SE2547-W5** **\$39.95**



Succeeding in the Workplace and in Life

Book **W**

Thirty-six reproducible activities and lessons (Lessons 73–108) teach wide-ranging life skills such as, flexibility, adaptability, initiative, self-direction, social skills, productivity, accountability, leadership, and responsibility.

Sample activities include: Dealing with Change; Following Schedules; Applying Learning Styles; Being Truthful in Business; Listening Effectively; Living by a Code of Ethics. Topics include: Life Skills, Career Skills, People Skills. Also includes 16 graphic organizers and an assessment tool.

Book W (104 pages); **SE2555-W5** **\$39.95**

Lifeskills in Action NEW

NonFiction/Fiction Flip Books

RL: 3.0 to 8.0 | Grades: 3 to Adult, EL | Lexile: 130L to 240L

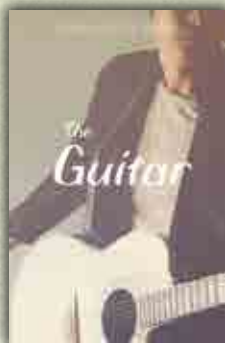
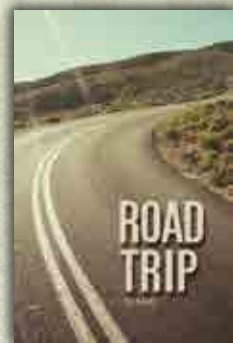
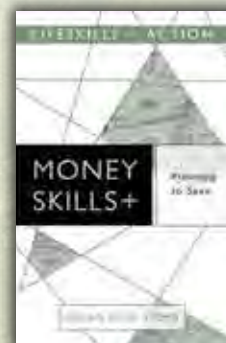
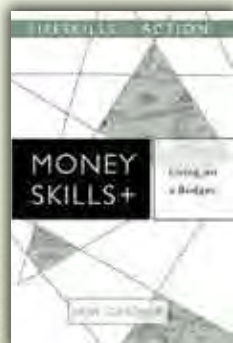
Each 5-book set in the series covers a key aspect of independent living, such as managing money, finding and keeping a job, or completing common household tasks. Developed for students reading at the most basic level, the books range in readability from 1.0-1.7 and have Lexile scores of 150 to 240. Each book is actually two books in one, with a nonfiction side and a fiction side. The nonfiction side teaches students about an important life skills topic, and the fiction side helps them generalize the skills as they read about teens in real-world situations.

LIFESKILLS IN ACTION



MONEY SKILLS

Build students' personal finance skills with this five-book set. Important aspects of managing money are explored in these nonfiction/fiction flip books. Topics include: budgeting, opening a bank account, credit, coupons, and saving.



Book 1:
Living on a Budget Road Trip
PB: SQ009-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 170L

Book 2:
Opening a Bank Account The Guitar
PB: SQ05X-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: 130L

Book 3:
Managing Credit High Cost
PB: SQ0122-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: TBD

Book 4:
Using Coupons Get the Deal
PB: SQ0149-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: TBD

Book 5:
Planning to Save Something Big
PB: SQ0130-W5 \$9.95
Lexile: TBD

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 5 Books (1 each of 5 flip books); **SQ0165-W5**..... **\$49.75**

Look Inside!



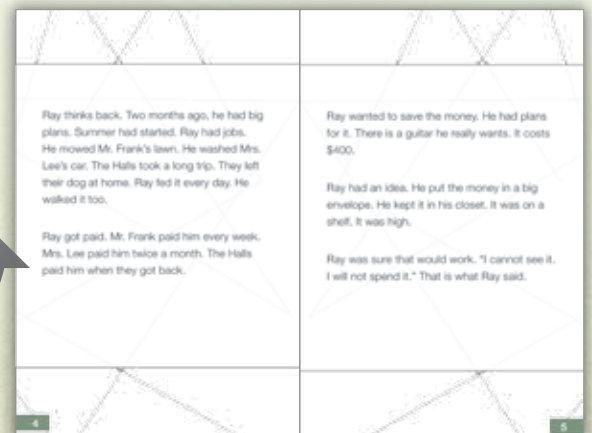
Nonfiction



Fiction



Nonfiction



Fiction

Designed to appeal to older readers, the **nonfiction** side features engaging, full-color photographs of young adults in real-world settings.

The **fiction** side is set up like a standard young adult novel, but features slightly larger print and increased spacing between lines to make the text accessible for even the most struggling reader.

LIFESKILLS IN ACTION

More to Come in 2015 ...

LIVING SKILLS

- Renting an Apartment
- Buying a Car
- Planning a Trip to the Grocery Store
- Keeping it Clean: Household Chores
- Personal Grooming

JOB SKILLS

- Preparing a Resumé
- Finding a Job
- Job Interview Basics
- How to Act Right on the Job
- Employee Rights

COMMUNITY SKILLS

- Being a Good Neighbor
- Navigating Public Transportation
- Driving Safe
- Outdoor Recreation
- Making Your Community Better

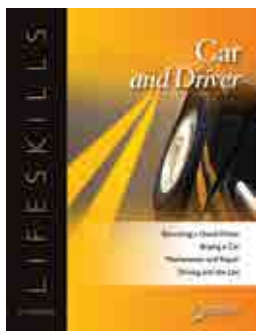
21st Century Lifeskills® Worktexts

Skills Needed to Survive the 21st Century

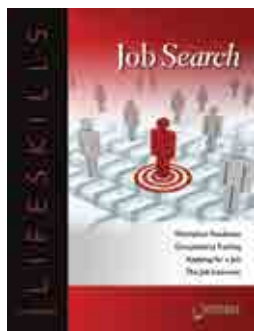
RL: 4.0 | Grades: 9 to 12, ELL | Lexile: 760L to 880L



Health and Safety
SW: SE1206-W5 \$14.95



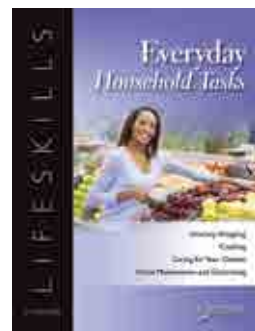
Car and Driver
SW: SE115X-W5 \$14.95



Job Search
SW: SE1214-W5 \$14.95



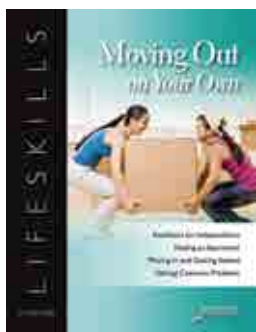
Consumer Spending
SW: SE1176-W5 \$14.95



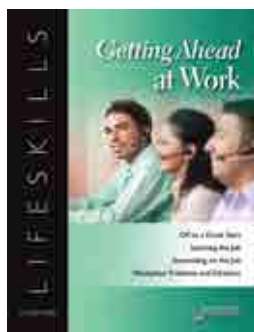
Everyday Household Tasks
SW: SE1184-W5 \$14.95



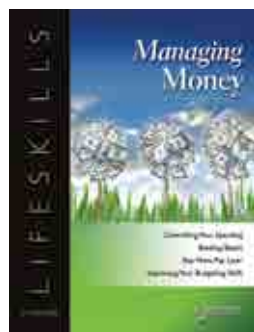
Community Resources
SW: SE1168-W5 \$14.95



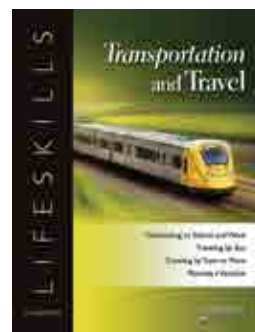
Moving Out on Your Own
SW: SE1230-W5 \$14.95



Getting Ahead at Work
SW: SE1192-W5 \$14.95



Managing Money
SW: SE1222-W5 \$14.95



Transportation and Travel
SW: SE1249-W5 \$14.95

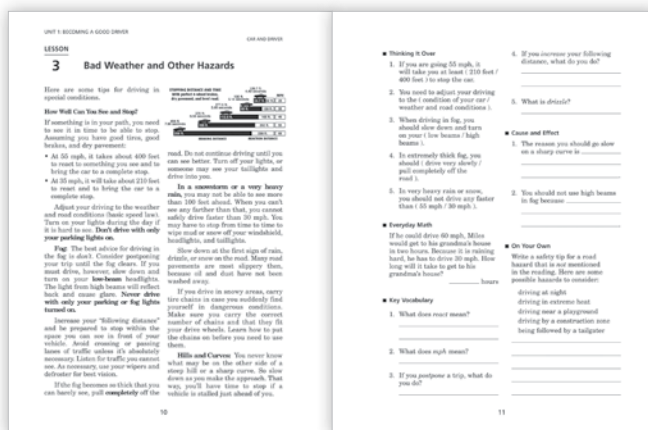
Worktexts

The 10 activity-based worktexts (8.25" x 10.75") in this series will provide students a thorough introduction to the "must have" multi-dimensional competencies, concepts, and vocabulary they need to achieve independence in the twenty-first century world. Unlike the companion Handbooks, each student worktext (SW) features 16 two-page lessons. The Teacher's Resource Guide (TRG) for the worktexts, available only on CD-ROM, includes 60 reproducible exercises, six per worktext, to support and extend primary instruction and includes answer keys for both the exercises and worktexts (delivered on CD-ROM).

- Two-page lessons—16 in each worktext—focused on a particular subtopic
- Word lists for both preview and review of essential vocabulary.
- Preview and Review exercises introduce and wrap up each unit
- A topic-related "Everyday Math" application in every lesson



Teacher's Resource Guide CD
TRG: SE2342-W5 \$24.95



Worktext Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles) Plus TRG CD; SE2318-W5 \$174.45

21st Century Lifeskills® Handbooks

Highly Readable, Full-Color Handbooks

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 9 to 12, ELL | Lexile: 750L to 920L

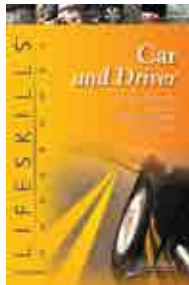
AWARD-WINNING SERIES!



WINNER:
Academics' Choice
Smart Book Award!



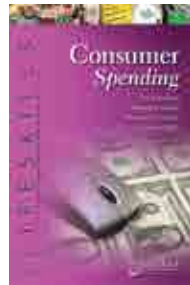
Health and Safety
SH: SE6577-W5 \$16.95



Car and Driver
SH: SE6887-W5 \$16.95



Job Search
SH: SE6585-W5 \$16.95



Consumer Spending
SH: SE6909-W5 \$16.95



Everyday Household Tasks
SH: SE6917-W5 \$16.95



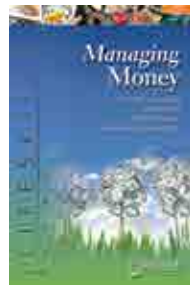
Community Resources
SH: SE6895-W5 \$16.95



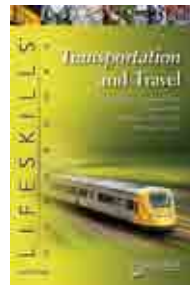
Moving Out on Your Own
SH: SE6607-W5 \$16.95



Getting Ahead at Work
SH: SE6925-W5 \$16.95



Managing Money
SH: SE6593-W5 \$16.95



Transportation and Travel
SH: SE6615-W5 \$16.95



FINALIST:
AEP Distinguished
Achievement
Award!

Handbooks

Combining practical content with visual appeal, the 21st Century Lifeskills handbooks read more like a magazine than a book. Highly readable with full-color photographs, a smaller trim size (6" x 9"), and an eye-popping layout, these 120-page student handbooks (SH) are great for teaching life skills to a twenty-first century population without the appearance of a textbook. The 10 handbooks in this series will provide readers a thorough and non-threatening introduction to the multi-dimensional competencies, concepts, and vocabulary they need to achieve independence. Used alone or in conjunction with the activity-based 21st Century Lifeskills worktexts, these handbooks offer students a unique and visual way to achieve real-world literacy.

School Library Journal Review

"This aptly named series is a **goldmine of useful, practical information** that older teens and young adults need to live productive and organized lives."



Handbook Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 10 Handbooks (1 each of 10 titles); SE809X-W5..... \$169.50

Steps to Independent Living

RL: 3.0 | Grades: 8 to 12

Completely revised, this series shows students how to take care of themselves and face the challenges of everyday living. Each 60-page activity book explains essential tasks and responsibilities at a manageable reading level, with explanations, activities, illustrations, self-tests, and comprehension checks. The Teacher's Guide provides many additional activities and answer keys for all six activity texts. Class sets include 10 activity texts and one Teacher's Guide.

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles) Plus Teacher's Guide; **JW2105-W5** **\$105.45**



- How to Use Money Wisely; **JW2099-W5** **\$16.00** / Class Set; **JW2099X-W5** ... **\$175.00**
- How to Look Out for Yourself; **JW2103-W5** **\$16.00** / Class Set; **JW2103X-W5** ... **\$175.00**
- How to Get Well When You're Sick or Hurt; **JW2098-W5** **\$16.00** / Class Set; **JW2098X-W5** ... **\$175.00**
- How to Stay Healthy; **JW2102-W5** **\$16.00** / Class Set; **JW2102X-W5** ... **\$175.00**
- How to Set Up a Home; **JW2100-W5** **\$16.00** / Class Set; **JW2100X-W5** ... **\$175.00**
- How to Take Care of Your Home; **JW2101-W5** **\$16.00** / Class Set; **JW2101X-W5** ... **\$175.00**
- Teacher's Guide; **JW2104-W5** **\$15.00**

Life Skills Literacy

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 9 to 12

This series is for those transitioning from the classroom to the real world. The series builds vocabulary, critical thinking, and writing skills while addressing the everyday needs of the various topics. Each 80-page reproducible book contains 24 useful lessons, teaching suggestions, fascinating facts, word lists, reviews, LEP suggestions, and more.

- Things to Know About Cars and Driving; **JW2146-W5** **\$21.00**
- Things to Know About Community Resources; **JW2154-W5** **\$21.00**
- Things to Know About Housing; **JW2150-W5** **\$21.00**
- Things to Know About Medicine and Health; **JW2148-W5** **\$21.00**
- Things to Know About Personal Paperwork; **JW2151-W5** **\$21.00**
- Things to Know About Spending and Saving Money; **JW2147-W5** **\$21.00**



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **JW2149-W5** **\$126.00**

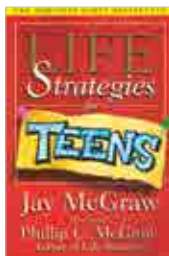
Life Strategies for Teens

by Jay McGraw

Grades: 9 to 12

The first guide for teens that won't tell them what to do or who to be, but rather how to live life best in 240 pages. Deals with issues of popularity, peer pressure, ambition, ambivalence, and more. The 176-page workbook helps teens work their way through the text and includes activities, quizzes, and questions to help teens better answer the question of who they are.

- Paperback Book; **PB1206-W5** **\$15.99**
- Student Workbook; **PB1558-W5** **\$15.99**



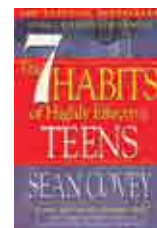
The 7 Habits of Highly Effective Teens

by Sean Covey

Grades: 9 to 12

The 288-page book provides a step-by-step guide to help teens improve self-image, build friendships, resist peer pressure, achieve their goals, get along with their parents, and more. The workbook provides engaging activities to help teens apply the power of the 7 habits.

- Paperback Book; **PB1204-W5** **\$15.99**
- Student Workbook; **PB1559-W5** **\$16.99**



Life Skills Activities

Grades: 6 to 12

This 544-page book offers teachers and parents a unique collection of more than 200 worksheets to help adolescents with special needs build the life skills they need to achieve independence and succeed in everyday life. The book provides 22 complete teaching units focusing on basic life skills such as handling money, succeeding at school, using the Internet safely, getting and keeping a job, and much more. The book contains 90 reproducible worksheets for teaching students how to apply these life skills to real-life situations.

- Resource Book; **WS1062-W5** **\$32.95**



Social Skills Activities

Grades: 6 to 12

This 368-page resource offers an exciting collection of 200 ready-to-use worksheets to help adolescents build the social skills they need to interact effectively with others and learn how to apply these skills to various real-life settings, situations, and problems. The book provides 20 complete teaching units focusing on 20 basic social skills.

- Resource Book; **WS1056-W5** **\$29.95**



The Worlds Most Dangerous Jobs

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 3 to 8

Each 32-page book in this series includes interviews with people who have the world's most dangerous jobs. They talk about the work they do, their everyday working life, and they tell stories of danger-filled, real-life events. The books include information about what the job includes, the training and skills that are needed, and the equipment and vehicles that are used. The paperback books are in full color and include a glossary and index.

Titles include: Apache Helicopter Pilots, Bodyguards, Bomb & Mine Disposal Officers, Fighter Pilots, Infantry Soldiers, Nuclear Submariners, Police Officers, Support Helicopter Pilots, Test Pilots, War Correspondents



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 10 Books (1 each of 10 titles); **CA1226-W5** **\$89.50**

Get Real!

A Simulation of Real-World Scenarios

Grades: 6 to 12

Middle school and high school students often want to be adults, but they rarely comprehend the day-to-day realities. This simulation game has students living for four weeks in "Realville," with role-playing activities that introduce them to the skills they will need to make the transition into adulthood. Reproducible 188-page book.



Get Real!; **JW1324-W5** **\$36.00**

Pacemaker Careers

Adapted Textbook

RL: 3.0 to 5.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 890L

Pacemaker Careers is a comprehensive program that explores 21st-century career clusters and helps students build the workplace readiness skills they need for a successful transition to the world of work. The student text and workbook covers career choices, types of careers, and building a career. The audio CD provides an unabridged version of the textbook. The teacher's edition and resource binder helps ease classroom management, lesson planning, using the program, and more.

Table of Contents

Careers and You, Careers in Business and Services, Careers in Trade and Industry, Career Preparation, Success in Your Career

Components

Student Text; **PH3062-W5** **\$51.95** / Student Workbook; **PH3065-W5** **\$20.95**
 Teacher's Answer Edition; **PH3066-W5** **\$72.45** / Workbook Answer Key; **PH3071-W5** **\$6.45**
 Audio CD; **PH3069-W5** **\$113.45**



Combination Set
CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, Teacher's Answer Edition **\$561.45**

What's Next?

A Simulation of Adult Life Stages

Grades: 6 to 12

Through simulations of four different stages of adulthood—You Are Done with High School, Living on Your Own; You Are Married, and You Have Family—students will be engaged in applying money-management, decision-making, and critical-thinking skills. Reproducible 188-page book.



What's Next?; **JW2155-W5** **\$36.00**

Easy-to-Use Interactive SMARTBoard™ Lessons: Language Arts

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 4 to 12

Language arts lessons for the interactive whiteboard are aligned to the **Common Core State Standards (CCSS)**, paying particular attention to the Language Progressive Skills, which CCSS highlights as “particularly likely to require continued attention.” While the reading level and the core of key topics remains constant, grades 9–12 include more sophisticated content. IWB Language Arts features 100 lessons with 12 screens per lesson (60 screens per unit)—that’s 1200 SMARTBoard screens for the entire series. **Lesson activities are powered by SMART Notebook™ collaborative learning software.**

Grades 4–8

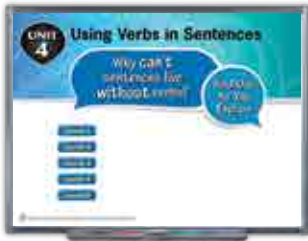
- ▶ Capitalization and Punctuation
- ▶ Grammar and Usage

Grades 9–12

- ▶ Capitalization and Punctuation
- ▶ Grammar and Usage



To view samples, please log on to www.sdlback.com/iwb-language-arts



Capitalization and Punctuation (Grades 4–8)

Unit 1: Capitalization Basics (5 lessons); SE8901-W5	\$49.99
Unit 2: Trickier Capitalization (5 lessons); SE891X-W5	\$49.99
Unit 3: End Punctuation and Apostrophes (5 lessons); SE8928-W5	\$49.99
Unit 4: Commas (5 lessons); SE8936-W5	\$49.99
Unit 5: Quotation Marks and Other Special Punctuation (5 lessons); SE8944-W5	\$49.99

SINGLE USER SAMPLE SET: 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE8952-W5	\$249.95
SITE LICENSE SAMPLE SET: 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE8960-W5	\$1099.99

Grammar and Usage (Grades 4–8)

Unit 1: Parts of Speech (5 lessons); SE9045-W5	\$49.99
Unit 2: Parts of Sentences (5 lessons); SE9053-W5	\$49.99
Unit 3: Sentence Types and Problems (5 lessons); SE9061-W5	\$49.99
Unit 4: Using Verbs in Sentences (5 lessons); SE907X-W5	\$49.99
Unit 5: Using Pronouns in Sentences (5 lessons); SE9088-W5	\$49.99

SINGLE USER SAMPLE SET: 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE9096-W5	\$249.95
SITE LICENSE SAMPLE SET: 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE910X-W5	\$1099.99

Note: Single User License for one computer / Site License for all computers in one building.

Capitalization and Punctuation (Grades 9–12)

Unit 1: Capitalization Overview (5 lessons); SE8979-W5	\$49.99
Unit 2: Capitalization Special Rules (5 lessons); SE8987-W5	\$49.99
Unit 3: End Marks and Apostrophes (5 lessons); SE8995-W5	\$49.99
Unit 4: Commas and Semicolons (5 lessons); SE9002-W5	\$49.99
Unit 5: Other Punctuation Marks (5 lessons); SE9010-W5	\$49.99

SINGLE USER SAMPLE SET: 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE9029-W5	\$249.95
SITE LICENSE SAMPLE SET: 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE9037-W5	\$1099.99

Grammar and Usage (Grades 9–12)

Unit 1: Sentence Parts and Types (5 lessons); SE9118-W5	\$49.99
Unit 2: Sentence Problems and Solutions (5 lessons); SE9126-W5	\$49.99
Unit 3: Verb Problems and Solutions (5 lessons); SE9134-W5	\$49.99
Unit 4: Pronoun Problems and Solutions (5 lessons); SE9142-W5	\$49.99
Unit 5: Agreement Problems and Solutions (5 lessons); SE 9150-W5	\$49.99

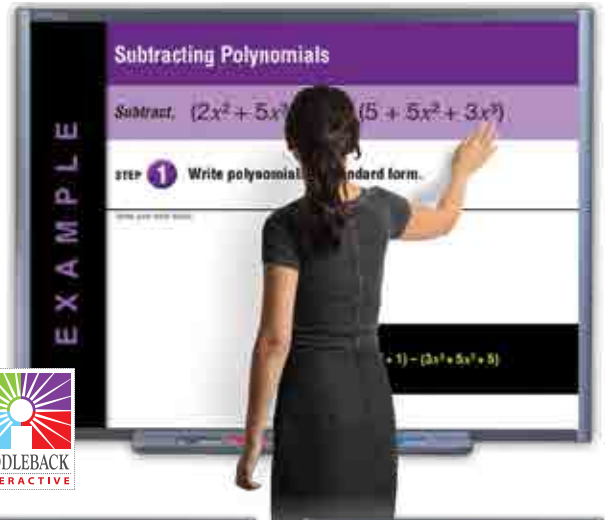
SINGLE USER SAMPLE SET: 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE9169-W5	\$249.95
SITE LICENSE SAMPLE SET: 5 Units (1 each of 5 titles, 25 lessons, 300 screens); SE9177-W5	\$1099.99

Note: Single User License for one computer / Site License for all computers in one building.

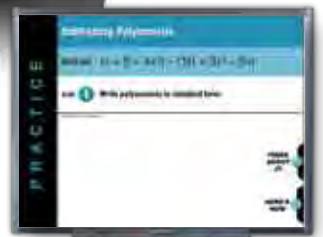
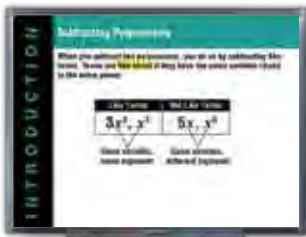
Easy-to-Use Interactive SMART Board Lessons: MathSkills

Grades: 6 to 12

Make it interactive! Interactive whiteboards are phenomenal tools. Don't know what an interactive whiteboard is? Perhaps you've heard of a SMART Board. Using an interactive whiteboard can be a very effective instructional strategy for students who benefit from repetition including struggling learners. Lesson activities are powered by SMART Notebook™ collaborative learning software.



To view samples, please log on to www.sdlback.com/iwb-math



Pre-Algebra IWB Units

Unit 1: Number Theory I (8 lessons); SE4612-W5	\$23.00
Unit 2: Number Theory II (8 lessons); SE4620-W5	\$23.00
Unit 3: Integers and Decimals (13 lessons); SE4639-W5	\$35.50
Unit 4: Fractions and Mixed Numbers (9 lessons); SE4647-W5	\$25.50
Unit 5: Operations with Fractions and Mixed Numbers (11 lessons); SE4655-W5	\$30.50
Unit 6: Percents (13 lessons); SE4663-W5	\$35.50
Unit 7: Expressions and Equations (11 lessons); SE4671-W5	\$30.50
Unit 8: Graphing and the Coordinate Plane (7 lessons); SE468X-W5	\$20.50
Unit 9: Inequalities and Polynomials (11 lessons); SE4698-W5	\$30.50
Unit 10: Statistics and Probability (9 lessons); SE4701-W5	\$25.50

SINGLE USER PRE-ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET: 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons); SE471X-W5	\$280.00
SITE LICENSE PRE-ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET: 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons); SE9509-W5	\$1099.99

Algebra IWB Units

Unit 1: Number Sense (10 lessons); SE4833-W5	\$28.00
Unit 2: Expressions and Equations (10 lessons); SE4841-W5	\$28.00
Unit 3: More Equations, Inequalities, and Functions (10 lessons); SE485X-W5	\$28.00
Unit 4: Lines and the Coordinate Plane (14 lessons); SE4868-W5	\$38.00
Unit 5: Radicals, Roots, and Right Triangles (10 lessons); SE4876-W5	\$28.00
Unit 6: Operations with Polynomials (12 lessons); SE4884-W5	\$33.00
Unit 7: Systems, Quadratic Equations, and Exponential Functions (13 lessons); SE4892-W5	\$35.50
Unit 8: Powers and Rational Expressions (10 lessons); SE4906-W5	\$28.00
Unit 9: Probability, Statistics, and Matrices (11 lessons); SE4914-W5	\$30.50

SINGLE USER ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET: 9 Units (1 each of 9 titles, 100 lessons); SE4922-W5	\$277.00
SITE LICENSE ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET: 9 Units (1 each of 9 titles, 100 lessons); SE9525-W5	\$1099.99

Geometry IWB Units

Unit 1: Exploring Geometry (9 lessons); SE4728-W5	\$25.50
Unit 2: Triangles I (9 lessons); SE4736-W5	\$25.50
Unit 3: Triangles II (10 lessons); SE4744-W5	\$28.00
Unit 4: Polygons and an Introduction to Logic (11 lessons); SE4752-W5	\$30.50
Unit 5: Similarity (9 lessons); SE4760-W5	\$25.50
Unit 6: Perimeter and Circles (9 lessons); SE4779-W5	\$25.50
Unit 7: Area of Polygons (12 lessons); SE4787-W5	\$33.00
Unit 8: Solids and Surface Area (8 lessons); SE4795-W5	\$23.00
Unit 9: Volume (8 lessons); SE4809-W5	\$23.00
Unit 10: Geometry on the Coordinate Plane (15 lessons); SE4817-W5	\$40.50

SINGLE USER GEOMETRY SAMPLE SET: 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons); SE4825-W5	\$280.00
SITE LICENSE GEOMETRY SAMPLE SET: 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons); SE9517-W5	\$1099.99

Algebra 2 IWB Units

Unit 1: Real Numbers, Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities, and Matrices (10 lessons); SE4930-W5	\$28.00
Unit 2: Functions, Lines, and Systems (11 lessons); SE4949-W5	\$30.50
Unit 3: Quadratics and Ellipses (12 lessons); SE4957-W5	\$33.00
Unit 4: Exponents and Logarithms (15 lessons); SE4965-W5	\$40.50
Unit 5: Radical Expressions and Complex Numbers (14 lessons); SE4973-W5	\$38.00
Unit 6: Complex Solutions to Quadratic Equations, Cubic Equations, and Polynomials (11 lessons); SE4981-W5	\$30.50
Unit 7: Rational Expressions, Rational Functions, and Function Operations (14 lessons); SE499X-W5	\$38.00
Unit 8: Sequences, Series, Trigonometry, and Statistics (10 lessons); SE5007-W5	\$28.00

SINGLE USER ALGEBRA 2 SAMPLE SET: 8 Units (1 each of 8 titles, 100 lessons); SE5015-W5	\$266.50
SITE LICENSE ALGEBRA 2 SAMPLE SET: 8 Units (1 each of 8 titles, 100 lessons); SE9533-W5	\$1099.99

Note: Single User License for one computer / Site License for all computers in one building.

Basic Math Skills

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 770L

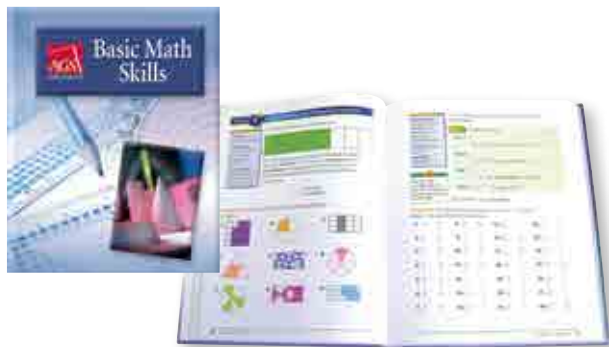
This appealing full-color text is for students and adults who need additional instruction on basic mathematical concepts and operations. Provides extensive real-life examples and practice activities so students see the relevance of math. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

Table of Contents

Whole Numbers, Number Theory, Fractions, Decimals, Ration and Proportion, Percent, Introduction to Geometry, Metric Measurement, Customary Measurements, Measuring (Circles, Cylinders, and Time), Graphs, Scale Drawing, Introduction to Algebra

Components

Student Text; PH2032-W5	\$51.47 / Student Workbook; PH2034-W5	\$20.97
Teacher's Edition; PH2036-W5		\$72.47
Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; PH2037-W5		\$205.97



Combination Sets

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; PH2033-W5	\$674.97
INCLUSION SET: Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; PH2038-W5	\$411.97

Basic Mathematics

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 8 to 12

This practical text provides the essentials of the mathematics curriculum. Learners build literacy and critical thinking skills that enable them to interpret, evaluate, analyze, and synthesize mathematic information—and apply these skills in their daily lives. With manageable step-by-step lessons, clearly defined examples, controlled vocabulary support, and frequent practice and review, your students will gain confidence in what they are learning. Student text is 172 pages.

Components

Student Text Paperback; JW5114-W5	\$26.00
Student Text Teacher's Guide (54 pages); JW5115-W5	\$7.00
Student Workbook & Answer Key (126 pages); JW5116-W5	\$16.00
Test Pack Reproducible; JW5117-W5	\$21.00



Combination Set

CLASS SET: 10 Student Texts Plus Teacher's Guide; JW5118-W5	\$267.00
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------

Pacemaker Basic Mathematics

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 600L

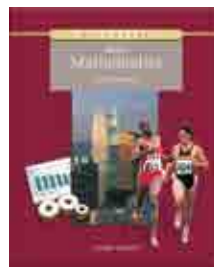
This comprehensive math program provides a solid, well-balanced approach to teaching math content and building math skills as it prepares students for the rigors of difficult standards and proficiency tests. Visual learners and struggling readers are supported with photographs, charts, graphs, and illustrations, and high-interest projects gear up students for lessons. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets and is available as a binder or CD-ROM.

Table of Contents

Understanding Whole Numbers, Adding Whole Numbers, Subtracting Whole Numbers, Multiplying Whole Numbers, Dividing Whole Numbers, More About Numbers, Fractions and Mixed numbers, Multiplying and Dividing Fractions, Adding and Subtracting Fractions, Decimals, Percents, Ratios and Proportions, Graphs and Statistics, Customary Measurement, Metric Measurement, Geometry, Integers, Algebra

Components

Student Text; PH2343-W5	\$51.47 / Student Workbook; PH2344-W5	\$20.97
Teacher's Answer Edition; PH2347-W5 ...	\$72.47 / Workbook Answer Key; PH2352-W5 ...	\$6.47
Teacher's Planning Guide; PH2350-W5		\$72.47
Classroom Resource Binder; PH2348-W5		\$205.97
Classroom Resource Binder CD-ROM; PH2349-W5		\$205.97



Combination Set

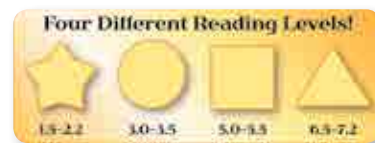
CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder PH2345-W5	\$561.47
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------

Leveled Texts for Mathematics

Four Different Reading Levels

Grades: 3 to 12

Learn how to use leveled texts to differentiate instruction in mathematics. **These high-interest texts are written at four different reading levels with matching visuals.** There are 15 different topics in each 144-page book. Practice problems are provided to reinforce what is taught in the passage. The CD contains each passage, which can be modified, plus full-color versions of the texts and image files.



- Algebra and Algebraic Thinking Resource & CD; **TC1248-W5** **\$39.99**
- Fractions, Decimals, and Percents Resource & CD; **TC1249-W5** **\$39.99**
- Numbers and Operations Resource & CD; **TC1250-W5** **\$39.99**
- Measurement Resource & CD; **TC1251-W5** **\$39.99**
- Geometry Resource & CD; **TC1252-W5** **\$39.99**
- Data Analysis and Probability Resource & CD; **TC1253-W5** **\$39.99**

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **TC1254-W5** **\$237.94**

Math Standards Review

180 Reproducibles

RL: 5.0 | Grades: 5 to 12, ELL

Skill and strategy instruction based on NCTM standards and strands in a pick-and-choose format. Reproducible activities for in-class assignments, quizzes, or homework.

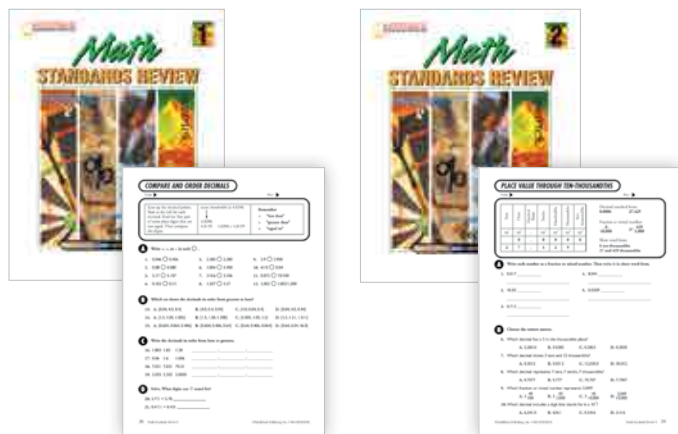
An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Delivered on CD-ROM).

Binder 1

Units: Whole Numbers, Number Theory, Decimals, Integers, Fractions, Percent
 Reproducible Binder; **SP5183-W5** **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP5183E-W5** **\$44.95**

Binder 2

Units: Customary Measurement, Metric Measurement, Geometry, Perimeter, Area, Volume, Surface Area, Probability, Data Analysis, Patterns (Functions, and Algebra)
 Reproducible Binder; **SP5191-W5** **\$39.95** / Enhanced eBook; **SP5191E-W5** **\$44.95**



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 2 Binders (1 each of 2 titles); **SP5205-W5** **\$79.90**

Mathematics for New Speakers of English

Grades: ESL and ELL

This text is designed to help teachers work with beginning and intermediate ESL and ELL students in grades 5 to 12. It provides lessons and activities that will develop the students' vocabulary, English usage, and mathematical understanding. A balance of high-interest activities, cultural sidebars, vocabulary review, and chapter tests reinforce mathematical concepts in English. Paperback student text is 161-pages.

The Teacher's Resource Guide includes extensive notes, chapter-by-chapter instruction, and a complete answer key.

Features

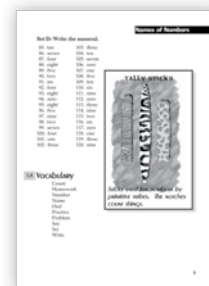
- Six chapters cover the basic math skills in English
- Creative illustrations help add visual cues to problem-solving
- Emphasis given to learning pronunciation of words and numbers in English
- Multicultural notes and sidebars

Table of Contents

- Names of Numbers
- Measurement
- Geometric Figures
- Addition and Subtraction
- Rounding and Estimating
- Multiplication

Components

Student Text; **SP6465-W5** **\$24.95**
 10 or more **\$19.95**
 Teacher's Resource Guide; **SP6473-W5** .. **\$49.95**



Combination Set

CLASS SET: 20 Books (20 each of 1 title) Plus Teacher's Resource Guide;
SP6481-W5 **\$448.95**

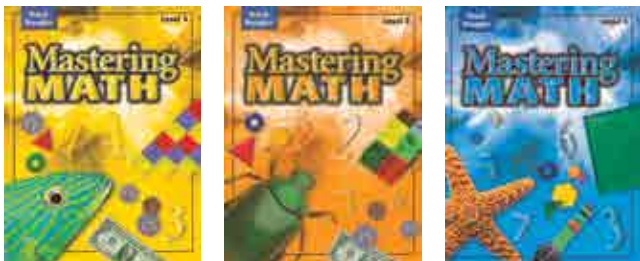
Mastering Math

A one-of-a-kind alternative math curriculum for struggling students

RL: 1.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 1 to 8, ELL

Using straightforward instruction, a simple design, low readability, and plentiful practice, the program helps students develop confidence as they build abilities. Aligned with national and state standards, this series features a consistent lesson format that includes an instructional model, guided practice, independent practice, and a real-world, problem-solving application.

Level A	
Student Edition (Grade 1, RL 1); SK1650-W5	\$25.70
Practice Book; SK1656-W5	\$11.90 / Teacher's Edition; SK1662-W5
Class Set A: 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1650X-W5	\$284.10
Level B	
Student Edition (Grade 2, RL 2); SK1651-W5	\$25.70
Practice Book; SK1657-W5	\$11.90 / Teacher's Edition; SK1663-W5
Class Set B: 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1651X-W5	\$284.10
Level C	
Student Edition (Grade 3, RL 2); SK1652-W5	\$25.70
Practice Book; SK1658-W5	\$11.90 / Teacher's Edition; SK1664-W5
Class Set C: 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1652X-W5	\$284.10
Level D	
Student Edition (Grade 4, RL 3); SK1653-W5	\$25.70
Practice Book; SK1659-W5	\$11.90 / Teacher's Edition; SK1665-W5
Class Set D: 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1653X-W5	\$284.10
Level E	
Student Edition (Grade 5, RL 3); SK1654-W5	\$25.70
Practice Book; SK1660-W5	\$11.90 / Teacher's Edition; SK1666-W5
Class Set E: 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1654X-W5	\$284.10
Level F	
Student Edition (Grade 6, RL 4); SK1655-W5	\$25.70
Practice Book; SK1661-W5	\$11.90 / Teacher's Edition; SK1667-W5
Class Set F: 10 Student Editions Plus Teacher's Edition; SK1655X-W5	\$284.10

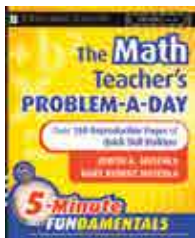


The Math Teacher's Problem-A-Day

Grades: 4 to 8

This hands-on 210-page resource contains 180 handy worksheets, one for each day of the school year, to help students acquire the skills needed to master mathematics. These reproducible worksheets are perfect for five-minute challenges to start or end a class period.

Resource Book; WS1066-W5 \$19.95



Daily Warm-Ups

180 Short Math Exercises

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 5 to Adult

This series is a wonderful way to turn extra classroom minutes into valuable learning time. The 180 quick activities review, teach and practice math skills in 182 to 216 pages. Easy-to-use reproducible can supplement lesson plans.

Grades 5 to 8

General Math; JW5132-W5	\$20.00
Logic; JW5126-W5	\$20.00
Math Brain Teasers; JW5125-W5	\$20.00
Math Word Problems; JW5107-W5	\$20.00

Grades 9 to 12

Algebra (Common Core Alignment); JW5149-W5	\$26.00
Algebra II; JW5106-W5	\$20.00
Data Analysis & Probability; JW5146-W5	\$20.00
Geometry (Common Core Alignment); JW5150-W5	\$26.00
Math in Real Life; JW5147-W5	\$20.00
Math Problem Solving; JW5148-W5	\$20.00
Pre-Algebra (Common Core Alignment); JW5151-W5	\$26.00
SAT Prep Math; JW5133-W5	\$20.00



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); JW5152-W5 \$258.00

Expeditions in Your Classroom

Grades: 6 to 12

This series brings real-world problem solving to mathematics classrooms. Whether it's using geometric formulas to design garden, algebraic tools to conduct an energy audit, or using coordinate systems to investigate a crime scene, your students will enjoy these engaging projects. Correlated to NCTM standards.

Mathematics Resource Book (200 pages); JW1326-W5	\$26.00
Geometry Resource Book (214 pages); JW1327-W5	\$26.00



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); JW1328-W5 \$52.00

MathSkills

100 Reproducible Activities

Grades: 6 to 12

MathSkills reinforces math in three key areas: pre-algebra, geometry, and algebra. These titles supplement any math textbook. Reproducible pages can be used in the classroom as lesson previews or reviews. The activities are also perfect for homework or end-of-unit quizzes. (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

Make it interactive! Interactive whiteboards are phenomenal tools. Don't know what an interactive whiteboard is? Perhaps you've heard of a SMART Board. Using an interactive whiteboard can be a very effective instructional strategy for students who benefit from repetition including struggling learners. Lesson activities are powered by SMART Notebook™ collaborative learning software. Lessons for the interactive whiteboard were taken directly from the corresponding Math Skills Binders: Pre-Algebra, Geometry, Algebra, and Algebra 2.

Pre-Algebra

UNITS (100 Reproducible Activities):

- Number Theory I
- Number Theory II
- Integers and Decimals
- Fractions and Mixed Numbers
- Operations with Fractions and Mixed Numbers
- Percents
- Expressions and Equations
- Graphing and the Coordinate Plane
- Inequalities and Polynomials
- Statistics and Probability

Reproducible Binder; SE4213-W5 \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; SE4213E-W5 \$44.95

IBW PRE-ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET: 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons) SE471X-W5....\$280.00

Geometry

UNITS (100 Reproducible Activities):

- Exploring Geometry
- Triangles I
- Triangles II
- Polygons and an Introduction to Logic
- Similarity
- Perimeter and Circles
- Area of Polygons
- Solids and Surface Area
- Volume
- Geometry on the Coordinate Plane

Reproducible Binder; SE423X-W5 \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; SE423XE-W5 \$44.95

IBW GEOMETRY SAMPLE SET: 10 Units (1 each of 10 titles, 100 lessons) SE4825-W5...\$280.00

Algebra

UNITS (100 Reproducible Activities):

- Number Sense
- Expressions and Equations
- More Equations, Inequalities, and Functions
- Lines and the Coordinate Plane
- Radicals, Roots, and Right Triangles
- Operations with Polynomials
- Systems, Quadratic Equations, and Exponential Functions
- Powers and Rational Expressions
- Probability, Statistics, and Matrices

Reproducible Binder; SE4221-W5 \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; SE4221E-W5 \$44.95

IBW ALGEBRA SAMPLE SET: 9 Units (1 each of 9 titles, 100 lessons) SE4922-W5....\$277.00

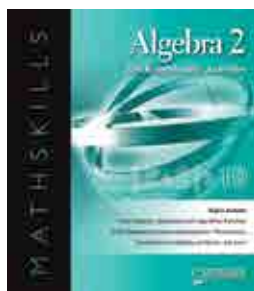
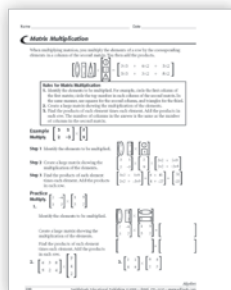
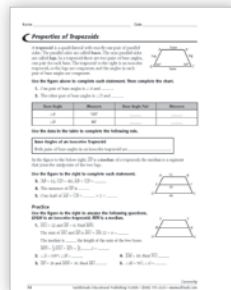
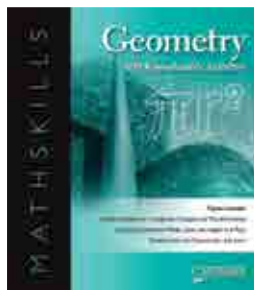
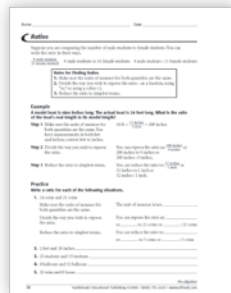
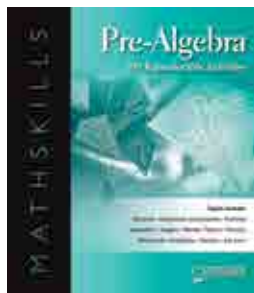
Algebra 2

UNITS (100 Reproducible Activities):

- Real Numbers, Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities, and Matrices
- Functions, Lines, and Systems
- Quadratics and Ellipses
- Exponents and Logarithms
- Radical Expressions and Complex Numbers
- Complex Solutions to Quadratic Equations, Cubic Equations, and Polynomials
- Rational Expressions, Rational Functions, and Function Operations
- Sequences, Series, Trigonometry, and Statistics

Reproducible Binder; SE4248-W5 \$39.95 / Enhanced eBook; SE4248E-W5 \$44.95

IBW ALGEBRA 2 SAMPLE SET: 8 Units (1 each of 8 titles, 100 lessons) SE5015-W5 ..\$266.50



Make it interactive!
Please refer to
IBW MathSkills on
page 113



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 4 Math Binders (1 each of 4 titles); SA0269-W5 \$159.80

Pacemaker Geometry

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 670L

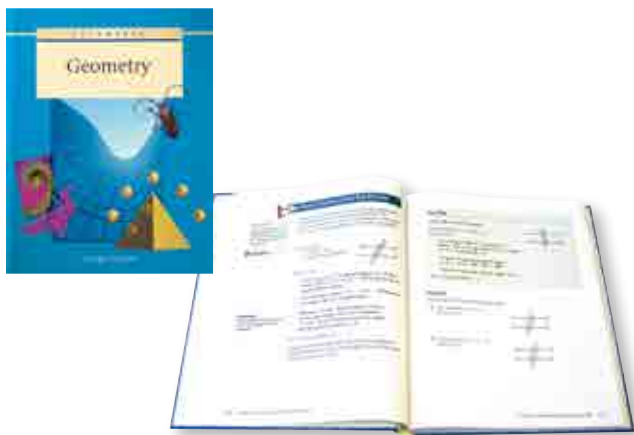
Through a clear and thorough presentation, this program fosters learning and success for students of all ability levels with extensive skills practice, real-life connections, projects, and study aids. Margin notes provide links to postulates and concepts previously taught; theorem boxes help students identify the big ideas in geometry. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets and is available as a binder or CD-ROM.

Table of Contents

Basic Geometric Concepts, Angles, Reasoning and Proofs, Perpendicular and Parallel Lines, Triangles, Right Triangles, Quadrilaterals and Polygons, Perimeter and Area, Similar Polygons, Circles, Surface Area and Volume, Coordinate Geometry and Transformations, Right Triangle Trigonometry

Components

Student Text; **PH2356-W5** \$51.47 / Student Workbook; **PH2358-W5** \$20.97
 Teacher's Answer Edition; **PH2360-W5** .. \$72.47 / Workbook Answer Key; **PH2365-W5** ... \$6.47
 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2361-W5** \$205.97
 Classroom Resource Binder CD-ROM; **PH2362-W5** \$205.97



Combination Set

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder;
PH2357-W5 \$561.47

Pacemaker Pre-Algebra

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 600L

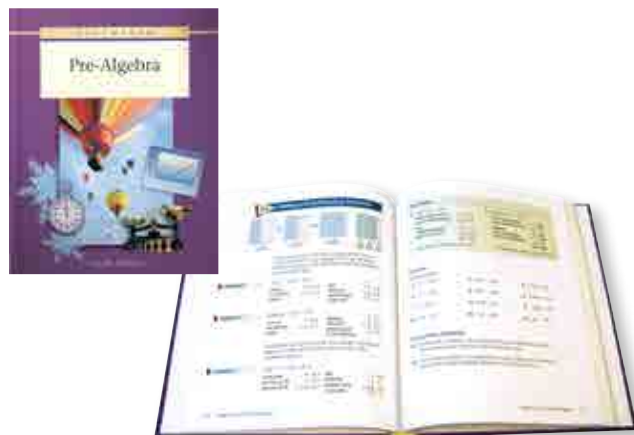
Designed as a foundation for algebra, this comprehensive program motivates students with manageable two-page lessons as they build the important skills and confidence they need to take on algebra. This program teaches the essentials of problem solving using the Polya 4-step approach which provides step-by-step guidance for building successful problem-solving skills. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets.

Table of Contents

Review of Whole Numbers; Number Expressions, Equations, Properties; Variable Expressions; Variable Equations; Decimals and Algebra; Factors and Multiples; Fractions and Mixed Numbers; Adding and Subtracting Fractions; Multiplying and Dividing Fractions; Ratio, Proportion, and Percent; Integers; Integers and Algebra; The Coordinate Plane

Components

Student Text; **PH2375-W5** \$51.47 / Student Workbook; **PH2377-W5** \$20.97
 Teacher's Answer Edition; **PH2378-W5** .. \$72.47 / Workbook Answer Key; **PH2381-W5** ... \$6.47
 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2379-W5** \$205.97



Combination Set

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder;
PH2376-W5 \$561.47

Pacemaker Algebra 1

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 650L

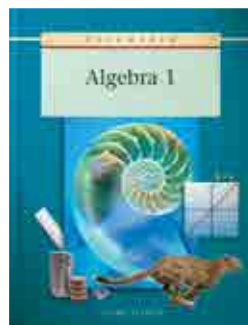
Algebra 1 is for students who need extra help grasping new algebraic concepts. This full-color text teaches the key elements of algebra in a step-by-step approach with manageable two-page lessons. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets and is available as a binder or CD-ROM.

Table of Contents

Numbers for Algebra, Tools for Algebra, Solving Equations, Introducing Functions, Linear Equations and Functions, Writing Linear Equations, Inequalities, Systems of Equations and Inequalities, More About Data and Data Analysis, Exponents and Functions, Quadratic Functions and Equations, Polynomials and Factoring, Radicals and Geometry, Rational Expressions and Equations, Topics from Probability

Components

Student Text; **PH2331-W5** \$51.47 / Student Workbook; **PH2333-W5** \$20.97
 Teacher's Answer Edition; **PH2335-W5** .. \$72.47 / Workbook Answer Key; **PH2340-W5** ... \$6.47
 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2336-W5** \$205.97
 Classroom Resource Binder CD-ROM; **PH2337-W5** \$205.97



Combination Set

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder;
PH2332-W5 \$561.47

Consumer Mathematics

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 850L

This text presents basic math skills used in everyday situations—paying taxes, buying food, banking and investing, and managing a household. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

Table of Contents

Earning Money, Buying Food, Shopping for Clothes, Managing a Household, Buying and Maintaining a Car, Working with Food, Improving Your Home, Traveling, Budgeting Your Money, Banking and Investing, Paying Taxes, Preparing for Careers

Components

Student Text; **PH2043-W5** \$51.47 / Student Workbook; **PH2045-W5** \$20.97
 Teacher's Edition; **PH2046-W5** \$72.47
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2048-W5** \$205.97



Combination Sets

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2044-W5** \$674.97
INCLUSION SET: Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2047-W5** \$411.97

Life Skills Math

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 810L

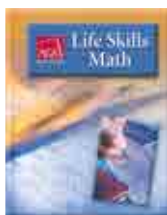
Life Skills Math provides comprehensive instruction that students and adults need for independent living. The full-color text focuses on using math skills in real-life situations for those who have basic computational skills but need practice in applying these skills. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

Table of Contents

Counting Calories, Home Improvement, Using Math in Sports, Games of Chance, Adjusting Recipes, Math and Crafts, Fraction in the Home, Spending Money, Earning Money, Traveling, Watching the Clock, Baseball Statistics, Using Percent, Working with Interest, Insurance, Lawn Care, Using Energy

Components

Student Text; **PH2053-W5** \$51.47 / Student Workbook; **PH2055-W5** \$20.97
 Teacher's Edition; **PH2058-W5** \$72.47
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2057-W5** \$205.97



Combination Sets

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2054-W5** \$674.97
INCLUSION SET: Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2056-W5** \$411.97

Pacemaker Practical Mathematics for Consumers

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 700L

This straightforward, easy-to-understand program provides students of mixed abilities with key math concepts essential for successful adult living. Students gain practical math competence through real-world examples in the areas of money management, banking, credit-card math, career choices, consumerism, jobs, and everyday living. The Classroom Resource Binder extends and supports lessons with more than 300 reproducible worksheets.



Table of Contents

On Your Own; Earning a Paycheck; Banking and Saving; Cash or Credit; Selecting Housing; Buying and Preparing Food; Buying Personal Items; Owning a Vehicle; Recreation, Travel, and Entertainment

Components

Student Text; **PH2366-W5** \$51.47 / Student Workbook; **PH2368-W5** \$20.97
 Teacher's Answer Edition; **PH2370-W5** \$72.47 / Workbook Answer Key; **PH2372-W5** \$6.47
 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2369-W5** \$205.97

Combination Set

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Classroom Resource Binder; **PH2367-W5** \$561.47

Consumer Mathematics

Basic Money Management Skills

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

Student text focuses on one concept at a time, illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples, and provides sample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery. The focus is real-world concepts such as money management, budgeting, credit, insurance, and taxes. Student text is 232 pages.

Components

Student Text Paperback; **JW5127-W5** \$26.00
 Student Text Teacher's Guide (44 pages); **JW5128-W5** \$7.00
 Student Workbook & Answer Key (128 page); **JW5129-W5** \$16.00
 Test Pack Reproducible; **JW5130-W5** \$21.00



Combination Set

CLASS SET: 10 student Texts plus Teacher's Guide; **JW5131-W5** \$267.00

Consumer Mathematics

Grades: 7 to 12

This practical series will help students understand math as it relates to their everyday lives. Each 160-page reproducible book covers basic math concepts and includes an answer key and glossary. Clear explanations are followed by ample practice. Sections have a pretest, review, and posttest.

- Autos & Transportation Reproducible; **SK1750-W5** **\$17.99**
- Banking & Credit Reproducible; **SK1751-W5** **\$17.99**
- Finance & Investments Reproducible; **SK1752-W5** **\$17.99**
- Housing & Taxes Reproducible; **SK1753-W5** **\$17.99**
- The Mathematics of Work Reproducible; **SK1754-W5** **\$17.99**
- Trades & Professions Reproducible; **SK1755-W5** **\$17.99**



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **SK1756-W5** **\$107.94**

Practical Practice Math

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 4 to 12

Watch math skills improve as students work through activities that involve everyday activities such as comparison shopping, using coupons, buying in quantity, learning about budgets, withholding tax, and much more. Reproducible, 32-pages, includes answer keys.

Titles include: Math in the Mall, Math at Home, Career Math, Everyday Math, Best Buys, Money Sense



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **RM1022-W5** **\$53.95**

Financial Math

Bridge the Gap Between the Classroom and Real Life

Grades: 7 to 12

This two-book series gives students the financial skills necessary to think critically and make sound financial decisions, including:

- Personal financial literacy
- Important money management skills
- Real-life problem solving abilities

Book 1 covers the daily encounters students will have with mathematics, including estimating, calculating change, buying insurance, and managing bank accounts. Book 2 explores more complex mathematical topics for everyday life, such as investing, managing credit cards, paying taxes, and owning a home.

- Book 1; **SK1757-W5** **\$13.99**
- Book 2; **SK1758-W5** **\$13.99**



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 2 Books (1 each of 2 titles); **SK1759-W5** **\$27.98**

Real-Life Math

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 9 to Adult

These reproducible activities show students where they use math in everyday life. Each book has about 30 activities presenting every concept in several contexts so you can teach it in more than one way. Answers, objectives, mathematical concepts involved, and suggestions for extension activities are included. Reproducibles are 80 pages each.

- Algebra; **JW5060-W5** **\$21.00**
- Decimals and Percents; **JW5059-W5** **\$21.00**
- Fractions, Ratios, and Rates; **JW5062-W5** **\$21.00**
- Geometry; **JW5088-W5** **\$21.00**
- Probability; **JW5063-W5** **\$21.00**
- Tables, Charts and Graphs; **JW5064-W5** **\$21.00**
- Data Analysis; **JW5070-W5** **\$21.00**



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 7 Books (1 each of 7 titles); **JW5065-W5** **\$147.00**

21st Century Lifeskills® Mathematics

Reproducible Low-Level Math

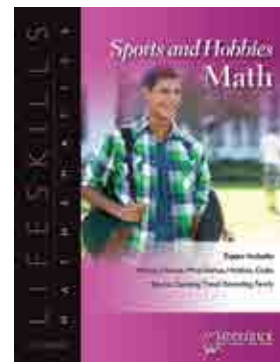
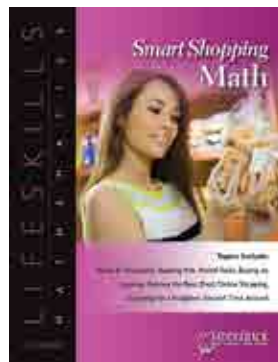
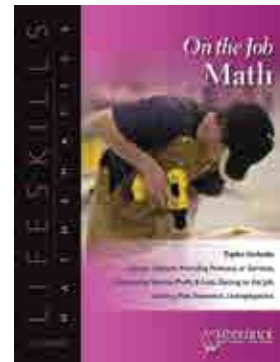
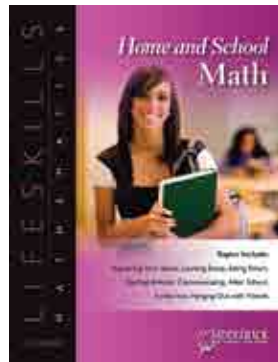
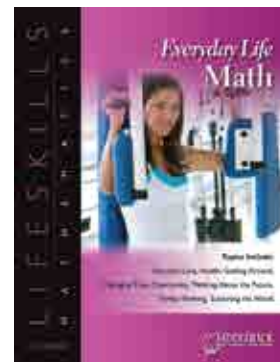
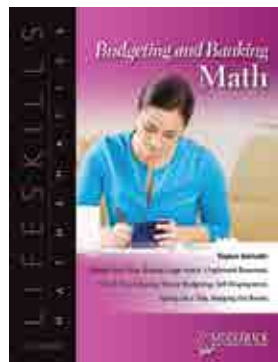
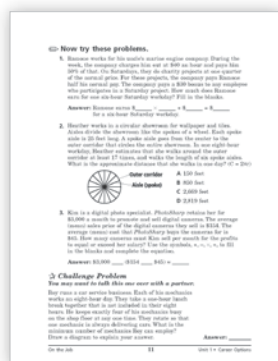
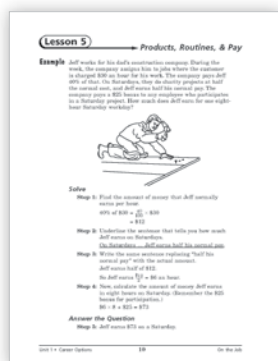
RL: 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

The reproducible lessons in each of the six books in this series presents topics students are likely to encounter in everyday life. Each book contains problems that involve estimation, equations, mental math, calculators, and critical thinking. Additional concept-specific skills in each book include graphing, averages, statistics, ratios, and measurement. These 112-page reproducible books include teacher notes and tips, answer keys, reference guides, lessons, unit reviews, and more.

An Enhanced eBook is an electronic version of a Saddleback book that you can download to your computer and manipulate to fit your instructional needs. You will have the freedom to cut and paste any portion of the text into your own document; to extract and post pages and activities on your class website; to e-mail parents and your students individual pages from the eBook; to project the eBook contents on a whiteboard; and more! (Enhanced eBook delivered on CD-ROM.)

Features

- Each unit begins with a preview lesson, which models and explains the types of problems students will encounter and ends with a review
- Both illustrations and graphic art support the instruction and maintain interest
- A variety of problem types and games are used to sharpen critical thinking skills



Budgeting and Banking Math

Units: Paying Your Way, Buying Large Items, Unplanned Expenses, Credit Card Buying, Rental Budgeting, Self-Employment, Going on a Trip, Keeping the Books

Reproducible Book; **SE4078-W5** **\$23.95**
 Enhanced eBook; **SE4078E-W5** **\$27.95**

Everyday Life Math

Units: Personal Care, Health, Getting Around, Managing Time, Community, Thinking About the Future, Thrifty Thinking, Sustaining the World

Reproducible Book; **SE4086-W5** **\$23.95**
 Enhanced eBook; **SE4086E-W5** **\$27.95**

Home and School Math

Units: Improving Your Space, Looking Sharp, Eating Smart, Getting Around, Communicating, After School, Family Fun, Hanging Out with Friends

Reproducible Book; **SE4094-W5** **\$23.95**
 Enhanced eBook; **SE4094E-W5** **\$27.95**

On the Job Math

Units: Career Options, Providing Products or Services, Community Service, Profit & Loss, Getting to the Job, Getting Paid, Teamwork, Unemployment

Reproducible Book; **SE4108-W5** **\$23.95**
 Enhanced eBook; **SE4108E-W5** **\$27.95**

Smart Shopping Math

Units: Retail & Wholesale, Reading Ads, Rental Sales, Buying on Layaway, Getting the Best Deal, Online Shopping, Shopping for a Neighbor, Second Time Around

Reproducible Book; **SE406X-W5** **\$23.95**
 Enhanced eBook; **SE406XE-W5** **\$27.95**

Sports and Hobbies Math

Units: Making Choices, Mind Games, Hobbies, Clubs, Sports, Camping, Travel, Extending Family

Reproducible Book; **SE4116-W5** **\$23.95**
 Enhanced eBook; **SE4116E-W5** **\$27.95**

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **SE4183-W5** **\$143.70**

Biology

RL: 3.0 to 4.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile: 840L

Biology is a comprehensive life science program for your struggling readers and those who require additional help to grasp basic biological and life science concepts. This full-color, easy-to-read textbook addresses all these needs. The Teacher's Resource Library offers hundreds of activities, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests, and more.

Table of Contents

The Basic Unit of Life, Organizing Living Things, Classifying Animals, Classifying Plant Groups, Bacteria (Protists and Fungi), How Animals Stay Alive, How Plants Live, Human Body Systems, Reproduction (Growth and Development), Staying Healthy, Genetics, Ecology, The Behavior of Organisms, Evolution

Components

Student Text; **PH2494-W5** \$57.97 / Student Workbook; **PH2496-W5** \$23.97
 Lab Manual; **PH2501-W5** \$23.97 / Teacher's Edition; **PH2498-W5** \$83.47
 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2499-W5** \$219.47

Combination Sets

CLASSROOM SET: Includes 10 Student Texts, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2495-W5** \$737.97
INCLUSION SET: Includes 3 Student Texts, 1 Student Workbook, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM; **PH2497-W5** \$451.47

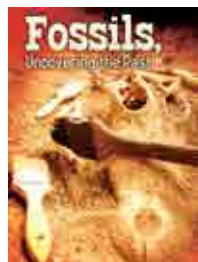
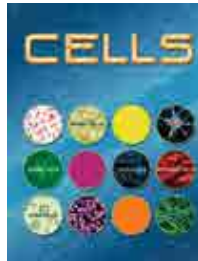
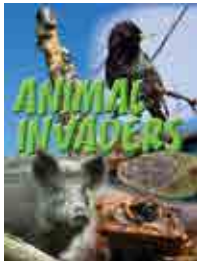


Life Science

Grades: 4 to 8

Readers will learn current information about the world around us. Each 48-page paperback book includes full-color photographs, sidebars, table of contents, glossary, recommended reading lists, and more.

Titles include: Animal Invaders; Cells; Food Chains and Webs; Food from the Sun; Fossils, Uncovering the Past; Plants Out of Place; You Can't Wear These Genes



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 7 Books (1 each of 7 titles); **RK1023-W5** \$69.65

Life Science

100 Reproducible Activities

Grades: 9 to 12

The field of life science involves the study of living organisms, their organization, life processes, and the characteristics of all living things, such as plants, animals, and human beings. The reproducible activity pages supplement life science textbooks with stand-alone or coordinate one-page lessons. 112 pages.

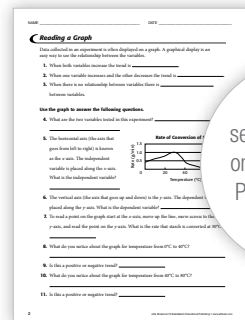
Sample activities include:

- Angiosperms and Gymnosperms
- Animal Cell
- Bacteria
- Carbohydrates, Lipids, Proteins, Nucleic Acids
- Cell Functions
- Characteristics of Life

- Comparing Fish, Amphibians, and Reptiles
- Comparing Kingdoms
- Comparing Vertebrate Hearts
- Digestive System
- Ferns
- Food Pyramid and Nutrition
- Genetics of Blood Types
- Insects

Life Science Book

Reproducible Book; **SW0350-W5** \$39.95



Please also see Earth Science on page 123, and Physical Science on page 124

Get All 3 Books!

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 3 Science Books; Life Science, Earth Science, Physical Science (1 each of 3 titles); **SW6987-W5** \$119.85

Earth Science

100 Reproducible Activities

Grades: 9 to 12

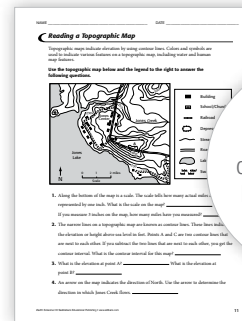
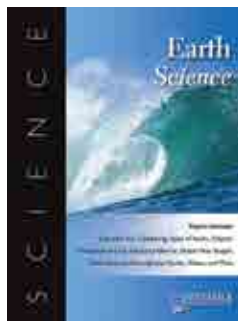
The Earth system comprises diverse components that interact in complex ways. Earth science includes the study of the atmosphere, hydrosphere, oceans, and biosphere, as well as the solid earth. The reproducible activity pages supplement earth science textbooks with stand-alone or coordinate one-page lessons. 110 pages.

Sample activities include:

- Cenozoic Era
- Comparing Types of Rocks
- Creating a Station Model
- Eclipses
- Formation of Coal
- Fronts
- Glacial Landforms
- Global Heat Budget
- How Minerals Form
- Identifying Minerals
- Igneous Rocks
- Land Features Associated with a River
- Life in the Open Ocean
- Locating the Epicenter of An Earthquake
- Location of Volcanoes

Earth Science Book

Reproducible Book; **SW0342-W5** **\$39.95**



Please also see Life Science on page 122, and Physical Science on page 124

Get All 3 Books!

Combination Set

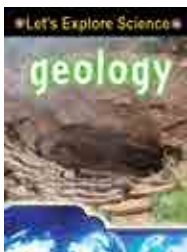
SAMPLE SET: 3 Science Books; Life Science, Earth Science, Physical Science (1 each of 3 titles); **SW6987-W5** **\$119.85**

Earth & Space Science

Grades: 4 to 8

This series addresses hot topics in science and aligns to the standards. Readers will learn current information about the world around us. Each 48-page paperback book includes full-color photographs, sidebars, table of contents, glossary, recommended reading lists, and more.

Titles include: Biofuels; Exploring the Solar System; Geology; Rocks, Minerals, and Soil; Rot and Decay; Sorting the Elements; Space; Understanding Biomes; Weather



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 9 Books (1 each of 9 titles); **RK1021-W5** **\$89.55**

Chemistry

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 6 to Adult, ELL

This practical text provides the essentials of the science curriculum. Learners build literacy and critical-thinking skills that enable them to interpret, evaluate, analyze, and synthesize scientific information. With manageable, sequential lessons, clearly defined examples, controlled vocabulary support, and frequent practice and review, your students will gain confidence in what they are learning. Student text is 240 pages.

Components

Student Text (Paperback); **JW6120-W5** **\$26.00**
 Student Text Teacher's Guide (50 pages); **JW6121-W5** **\$7.00**
 Student Workbook & Answer Key (116 pages); **JW6122-W5** **\$16.00**
 Test Pack Reproducible; **JW6123-W5** **\$21.00**



Combination Set

CLASS SET: 10 Student Texts Plus Teacher's Guide; **JW6124-W5** **\$267.00**

Physical Science

100 Reproducible Activities

Grades: 9 to 12

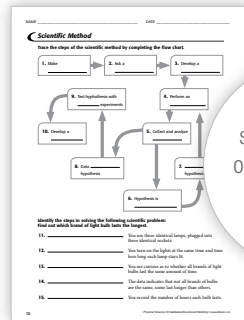
Physical science includes any of the sciences, such as physics, chemistry, astronomy, and geology, that analyze the nature and properties of energy and nonliving matter and seeks to expand the physical and mathematical understanding of the universe. The reproducible activity pages supplement physical science textbooks with stand-alone or coordinate one-page lessons. 108 pages.

Sample activities include:

- Acceleration
- Calculating Wave Speed
- Changes of State
- Color
- Comparing Acids and Bases
- Convex Lenses
- Covalent Bonds
- Density
- Electric Charges
- Fixed and Movable Pulleys
- Heat Engines
- Hydrocarbons
- Ionic Bonds
- Kinetic and Potential Energy
- Naming Acids and Bases

Physical Science Book

Reproducible Book; **SW0369-W5** **\$39.95**



Please also see Life Science on page 122, and Earth Science on page 123

Get All 3 Books!

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 3 Science Books; Life Science, Earth Science, Physical Science (1 each of 3 titles); **SW6987-W5** **\$119.85**

Physical Science

Grades: 4 to 8

This series addresses hot topics in science and aligns to the standards. Readers will learn current information about the world around us. Each 48-page paperback book includes full-color photographs, sidebars, table of contents, glossary, recommended reading lists, and more.

Titles include: Energy; Floods, Dams, and Levies; Forces and Motion at Work; Ice to Steam; Microworlds; Turn on the Light



Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles); **RK1025-W5** **\$59.70**

Wonders of Science

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 7 to Adult, ELL

This series presents on-level science content in brief, manageable reading passages. Lessons are one to two-pages in length with vocabulary words highlighted. Photos, diagrams, charts, and illustrations clarify concepts. Teacher's guides include fully annotated, full-size student pages and include answers to all exercises as well as discussion topics, projects, and teaching suggestions.



- The Human Body**
Paperback Text; **SK1159-W5** **\$24.55 / 10 or more** **\$24.05**
Teacher's Edition; **SK1160-W5** **\$27.70**
- Water Life**
Paperback Text; **SK1161-W5** **\$24.55 / 10 or more** **\$24.05**
Teacher's Edition; **SK1162-W5** **\$27.70**
- Land Animals**
Paperback Text; **SK1163-W5** **\$24.55 / 10 or more** **\$24.05**
Teacher's Edition; **SK1164-W5** **\$27.70**
- The Earth and Beyond**
Paperback Text; **SK1165-W5** **\$24.55 / 10 or more** **\$24.05**
Teacher's Edition; **SK1166-W5** **\$27.70**
- Matter, Motion, and Machines**
Paperback Text; **SK1167-W5** **\$24.55 / 10 or more** **\$24.05**
Teacher's Edition; **SK1168-W5** **\$27.70**
- Plant Life**
Paperback Text; **SK1169-W5** **\$24.55 / 10 or more** **\$24.05**
Teacher's Edition; **SK1170-W5** **\$27.70**

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 6 Books (1 each of 6 titles) Plus 6 Teacher's Editions; **SK1171-W5**..... **\$313.50**

Think Green® Accelerated Reader

Differentiated Texts

Two Reading Levels for the Inclusive Classroom with Teacher's Guides

RL: 3.0 and 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12 | Lexile 770L to 1080L

Teach environmental studies and global warming in the inclusive classroom with these unique informational books. Available in two reading levels with identical front covers, so striving readers do not feel "singled out," each title methodically explains the tough problems faced by our planet plus solutions large and small. Each paperback book is 65 pages and contains hundreds of colorful photographs, illustrations, charts, graphs, index, glossary, and "Facts & Figures" section.

Designed to work with both differentiated levels of Think Green, these 24-page teacher's guides, available on CD, were developed in consultation with several state educational standards and contain multiple components. Three lesson plans are included. These lesson plans are divided into sections: *vocabulary, preview, reading the text, discussing the meaning, word work, extending the meaning, and critiquing*. The teacher's guide also contains 11 worksheets (2 vocabulary, 1 writing, 1 index, 2 review, and 5 activity sheets).

Features

- Scientific terms are defined in context
- Identical dramatic four-color covers (back cover color band identifies books that are the lower level)
- Teacher's Guides with reproducible activities allow students to work from either text
- Glossary defines difficult terms



Alternative Fuels
 PB (RL3): SA454X-W5 \$10.95
 PB (RL6): SA3489-W5 \$10.95
 TRG: SA4485-W5 \$7.95



Global Warming
 PB (RL3): SA4558-W5 \$10.95
 PB (RL6): SA3497-W5 \$10.95
 TRG: SA4493-W5 \$7.95



Go Organic
 PB (RL3): SA4566-W5 \$10.95
 PB (RL6): SA3500-W5 \$10.95
 TRG: SA4507-W5 \$7.95



Recycling
 PB (RL3): SA4574-W5 \$10.95
 PB (RL6): SA3519-W5 \$10.95
 TRG: SA4515-W5 \$7.95



Water Conservation
 PB (RL3): SA4582-W5 \$10.95
 PB (RL6): SA3527-W5 \$10.95
 TRG: SA4523-W5 \$7.95



Reading Level 3



Reading Level 6

←.....→ Compare Differentiated Texts!

Combination Sets

- SAMPLE SET (RL 3):** 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **SA4647-W5** \$54.75
SAMPLE SET (RL 6): 5 Books (1 each of 5 titles); **SA3535-W5** \$54.75
GUIDE SET: 5 Teacher's Guide CDs (1 each of 5 titles); **SA4728-W5** \$39.75

Leveled Texts for Science

Four Different Reading Levels

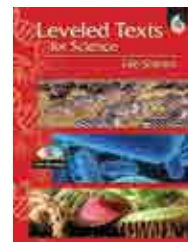
RL: 1.5 to 2.2 | Grades: 5 to 8

The 144-page leveled texts in this series help teachers differentiate science content for their students. Each book has 15 reproducible topics, and each topic has a text written at four different reading levels. Teachers can focus on the same content standard or object for the whole class, but individual students can access the content at their instructional levels.

Features

- 15 different topics in each book
- Four different reading levels with matching pictures (1.5 to 2.2, 3.0 to 3.5, 5.0 to 5.5, 6.8 to 7.2)
- Comprehension questions to complement each reading level
- Teacher Resource CD includes modifiable version of each passage of text format, plus full-color versions of the texts and image files

- Leveled Texts for Earth and Space Science & CD; **TC1215-W5** \$39.99
 Leveled Texts for Physical Science & CD; **TC1216-W5** \$39.99
 Leveled Texts for Life Science & CD; **TC1217-W5** \$39.99



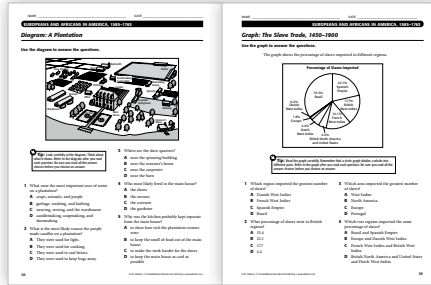
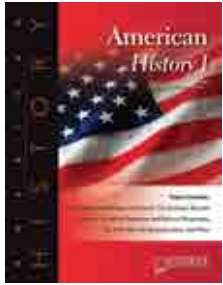
Combination Set

- SAMPLE SET:** 3 Leveled Texts (1 each of 3 titles); **TC1218-W5** \$119.97

American History 1 & 2

100 Reproducible Activities in Each Book!
Grades: 6 to 12

This two-part book program offers activities to supplement standard U.S. history classroom textbooks. Lessons can stand-alone or coordinate with any text. Activity pages include basic concepts, graphs, maps, vocabulary comprehension, and nonfiction informational excerpts that help make meaningful connections with historical concepts, facts, and ideas. Reproducible Books include table of contents and answer keys.



American History 1 (5 Units)

- **Unit 1:** Beginnings to 1620 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 maps, 2 primary sources, 1 chart, 1 diagram, 1 graph, 1 timeline)
- **Unit 2:** Europeans and Africans in America, 1585–1763 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 3 charts, 2 maps, 2 primary sources, 1 diagram)
- **Unit 3:** The Colonies Become a Nation, 1754–1820s (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 charts, 2 primary sources, 1 diagram, 1 graph, 1 map, 1 timeline)
- **Unit 4:** Territorial Expansion and Reform Movements (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 3 primary sources, 2 charts, 2 maps, 1 diagram)
- **Unit 5:** The Civil War and Reconstruction, 1850–1877 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 charts, 2 maps, 2 primary sources, 1 diagram, 1 timeline)

Reproducible Book; **SW0326-W5** **\$39.95**

Graphic U.S. History

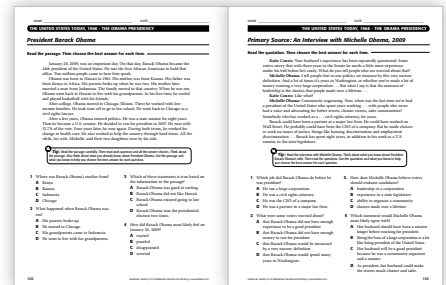
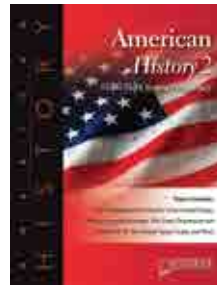
RL: 4.5 | Grades: 6 to Adult | Lexile: 620L to 1030L

Fast-paced and easy-to-read, these 56-page paperback graphic U.S. history titles teach students about key historical events in American history from 1500 to the present. Dramatic and colorful graphics highlight the text with easy transitions, which avoids a choppy narrative. These history titles offer a variety of rich material to support teaching to the standards.

Using the graphics, students can bridge what they already know with what they have yet to learn. Graphically illustrated text also teaches inference skills, dialogue, transitions, and drawing conclusions. Finally, graphics in the classroom provide an intervention with proven success for the struggling reader.



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 13 Books (1 each of 13 titles); **SA3691-W5** **\$129.35**



American History 2 (5 Units)

- **Unit 6:** The Development of Industry in the United States, 1870–1900 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 primary sources, 2 maps, 1 diagram, 1 chart, 1 timeline, 1 graph)
- **Unit 7:** Modern America Emerges, 1890–1930 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 diagrams, 2 primary sources, 1 chart, 1 graph, 1 map, 1 timeline)
- **Unit 8:** The Great Depression and World War II, 1929–1945 (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 2 graphs, 2 maps, 2 primary sources, 1 chart, 1 timeline)
- **Unit 9:** The United States After World War II, 1945 to the Early 1970s (4 basic concepts, 4 nonfiction text comprehension, 4 vocabulary, 3 charts, 2 maps, 2 primary sources, 1 timeline)
- **Unit 10:** The United States Today, 1968–The Obama Presidency (5 basic concepts, 5 nonfiction text comprehension, 5 vocabulary, 3 charts, 3 primary sources, 2 graphs, 2 timelines, 1 diagram)

Reproducible Book; **SW0334-W5** **\$39.95**

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 2 History Books (1 each of 2 titles); **SW6995-W5** **\$79.90**

Review

Midwest Book Review, Graphic U.S. History is “simply outstanding in format and content” and “ideal for use with reading impaired or reading phobic junior and senior high students.”

TITLE	BOOK \$9.95	SET OF 10 \$99.50
The New World 1500-1750	SA356X-W5	SA356XX-W5
The Fight for Freedom 1750-1783	SA3578-W5	SA3578X-W5
The U.S. Emerges 1783-1800	SA3586-W5	SA3586X-W5
Problems of a New Nation 1800-1830	SA3594-W5	SA3594X-W5
Americans Move Westward 1800-1850	SA3608-W5	SA3608X-W5
Before the Civil War 1830-1860	SA3616-W5	SA3616X-W5
The Civil War 1850-1876	SA3624-W5	SA3624X-W5
The Industrial Era 1865-1915	SA3632-W5	SA3632X-W5
America Becomes a World Power 1890-1930	SA3640-W5	SA3640X-W5
The Roaring Twenties & the Great Depression 1920-1940	SA3659-W5	SA3659X-W5
World War II & the Cold War 1940-1960	SA3667-W5	SA3667X-W5
The Civil Rights Movement & Vietnam 1960-1976	SA3675-W5	SA3675X-W5
Globalization 1977-2008	SA3683-W5	SA3683X-W5

America's Story

For Limited Readers

RL: 2.0 to 3.0 | Grades: 5 to 10, ELL

If history basals exclude your limited readers, America's Story offers an easy-to-read alternative. This newly updated, full-color text presents on-level content at reading levels 2-3 with vocabulary, writing, comprehension, and geography skill-building components. America's Story is available in two paperback titles or in a single hardcover edition.

Table of Contents

- Unit 1: The Settlers of America
- Unit 2: Building a New Country
- Unit 3: The United States Grows
- Unit 4: The Nation Grows and Divides
- Unit 5: After the Civil War
- Unit 6: The United States Becomes a Modern Nation
- Unit 7: Problems at Home and Across the Sea
- Unit 8: Our Changing Nation
- Unit 9: Challenges in Today's World

Paperback Texts

Paperback Text Book 1; **SK1145-W5** ... \$33.70 / 10 or more \$33.20
 Teacher's Guide; (includes Book 1 and 2); **SK1146-W5** \$29.40

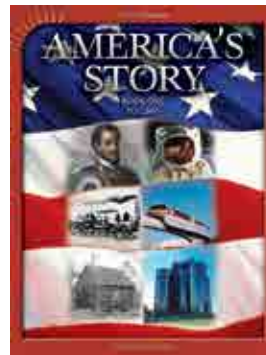
Paperback Text Book 2; **SK1147-W5** ... \$33.70 / 10 or more \$33.20
 Teacher's Guide; (includes Book 1 and 2); **SK1146-W5** \$29.40

Hardcover Text

Hardcover Text; **SK1400-W5** \$51.00 / 10 or more \$50.05
 Teacher's Guide; **SK1146-W5** \$29.40

Teacher's Resource Binder

This binder includes Teacher's Guide, 21 color transparencies, chapter activities and tests, reviews, reproducibles, 2 VHS videos (1 for each volume), and complete audio CD set.
 Teacher's Resource Binder; **SK1402-W5** \$228.70

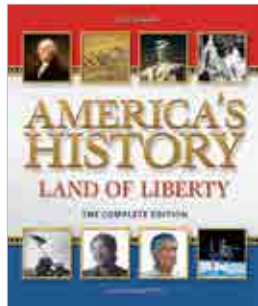


Look Inside!



Combination Set

COMPLETE SET: 10 Hardcover Texts and Teacher's Resource Binder; **SK1403-W5**...\$729.20



Look Inside!



America's History

Land of Liberty

RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 8 to Adult, ELL

Your learners won't feel like they are working with an elementary-level text. The 8" x 10" size, two-column format and colorful design are appealing and motivating. ESL activities in the Teacher's Guides make this an ideal program for your ESL learners.

Features

- Learners build vocabulary through new words that are listed throughout
- Special profiles of historical achievers and primary source selections
- Unit reviews enhance comprehension with a summary of new material
- Easy-to-use reference tools include an extended table of contents, a list of maps, an indexed glossary

Paperback Texts

Book 1: Exploration, settlement, the fight for freedom, growth of the nation, the Civil War, Reconstruction.
 Paperback Text Book 1; **SK1405-W5** ... \$37.20 / 10 or more \$36.70

Teacher's Guide (Includes Book 1 and 2); **SK1399-W5** \$29.40

Book 2: Reconstruction, westward expansion, the Industrial revolution, the world wars, the space race, civil rights, modern challenges.
 Paperback Text Book 2; **SK1406-W5** ... \$37.20 / 10 or more \$36.20

Teacher's Guide (Includes Book 1 and 2); **SK1399-W5** \$29.40

Hardcover Text

The hardcover edition combines the content of the two paperback titles.

Hardcover Text; **SK1407-W5** \$56.20 / 10 or more \$55.25

Teacher's Guide (for Hardcover Text); **SK1408-W5** \$41.50

Teacher's Resource Binder

Includes Teacher's Guide, chapter activities and tests, unit reviews, cumulative review, reproducibles, and the audio CD set.

Teacher's Resource Binder; **SK1409-W5** \$228.70

Combination Set

COMPLETE SET: 10 Hardcover Texts and Teacher's Guide; **SK1410-W5** \$594.00

Leveled Texts for Social Studies

Four Different Reading Levels

RL: 1.5 to 2.2 | Grades: 4 to 12

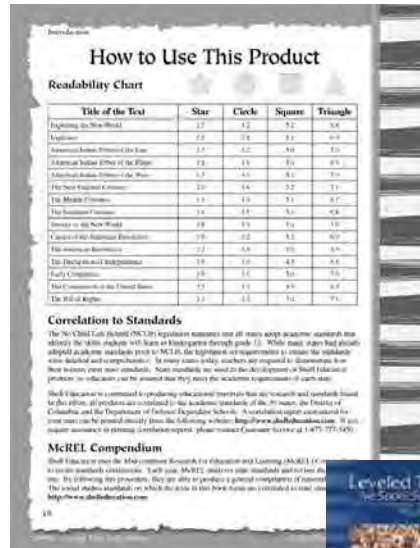
The 144-page leveled texts in this series help teachers differentiate social studies content for their students. Each book has 15 reproducible topics, and each topic has a text written at four different reading levels. Teachers can focus on the same content standard or object for the whole class, but individual students can access the content at their instructional levels.

Features

- 15 different topics in each book
- Four different reading levels with matching pictures
- (1.5 to 2.2, 3.0 to 3.5, 4.5 to 5.2, 6.5 to 7.2)
- Comprehension questions to complement each reading level
- Teacher Resource CD includes full-color versions of the texts plus the primary sources

- Leveled Texts for Early America & CD; **TC1219-W5** **\$39.99**
- Leveled Texts for Expanding & Preserving the Union & CD; **TC1220-W5** **\$39.99**
- Leveled Texts for the 20th Century & CD; **TC1221-W5** **\$39.99**
- Leveled Texts for World Cultures Through Time & CD; **TC1222-W5** **\$39.99**

Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 4 Leveled Texts (1 each of 4 titles); **TC1223-W5** **\$159.96**

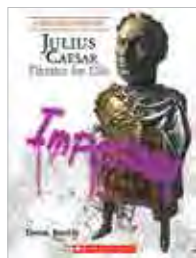
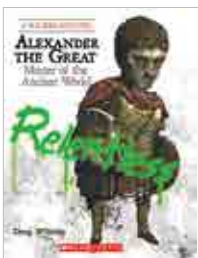


A Wicked History

RL: 5.0 to 6.0 | Grades: 6 to 12

It's hard to imagine any fictional villain half as fiendish as the real-life warlords and tyrants in these historical biographies. These real-life characters make history relevant to struggling learners. Two-color and black-and-white photographs and illustrations on almost every spread keep the text interesting to reluctant readers. Each includes a map, table of contents, timeline, glossary, bibliography, Web sites, and index. Paperback books are complete in 128 pages.

- Alexander the Great; **GP1175-W5** **\$5.95**
- Attila the Hun; **GP1176-W5** **\$5.95**
- Hannibal; **GP1178-W5** **\$5.95**
- Hitler; **GP1209-W5** **\$5.95**
- Henry VIII; **GP1179-W5** **\$5.95**
- Julius Caesar; **GP1180-W5** **\$5.95**
- King George III; **GP1181-W5** **\$5.95**
- Mary Tudor; **GP1182-W5** **\$5.95**
- Mao; **GP1210-W5** **\$5.95**
- Napoleon; **GP1183-W5** **\$5.95**
- Sir Francis Drake; **GP1184-W5** **\$5.95**
- Stalin; **GP1212-W5** **\$5.95**



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **GP1213-W5** **\$71.40**

Cornerstones of Freedom

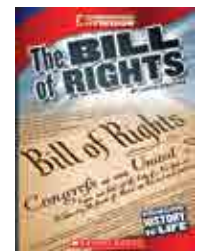
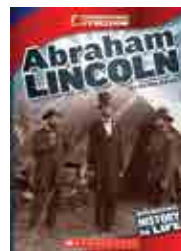
Bringing History to Life

RL: 4.0 | Grades: 4 to 8

Read about the ideas, people, and events that shaped our nation. These 64-page paperback books contain sidebars, timelines, maps, primary sources, photographs, and more.

Titles include: Abraham Lincoln, American Capitalism, America's Struggle with Terrorism, The Attack on Pearl Harbor, Bill of Rights, Boston Tea Party, Branches of Government, Brown v. Board of Education, California Gold Rush, Citizenship, Civil Rights Movement, Declaration of Independence, Democratic Process, Ellis Island, Emancipation Proclamation, French and Indian War, Gettysburg, The Gettysburg Address, Great Depression, Great Recession, Homeland Security, Immigration, Industrial Revolution, Jamestown Colony, Lewis & Clark, Louisiana Purchase, National Intelligence, Nuclear Age, Oregon Trail, Persian Gulf War, Revolutionary War, The Salem With Trials, September 11, Statue of Liberty, Surrender at Appomattox, Trail of Tears, US Constitution, Underground Railroad, War in Afghanistan, World War II

Books \$8.95 EACH (specify title)



Combination Set
SAMPLE SET: 40 Books (1 each of 40 titles); **GP1187-W5** **\$358.00**

Daily Warm-Ups

180 Quick Social Studies Activities

RL: 6.0 | Grades: 5 to 12

Turn extra classroom minutes into valuable learning time with these perfect-bound books. The 180 quick activities review, teach, and practice social studies skills. Easy-to-use reproducibles can supplement lesson plans.

Grades 5 to 8

Character Education; JW5120-W5	\$20.00
Geography; JW5121-W5	\$20.00
U.S. History; JW5122-W5	\$20.00
World History; JW5124-W5	\$20.00



Grades 9 to 12

American Government; JW5135-W5	\$20.00
Economics; JW5136-W5	\$20.00
U.S. History; JW5137-W5	\$20.00
World Cultures; JW5123-W5	\$20.00
World Geography & Cultures; JW5138-W5	\$20.00
World History; JW5139-W5	\$20.00
World Religions; JW5128-W5	\$20.00
Law; JW5126-W5	\$20.00

Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 12 Books (1 each of 12 titles); **JW5140-W5** **\$240.00**

Core Skills Social Studies NEW

Grades: 1 to 6

This workbook series engages students with easy-to-understand passages about history, geography, culture, economics, civics, and government that help them build a better understanding of the world around them. Interactive lessons encourage active participation with the text, including practice with maps, charts, and illustrations. Students are given many opportunities to reflect on the text through higher-level thinking questions.

Grade 1 Workbook (128 pages); SK2327-W5	\$9.99
Grade 2 Workbook (128 pages); SK2328-W5	\$9.99
Grade 3 Workbook (128 pages); SK2329-W5	\$9.99
Grade 4 Workbook (128 pages); SK2330-W5	\$9.99
Grade 5 Workbook (160 pages); SK2331-W5	\$9.99
Grade 6 Workbook (160 pages); SK2332-W5	\$9.99



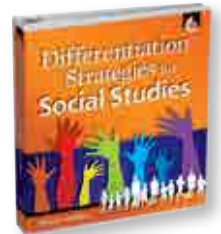
Combination Set

SAMPLE SET: 6 Workbooks (1 each of 6 titles); **SK2333-W5** **\$59.94**

Differentiation Strategies for Social Studies

Grades: 1 to 12

Written specifically for social studies teachers at all levels, this 304-page resource helps facilitate the understanding and process of writing differentiated lessons to accommodate all levels of learning and learning styles. Different differentiation strategies include tiered assignments, tiered graphic organizers, leveled questions, using realia, leveled learning centers, choices board, discovery learning, and personal agendas. Lessons are vertically aligned and provided at four different levels: K–2, 3–5, 6–8, and 9–12. This binder includes strategy overviews, sample lesson plans, student reproducibles, and a Teacher Resource CD with PDFs of all student reproducibles.



Resource Binder & CD; **TC1238-W5** **\$99.99**

Document-Based Assessment Activities

Grades: K to 12

This 344-page resource will help you assess students progress and prepare them for testing by developing their critical-thinking skills and looking at issues from many different perspectives. Teach them how to make comparisons, draw analogies, and apply knowledge by using historical data and analysis.



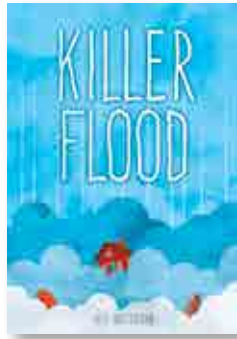
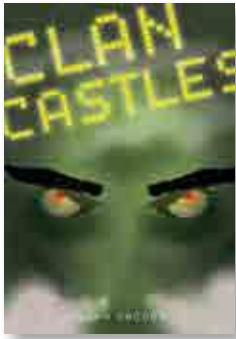
Features

- Multiple social studies topics appropriate for different grade levels: K-3, 4-8, and 9-12
- A teacher instruction page with each student document page that includes background information, questions to use with documents, and engaging student activities.
- Final essay questions for the student document pages that link the documents together.
- Teacher Resource CD containing reproducibles of images used on the student pages.

Resource Binder & CD; **TC1224-W5** **\$99.99**

WE PROVIDE SOLUTIONS

Let's Get Kids Reading!



Red Rhino Books
Pages 34–36



Summit Middle School
Page 61



Lifeskills in Action
Pages 106–107



Teen Emergent Reader Libraries
Pages 4–11

Saddleback's collection of books is designed for students in grades 3–12 with poor reading and/or learning skills. Our goal is to provide the highest quality curriculum materials to educators all over the world.